



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

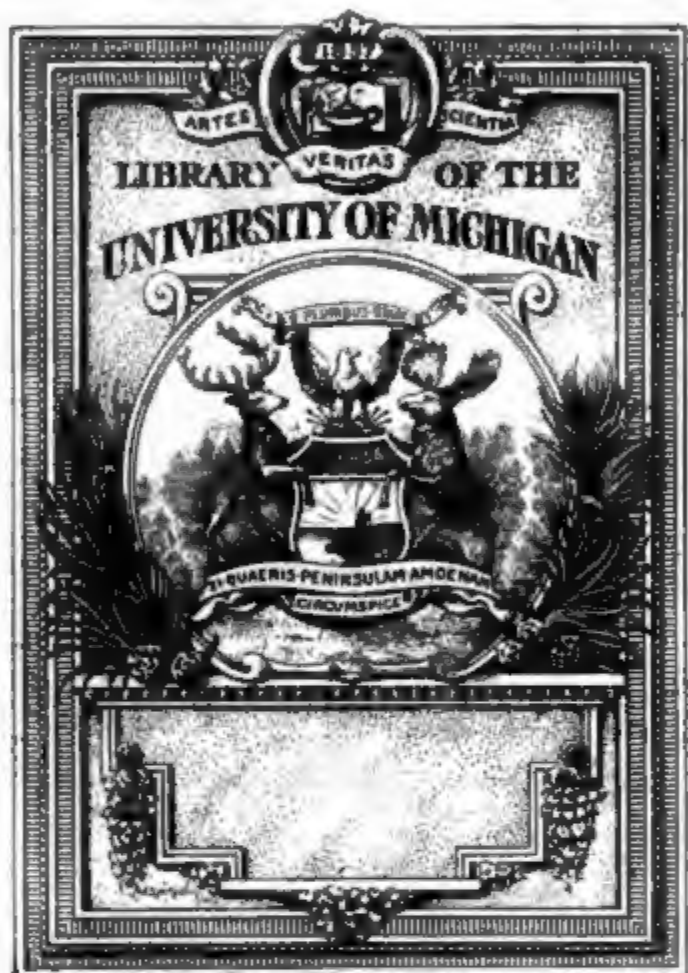
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



THE GIFT OF
The lib. assoc.







45
ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LOUIS

Home
MERCANTILE & LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1890.



1900



U O P N THE WEST WIND
BY
THOMAS R. GOULD.

PRESENTED TO THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
BY MRS. A. BLAKSLER BARNES.

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.
1890.

ST. LOUIS:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1891.

OFFICERS
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association
1891.

PRESIDENT.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING,
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

CORRESPONDING.
WILLIAM E. GUY.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS,
PEYTON T. CARR,*
HORATIO N. DAVIS,*

FRANCIS A. DREW,
GEORGE D. MARKHAM,*
HENRY STANLEY,*

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS.*

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON,

CATALOGUER.

ASSISTANTS.

KATE E. SANBORN,
GUSTAVE REYMOND,

CHAS. D. JOHNSTON.
GEORGE R. NEWTON.

JANITOR.

CHAS. W. WALKER.

ENGINEERS.

WILLIAM SHAWK - - - - -
EDWARD PRICE - - - - -

Chief Engineer.
Assistant Engineer.

* Elected January 20, 1891, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1891.

WAYS AND MEANS.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM,

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS,

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS.

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

WILLIAM E. GUY,

FRANCIS A. DREW,

GEORGE D. MARKHAM,

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS,

PEYTON T. CARR.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM,

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN,

ALFRED CARR,

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS,

CHARLES MILLER,

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

JANUARY 13, 1891.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
ST. LOUIS, January 13, 1891. }**

The forty-fifth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-room at eight o'clock p. m., by the President, Mr. James A. Waterworth, upon whose motion Judge Charles Speck was called to the chair, and Messrs. Alfred L. Shapleigh and Robert Metcalf were appointed secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, submitted his report of receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1890.

On motion, the report was received and adopted.

The Committee of Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted: —

The Committee of Ways and Means respectfully report that they have examined the books and accounts of the

Association and find the same correct and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1890.

B. B. GRAHAM,
W. L. SCOTT,
Committee.

Mr. James A. Waterworth, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alfred Carr offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted: —

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association be, and they are hereby, tendered to the President, Mr. James A. Waterworth, and his associates in the Board of Direction, for the efficient zeal with which the affairs of the Library have been conducted during the past year.

On motion of Mr. Theodore Sessinghaus, Jr., it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that one thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

CHARLES SPECK,
Chairman.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH,
ROBT. METCALF,
Secretaries.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 13, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1890, and of the present financial condition of the association, viz. : —

EXHIBIT " A " — CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT " B " — BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT " C " — PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

“A”

— CASH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1890.

\$3,255 00

“ “ Actuary's hands ...

33.48 \$3,288 48

MEMBERSHIPS.

December 31, 1890.

To Perpetual memberships.....

1,350 00

“ Life memberships.....

150 00

“ Initiation fees

315 00

“ Proprietors.....

1,534 50

“ Clerks.....

2,769 00

“ Beneficiaries.....

3,120 00 9,238 50

MISCELLANEOUS

“ Fines for detention of books...

696 75

“ Extra books issued.

488 80

“ Books lost and paid for.....

45 09

“ Old papers and magazines sold

15 75

“ Steam furnished for heating, etc.

1,056 92 2,303 31

CASH DONATION.

“ Amt. received from Robert S. Brookings.....

250 00

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE AND INTEREST.

By Conn. Mutual Life Ins.Co., bond. \$10,000 00

“ “ “ Int... 14,500 00 \$24,500 00

BILLS PAYABLE.

“ Third National Bank..... 3,500 00

“ Merchants' National Bank..... 18,500 00 22,000 00

DISCOUNT.

“ Merchants' National Bank..... 365 18

NEW BUILDING.

“ Furniture..... 237 50

“ Iron doors..... 75 00

“ Electric fixtures..... 345 94 658 44

BUILDING EXPENSE.

“ Repairs to elevator..... 209 58

“ “ boilers and furnaces. 124 65

“ Gas (old bill)..... 262 05

“ Furnishing expense..... 172 47

“ Miscellaneous repairs..... 111 01

“ Water rates..... 936 00 1,815 76

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.

“ Fuel 3,520 81

“ Oil..... 366 97

“ Incandescent lamps .. 1,209 30

“ Carbons..... 315 00

“ Packing..... 98 95

“ Waste..... 20 07

RENTAL.

“ Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.....

40,000 00

BILLS PAYABLE.

“ Merchants' National Bank.....

26,000 00

“ Inspection.....	108 00
“ Hauling ashes.....	180 00
“ Gas.....	122 02
“ Repairs to dynamos.....	1,178 16
“ “ to engines and Pumps .	98 10
“ “ “ drain pipes.....	64 59
“ Miscellaneous repairs.....	97 59
“ “ supplies.....	149 42
“ Engineers' salaries.....	3,013 35
	10,582 33
MERCANTILE LIBRARY HALL CO.	
“ Stock.....	50 00
LIBRARY.	
“ Books.....	2,641 54
“ British patents.....	216 57
“ Periodicals.....	1,388 26
“ Newspapers.....	577 28
“ Binding	1,289 70
	6,108 35
LIBRARY EXPENSES.	
“ Advertising.....	154 65
“ Commissions to solicitors.....	118 95
“ Copying card catalogue.....	200 00
“ Ice	82 85
“ Insurance.....	1,004 90
“ Interest on overdrafts.....	6 15
“ Moving works of art.....	366 10
“ Portfolios for periodicals.....	249 20
“ Postage	49 83
“ Printing.....	159 21
“ Stationery.....	454 00
“ Telephone	50 00
“ Transportation.....	46 45
“ Miscellanies.....	695 64
“ Salaries	8,303 65
	11,941 58
“ BALANCE in Treas., Jan. 2, 1891.	3,015 27
“ “ “ Contingent fund....	93 38
“ Total	3,108 65
	\$81,080 29

Total.....

\$81,080 29

Dr.

“ B ” — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1890.

Cr.

To Real Estate.....	\$140,000 00		By Bonds payable.....	\$280,000 00
“ Mercantile Library Building...	378,155 11	\$518,155 11	“ Bills payable.....	7,500 00
“ Books purchased.....	146,091 21		“ Mercantile Library Hall Co ..	3,221 91
“ Books presented	53,355 87	199,447 08	“ Stock account.....	467,184 35
“ Cabinet of minerals.....	500 00			
“ Cash in Actuary's hands.....	93 38			
“ Catalogues.....	205 00			
“ Furniture.....	5,619 16			
“ Paintings and engravings	12,833 00			
“ Statuary.....	12,235 00			
“ Numismatic collection.....	2,546 65			
“ Old relics.....	110 00			
“ Organ.....	2,492 80			
“ Periodicals.....	553 81			
“ Newspapers	100 00			
“ Henry C. Scott, Treasurer. . . .	3,015 27	40,304 07		
Total.....		\$757,906 26	Total.....	\$757,906 26

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1890.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$599 00	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$1,250 00
“ British patents (collating and binding).....	216 57	“ Life memberships.....	250 00
“ Expense account.....	3,256 28	“ Initiation fees.....	315 00
“ Building expense.....	2,018 29	“ Proprietors.....	1,584 50
“ Furnishing expense.....	409 76	“ Clerks.....	2,769 00
“ Steam and electric plant expense	9,475 91	“ Beneficiaries	3,120 00
“ Interest and discount	14,871 33		\$9,238 50
“ Newspapers.....	739 20	“ Rent.....	40,000 00
“ Worn out books.....	70 50	“ Extra books issued.....	488 80
“ Salaries.....	8,303 65	“ Fines for detention and damage of books.....	696 75
“ Stock account (net gain this year).....	15,642 71	“ Books presented.....	2,429 15
		“ Cash donation.....	250 00
		“ Statuary presented.....	2,500 00
Total.....	\$55,603 20	Total.....	\$55,603 20

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.

Dr.

“ B ” — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1890.

Cr.

To Real Estate.....	\$140,000 00		By Bonds payable.....	\$280,000 00
“ Mercantile Library Building...	378,155 11	\$518,155 11	“ Bills payable.....	7,500 00
“ Books purchased.....	146,091 21		“ Mercantile Library Hall Co ...	3,221 91
“ Books presented	53,355 87	199,447 08	“ Stock account.....	467,184 35
“ Cabinet of minerals.....	500 00			
“ Cash in Actuary’s hands.....	93 38			
“ Catalogues.....	205 00			
“ Furniture.....	5,619 16			
“ Paintings and engravings	12,833 00			
“ Statuary.....	12,235 00			
“ Numismatic collection.....	2,546 65			
“ Old relics.....	110 00			
“ Organ.....	2,492 80			
“ Periodicals.....	553 81			
“ Newspapers	100 00			
“ Henry C. Scott, Treasurer.	3,015 27	40,304 07		
Total.....		\$757,906 26	Total.....	\$757,906 26

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1890.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$599 00	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$1,250 00
“ British patents (collating and binding).....	216 57	“ Life memberships.....	250 00
“ Expense account.....	3,256 28	“ Initiation fees.....	815 00
“ Building expense.....	2,018 29	“ Proprietors.....	1,584 50
“ Furnishing expense.....	409 76	“ Clerks.....	2,769 00
“ Steam and electric plant expense	9,475 91	“ Beneficiaries	3,120 00
“ Interest and discount	14,871 33		\$9,238 50
“ Newspapers	739 20	“ Rent.....	40,000 00
“ Worn out books.....	70 50	“ Extra books issued.....	488 80
“ Salaries.....	8,303 65	“ Fines for detention and damage of books.....	696 75
“ Stock account (net gain this year).....	15,642 71	“ Books presented.....	2,429 15
		“ Cash donation.....	250 00
		“ Statuary presented.....	2,500 00
Total.....	\$55,603 20	Total.....	\$55,603 20

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

Your Board of Direction have the honor to submit the following report of their proceedings during the past year and of the present state of the Association, as required by the Constitution.

The income of the Association during the year ending December 31st, 1890, has been somewhat larger than estimated in the last annual report, as appears from the following: —

	<i>Estimates of last year.</i>	<i>Actual Income.</i>
From membership	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,238
From fines and miscellaneous.....	1,840	2,303
From rent.....	40,000	40,000
From donation for special purchase of books...	.....	250
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$50,840	\$51,791

That your income has not been greater is due to the stringent condition of the money market, a considerable falling off in November and December subscriptions being attributable to that cause. With the improved financial prospects for the coming year we expect to recover these

lapsed subscriptions and to materially increase the membership. We feel justified in believing that the revenue of 1890 is minimum, and that a constant and satisfactory increase may be looked for.

During the year we have paid off, according to contract, one \$10,000 second mortgage bond, leaving your total bonded indebtedness at this date \$280,000; viz.: first mortgage, \$250,000; second mortgage, \$30,000. We have also paid the interest maturing in 1890 amounting to \$14,500.

Some extraordinary expenditures during the year required the use of borrowed money. During the pressure incident to the completion and occupation of so great a property as this, some work in furnishing and fitting was necessarily postponed to a more propitious season. During the past year necessary additions have been made to the permanent fittings of the building at a cost of nearly \$700. The paintings and statuary belonging to the Association have been collected from the various places which had given them shelter, and have been thoroughly cleaned, repaired and set in place, adding much to the dignity and elegance of the library and reading room: all old book accounts overlooked or postponed during the confusion of moving the library have been paid off: a complete new outfit of magazine racks and portfolios has been provided for the reading room, and a new card catalogue has been completed: a reference room has been fitted up and supplied with every requisite for pursuing the study and investigation of the principal branches of knowledge under the most favorable circumstances: in fact all arrears have been wiped out and all necessary additions for the comfort of the members have been made. An unexpected burning out of your dynamos from grounding and other causes necessitated a thorough overhauling of the electrical fittings of the entire premises and involved a large outlay of money. To meet

these extraordinary expenses we have been compelled to borrow money on the notes of the Association.

You have obligations maturing in the bank amounting to \$7,500, and you have cash on hand amounting to \$3,100, making a floating debt of about \$4,500.

The total expenditures during the year, as shown by the Treasurer's report, have been as follows: —

Payment of one bond.....	\$10,000 00
Interest matured in 1890.....	14,500 00
Library expense.....	11,941 58
Building, steam and electric plant expense.....	13,371 71
Books, papers and periodicals.....	6,108 35
Total.....	\$55,921 64

By agreement with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company we are bound to keep the building insured for \$160,000; the books and other movable property are insured for \$113,700; the rents of the building are insured for the full amount of \$40,000, so as to guarantee an income in case the building should be rendered untenable by fire; and against accident or damage from boilers, engines or elevator, \$25,000. Knowing how important it is that no interruption should threaten the income of the Association, and that no loss or damage should be sustained, your Board of Direction have felt it to be their duty to secure you in all these respects by solvent insurance. All this insurance, except that on rents, expires in 1891.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year: —

Perpetual members.....	14
Life members.....	5
Proprietors.....	10
Clerks.....	131
Beneficiaries.....	217
Total.....	377

We have lost by death, resignation, and removal from the city: —

Honorary members.....	1
Perpetual members.....	1
Life members.....	6
Proprietors.....	16
Clerks.....	85
Beneficiaries.....	178
Total.....	<hr/> 287

Leaving our membership December 31st, 1890, as follows: —

Honorary members.....	17
Perpetual members.....	1,176
Life members.....	606
Proprietors.....	805
Clerks.....	963
Beneficiaries.....	742
Total.....	<hr/> 3,809

Showing a net gain, during the year, of 90 members.

It will be noticed with satisfaction that the gain in membership, while probably smaller than we might have hoped for, has been in that class of membership for whose benefit this library was primarily intended.

Mr. John C. Tevis, the Honorary Member whose loss by death is recorded above, was one of the two merchants who originated the movement which created the library; was a member of the first Board of Direction; and a member of the Association from its organization to his death. Mr. Yeatman, in his address, delivered on the 25th anniversary of the Association, says of Mr. Tevis: “The paternity (of the library) as ascribed lies between two of our old and accomplished merchants — Peter Powell and John C. Tevis. My own recollections are that the more especial honor of being the originators of the library belongs to John C. Tevis and Robert K. Woods. These recollections have

been fully confirmed by a letter from Mr. Tevis, in which he says, ‘The subject of forming a Mercantile Library was first broached between Mr. Robert K. Woods and myself. We called on some few active and enterprising citizens who agreed to meet with us and discuss the matter, which they did one night at the counting house of Tevis, Scott & Tevis.’ ” At that meeting, on the night of December 30th, 1845, the St. Louis Mercantile Library was born. It is due to Mr. Tevis’s memory that special and grateful acknowledgment should here be made of his large share in founding the St. Louis Mercantile Library. Only one of the founders and organizers of the library now remains among us, our venerable and respected friend and benefactor, James E. Yeatman. To the first President of the Library, the latest, in the name of the Association, wishes health, happiness, and length of days.

The life members removed from among us during the past year were : —

Francis W. Crane, Jr.,	Theodore Hunt,
Miss Jane Maffitt,	John P. Helfenstein,
Frank A. Renick,	S. H. Laflin,

BOOKS.

We have added, during the year, 2,854 volumes : —

By purchase.....	1,825
By donation.....	584
Periodicals bound.....	438
Newspapers bound.....	7
Total.....	2,854
Number of volumes reported January 1st, 1890.....	72,959
Making....	75,813
Deduct books lost and paid for.....	40
Deduct books worn out and condemned.....	94
Leaving December 31st, 1890.....	75,679

The additions have been classified as follows: —

Voyages and travels.....	112
History.....	169
Biography.....	94
Theology.....	58
Politics and Government.....	167
Commerce.....	19
Jurisprudence.....	14
Mental and Moral Philosophy.	23
The Natural Sciences.....	133
Science of Medicine.....	121
Military Science... ..	10
Useful Arts.....	212
Education.....	567
Poetry.....	98
Art.....	41
Prose Fiction.....	1,016
Total volumes.....	<u>2,854</u>

The expenditures in this department during the year amounted to \$6,108.35 as follows: —

For books.....	\$2,641 54
For British patents, collating and binding.....	216 57
For binding and repairing books.....	1,289 70
For periodicals.....	1,383 26
For newspapers.....	577 28
	<u>\$6,108 35</u>

READING-ROOM.

The reading-room has been supplied during the year with three hundred and sixty-four newspapers and other periodicals, as follows: —

American Newspapers.....	65
“ Periodicals.....	143
English Newspapers.....	7
“ Periodicals.....	118
French Newspapers.....	4
“ Periodicals.....	15
German Newspapers.....	2
“ Periodicals	10
	<u>364</u>

CIRCULATION.

The library was open during the year 308 days, during which period there were issued 186,139 volumes, being an average daily issue of 604 volumes, classified as follows: —

	<i>Home Use.</i>	<i>Library Use.</i>	<i>Total Volumes.</i>
History, biography and travels...	13,920	24,648	38,568
Philosophy and general literature	13,202	32,295	45,497
Poetry, art, architecture and drama	3,579	16,226	19,805
Prose fiction and juveniles.....	72,250	10,019	82,269
Total.....	102,951	83,188	186,139

PERCENTAGE OF EACH CLASS.

History, biography and travels.....	13.5	29.7	20.7
Philosophy and general literature...	12.8	38.8	24.4
Poetry, art, architecture and drama.	3.5	19.5	10.6
Prose fiction, and juveniles.....	70.2	12.0	44.3

In this department we congratulate the Association on the progress observable in every particular. We added 767 volumes more to the library in 1890 than were added in 1889, and the accessions have been mainly in the departments of art, science and useful literature. A marked increase has taken place in the issue of books: 186,139 volumes having been taken out in 1890 as against 149,194 in 1889; an increase of 36,945 volumes. Here also the demand for useful and instructive literature shows the same striking and satisfactory increase. The value of the reference room to members, and the enthusiastic appreciation of the facilities it offers to students, may be estimated from the fact that 83,188 volumes, or 44 1-2 per cent. of the total issue, were for use in the Library. To the earnest student the facilities afforded by this well equipped reference room are worth many subscriptions. Of the books of special note added

during the year by purchase the following are important accessions: —

The Bankside Shakespeare, 11 vols., published by the New York Shakespeare Society.

The Henry Irving Shakespeare, 8 vols.

Grimm's Deutsches Wörterbuch, 9 vols.

Meyer's Conversations-Lexikon, New Ed., 16 vols.

Century Dictionary, 4 vols.

And a number of Bibliographical Works, among them: —

Brunet, Manuel du Libraire.

Heinsius, Bücher-Lexicon.

Lorenz, Catalogue, 1840–1885, complete.

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, in 10 vols.

The Library Journal, vols. 1–15 completed.

DONATIONS.

Let us remember our benefactors. Among the donations received by the Association during the past year are some worthy of special mention. Chief among them is the marble statue, The West Wind, which graces the east end of the reading room, the gift of Mrs. A. Blaksley Barnes, formerly of St. Louis, now of New York. This exquisite piece of sculpture, the work of the American artist, Thos. B. Gould, received the marked approval of connoisseurs when first given to the view of Roman critics. The art-loving public on both sides of the Atlantic have since yielded their wider approval and paid their just tribute of admiration. It is a gift worthy of a princess, a graceful remembrance by the donor of her native city, a noble and most valuable addition to the treasures of the Mercantile Library.

To the thoughtful appreciation of a few friends of the Library, and to the genius of our local artist, Mr. Robert P.

Bringinghurst, the Association is indebted for the noble and dignified bronze bust of our late Librarian John N. Dyer, which confronts us in the vestibule with its startling realism, a successful portrait and a true work of art. The promoters of this beautiful tribute and donation were Mr. John A. Dillon, Judge J. C. Normile and Mr. Frank L. Ridgely. To Mr. Robert S. Brookings for a donation of \$250, by the aid of which we have been enabled to place over one hundred volumes — grammars and dictionaries of all the European and oriental languages of note — on our shelves and to bring up the department of Language to an effective standard. To our respected townsman the Rabbi Solomon H. Sonneschein for Kayser's valuable *Bücherlexicon*, 1750-1858, in eight volumes; and to the Dowager Lady Vernon of Stockport, England, by the kindness of her son, The Honorable William Vernon, of St. Louis, for a copy of the magnificent Vernon Dante in four imperial volumes. To each of them and to all other friends who have remembered us by donation, thanks.

Your Board of Direction are fully satisfied that the library is on a substantial financial basis and will in a few years control a liberal book fund, a judicious use of which will put the Mercantile Library at the front of educational establishments of this character in the country. But while this is undoubtedly true, it is also true that for several years to come a careful and even frugal management of your resources must be the chief characteristic of any successful administration of the Association's affairs. Until the second mortgage bonds are entirely paid off — that is for the next three years — the Association will have very limited means at its command for extension in any direction. Economy must necessarily be the key-note of your administration. Yet the temptation to expend is very great. Knowledge was never so eagerly sought. The Library has never been so industriously and searchingly used as during

the past year. The last results of discovery are eagerly waited for by hundreds of students. The problem presented to your Board of Direction is therefore a very difficult one. The situation not only calls for careful husbanding of resources, but for liberal and intelligent expenditure of funds. In this difficult situation it is absolutely essential that the technical knowledge of the educated Librarian shall co-operate with skillful financiering to produce results that will satisfy the patrons of the Mercantile Library and enable it to maintain its ground. We have therefore felt bound, setting all other considerations aside, to call to our aid the best talent available among the professional librarians of the country. We have been fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Horace Kephart, of Yale University Library, who entered upon his duties as Librarian in September last. Mr. Kephart is a trained librarian, has had many years' experience in Yale, Cornell and other libraries, and has come to us with the highest indorsements. We confidently look for valuable results from his labors in a better classification and presentment of the treasures of the library and in a judicious selection of additions to the works already on the shelves. For Mr. Kephart and his work we bespeak cordial recognition and support by the Association and the public.

In the present condition of its affairs the Mercantile Library has special claims on the liberality of the public. With an ample and increasing income in sight a few years ahead, we are nevertheless "cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd," while the second mortgage bonds are being paid off. For three years to come — 1891, 1892 and 1893 — we need at least \$5,000 a year over and above our ordinary income to enable us to do justice to our members and to satisfy the growing thirst for knowledge which we ourselves have created. This additional income could best be secured, and the absolute security of the Association's affairs could best be

provided for, by raising the money to pay off the bonds of the Association down to \$200,000. There is no reason why this should not be done. At no other period in its history could money have been given to the Library with so great certainty of its intelligent and effective use. At no future time can the same amount of assistance be so effectively rendered with the same amount of money. Donations need not be confined to the rich nor even to the class known as well-to-do. A donation of \$100 or \$200 would, in many cases, complete a now defective class or sub-class and double its value. We have had the pleasure of acknowledging one donation of \$250 which has been applied in this way and which, by its judicious expenditure, has brought up a sub-class to a high degree of completeness and has correspondingly increased the value of the whole class to which it is related. Such benefactions are within the power of persons of moderate means and are invited with the assurance that they will be intelligently applied. Science is daily adding discovery to discovery, and the arts are bringing them into the service of man; men wait to catch the first hints of discovery and are prompt to utilize them; and the people look to the Library to bring the men and the facts quickly together. That is the mission of the Mercantile Library; we ask the good people of St. Louis to help us to accomplish it.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,
President.

APPENDIX A.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T.....	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S.....	50.....	5,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. Estate of).....	50.....	5,000 00
CATLIN DANIEL.....	25.....	2,500 00
ALLEN, W. R.....	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPELIN MRS EMMA C.....	10.....	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J T.....	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	10.....	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HART OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. W.....	10.....	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J.....	10.....	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R.....	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTRICK, HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D.....	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
NICHOLSON PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
PIKROCK, H. CLAY.....	10.....	1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
RICK, STIX & Co.....	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. Co.	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH A. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
GILKESON JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.....	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN EPHRON.....	5.....	500 00
CLAPLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCREE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW F A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGEELL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FERGUSON D. K.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J.....	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MRACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00
MEYER, C. F. G.....	5.....	500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO. 5.....	5.....	\$500 00
SHAW, HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY CHAS. H.....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAN.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEPPENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMAN, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY, CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1.....	\$100 00
BUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CANE, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUENDET EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMESKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ADOLF.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELMOT, EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUNZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY, THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW, E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, W. H.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
GREYHER, JOHN.....	1.....	\$100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN LEWIS W.	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HOFYMAN SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOW JAMES F	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON, ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON, F. N... ..	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.	1.....	100 00
KNIFFIN SYLVESTER W.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN HENRY D	1.....	100 00
LEATHER, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS I.	1.....	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO M	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C... ..	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT... ..	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E... ..	1.....	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H... ..	1.....	100 00
PARKER GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	\$100 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST. LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN, GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT, W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	1,176	\$117,60 00

APPENDIX B.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Bacon, Henry D.	Governor of Missouri
Baker, Edward D.	U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dent, Josiah	Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Dougherty, John A.	Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Garrett, Thomas E.	Richardson, John C.
Kasson, John A.	Shannon, James
Lathrop, John H.	Treat, Samuel
Madill, George A.	Wentworth, Erastus
	Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.

APPENDIX C.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel	Barnard, Geo. D.
Adams, Wm.	Barnes, Robt. A.
Allan, David	Barr, William
Allen, Edw. W.	Barstow, Chas. W.
Allen, L. L. L.	Bartlett, James A.
Allen, Thos., Jr.	Bauman, Meyer
Allen, Wm. R.	Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Ames, Henry	Beach, John H.
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.	Beardslee, Reuben
Ammen, Robt. S.	Behr, Peter
Arnold, Denham	Beimes, Fred'k H.
Avery, Jno. H.	Belcher, Charles
Bacon, Henry D.	Belcher, Geo. W.
Bailey, David	Belen, Henry
Bain, George	Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Bandeller, Ad. F.	Benton, Wm. H.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary	Biden, Edmund S.
Barada, Frank X.	Bienenstock, Siegfried
Barmeier, H. A.	Bissell, A. M.

- Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Bredell, Edw.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bashnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Capen, Geo. D.
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Carter, Frank
Case, Calvin M.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chamberlin, Washington
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Chappell, Edwin F.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna.
Chouteau, Aug. S.
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P. .
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clemens, Jere W.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Coale, Samuel A., Jr.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Cotting, Amos
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.

Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.
Dameron, Logan D.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, John T.
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Monil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, M. D.
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Eagle, Robert
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erfort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Ewald, Jacob C.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Fred. B.

Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Franey, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilbert, W. J.
Gilkeson, Jno. M.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goode, Robt. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.

Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Greeley, Carlos S.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., Jr.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hanenkamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haydock, Wm. T.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel N.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.

Hughes, John B.
Hall, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Hymers, Edw. H.
Hynes, Geo. A.
Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison, Samuel T.
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, Sanford B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, John C.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Ketchum, Ewing C.
Kinkead, James
Kirby, E. B.
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leeds, Ellis N.
Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Leffingwell, John B.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.

Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Liggett, Hiram S.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Jno. R.
Lockwood, Archy R.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Loker, Geo. H.
Lonergan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McDonough, Jas.
McGunnegle, Frank D.
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas.
McLaran, Chas. Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.

Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Mense, Chas. W.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Morrison, Dr. Wm. N.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Miss E. R.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.

Parker, Geo. W.	Rice, Wm. H.
Parker, Lamont E.	Richards, Eben, Jr.
Parks, Joab T.	Richards, Miss Ellen
Parsons, Chas.	Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Patterson, Chas.	Richeson, Thomas
Patterson, Jas. L.	Riggs, Lawrason
Patterson, Lemuel W.	Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Patterson, Miss T. L.	Robinson, Archibald
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.	Robinson, Geo. R.
Pearce, Albert	Roever, Wm.
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.	Rogers, Thos. M.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.	Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.	Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Peipers, C. I.	Runyan, Eugene
Pendleton, Allan B.	Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Pepper, E. S.	Runyan, Van Leer
Perkins, N. W.	Russell, Alexander
Peters, John M.	Rust, John C.
Peterson, Alfred	Sander, Euno
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.	Sanford, Ben. C.
Pettus, Jos. M.	Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Pettus, Wm. H. H.	Scanlan, Jas. J.
Pfoust, James	Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Pickel, Geo. F.	Scherpe, John F.
Pickel, Peter A.	Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Pierce, John S.	Schwab, Isaac
Pike, E. W.	Scott, Robert
Pittman, Geo. T.	Scruggs, Richard M.
Pitzman, Miss Florence H.	Scudder, James W.
Plant, Frederick S.	Scullin, John
Plant, Geo. J.	Sell, Walter E.
Platt, John M.	Sellers, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline	Sells, Miles
Pope, John O'F.	Sessinghaus, Frederick
Pratte, Bernard A.	Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.	Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Ramsey, Chas. K.	Shelton, John G.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.	Shepley, John F.
Randolph, Mrs. Ruth C.	Simmons, Samuel
Ranken, Hugh L.	Simon, Henry T.
Ranken, John D.	Simpkins, Wm. H.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.	Simpson, Jno. H.
Rau, Ferdinand	Simpson, Wm. S.
Renick, R. P.	Sisson, Silas
Renshaw, Morrison	Slayback, Chas. E.

Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Speck, Charles
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lullie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stinde, Conrad R.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Tacket, John A.
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Philip V.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, Chas. L.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Grant

Tilden, Thomas
Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tollhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tower, Geo. F.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Miss Catherine
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Wells, Rolla
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wickham, John

Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, James T.
Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.

Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX D.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1890.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppms.
Adams, B. S.....	1	....
American Inst. of Electrical Engineers.....	....	1
“ “ Mining “	1	....
“ Library Association.....	....	1
Amherst College.....	2	...
Anderson, Garrett.....	1	....
Anderson, W. H. H.....	1	....
Ashley, Ossian D.....	....	1
Association of Engineering Societies.....	2	....
Bancroft, H. H.....	....	3
Bodley, Wm. S.....	1	....
Boston Art Club.....	....	1
“ Public Library.....	2	....
Bourke, John G	1	....
Boutell, L. H.....	1	....
Bowen, C. W.....	1	....
Briggs, Dr. Chas. E	2	....
Brooklyn Mercantile Library.....	....	1
Brown, John Croumble.....	....	1
Buel, J. W.....	1	....
California University	1	1
Canada Royal Society.....	1	1
Chicago Board of Trade	1	....
Cornell University.....	....	3

GIVERS.	Vol's.	Pp's.
Costa Rica, Legation of.....	1	....
Dana, F. L.....	1	....
Davis, A. McF.....	1	....
DeMenil, Alex. N.....	1	....
Dudley, Geo. F.....	1	....
Dupuy, Elizabeth.....	1	....
Ellis, Dr. John.....	....	1
Engineering News.....	1	....
Evans, Dr. Wm. H.....	1	...
Ewing, Gen. Thomas.....	....	1
Field, John T.....	2	....
Forinan, Jas. A.....	1	....
Freeman, Mrs. T. J.....	1	....
Gantt, Col. Thos. T.....	270	....
Gardiner, C. C.....	1	....
Giverville, Madame.....	2	....
Great Britain, Commissioner of Patents.....	113	....
Green, Samuel J.....	2	..
Griffis, Wm. E.....	1	....
Griswold, B. Howell.....	....	1
Harvard University.....	4	2
Hegeler, E. C.....	....	1
Hill, F. P.....	1	....
Holmes, Nathaniel.....	1	...
Homan, Dr. George.....	1	....
Hudson, Wm. H.....	1	....
Indianapolis Public Library.....	1	....
Ingersoll, Edward.....	1	....
Ivison, Blakeman & Co.....	1	....
Johns Hopkins University.....	....	1

GIVERS.	Vols.	Pphs.
Johnson, Miss Adelaide.....	....	1
Junkin, S. F.....	1	....
Keeler, B. C.....	1	....
Kephart, Horace.....	62	10
Krum, Mrs. John M.....	2	....
Laird, J. A.....	....	1
Lawrence, Dr. Robt. M.....	1	....
Leavitt & Co., Geo. A.....	1	....
Lesueur, Hon. Alex. A.....	4	....
Leue, Adolph.....	1	....
Lippincott & Co., J. B.....	1	....
Lowry, Thos. J.....	1	....
McCormick, Sidney D.....	1	....
Maisch, Jno. M.....	1	....
Mekeel, Chas. H.....	2	....
Meriwether, Lee.....	1	....
Meriwether, R. B.....	4	....
Merrell, Herman.....	....	2
Miller, Maj. A. M.....	1	....
Milwaukee Sentinel.....	1	...
Minneapolis Public Library.....	1	4
" School of Fine Arts.....	....	1
Missouri Botanical Garden, Trustees.....	....	1
" Humane Society.....	1	....
" Insurance Department.....	2	...
" State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
" State Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	....
Moore, Robert.....	1	....
Morgan, Geo. H.....	1	....
Mueller, John.....	1	....

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppbs
Mugan, M. D.....	2	....
Nelson, N. O.....	1	....
Newberry Library	1	....
New Haven Free Public Library.....	....	2
New York State Commissioners on Niagara Reservation .....	....	1
“ “ “ Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	....
Pammel, L. H	1	....
Patrick, G. T. W.....	1	....
Peabody Institute.....	....	1
“ Museum.....	....	1
Pennsylvania Historical Society.....	1	....
Peoria Public Library.....	....	1
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.....	....	1
“ Library Company of.....	1	....
Pope, Franklin L.....	1	....
Providence Athenæum ....	....	1
“ Public Library.....	1	....
Pulitzer, Joseph.....	5	....
Putnam, F. W.....	1	....
Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.....	....	1
Renick, Dr. Wm. H.....	1	....
Reymond, G.....	5	....
Robertson, Bishop C. F.....	5	....
Rozier, Gen. F. A.....	2	....
St. Louis Academy of Science.....	1	....
“ Board of Public Schools.....	....	1
“ Engineers' Club .....	....	1
“ Hygienic College.....	....	1
“ University .....	....	1
Salem Public Library	1	....

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppks.
San Francisco Free Public Library.....	....	1
Sawin, Jas. N.....	....	1
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery, D. D.....	....	1
Sherman, Gordon E.....	1	....
Smithsonian Institution	7	....
Snow, M. S.....	1	....
Sonneschein, S. H	8	....
Sutherland, J. W.....	1	....
Taylor, Ghas. A.	1	....
Thomas, Wm. L.....	1	....
Torrey, D.....	1	....
Tracy, John H.....	8	....
Treat, Hon. Samuel.....	1	....
United States Bureau of Statistics .....	....	1
" Commissioner of Education .....	....	6
" " of Pensions.....	....	1
" Department of Agriculture. ....	...	2
" Engineers' Department.....	2	....
" Interior Department.....	97	1
" Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	....
" Naval Academy.....	1	....
" Navy Department.....	....	1
" State " 	2	....
" Treasury Department.....	7	3
" War Department.....	7	....
Unknown.....	31	5
Vernon, Dowager Isabella C., Lady.....	4	....
Vest, Hon. Geo. G.....	18	...
Waterhouse, S.....	1	2
Westrup, A. B.....	1	....

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppks.
Wherry, Jos. A	2	...
Wiggin, Mrs. Lucy A .....	...	1
Wilson, Horace.....	1	...
Wislizenus, Mrs. Dr.....	1	...
Worcester Public Library.....	1	...
Yale University.....	2	2

FINE ARTS.

The West Wind, presented by Mrs. A. Blaksley Barnes.

Portrait Bust of John N. Dyer, presented by friends of Mr. Dyer and of the Library.

PERIODICALS.

The following newspapers and other periodicals have been supplied to the Library by their publishers, during the year, free of charge:—

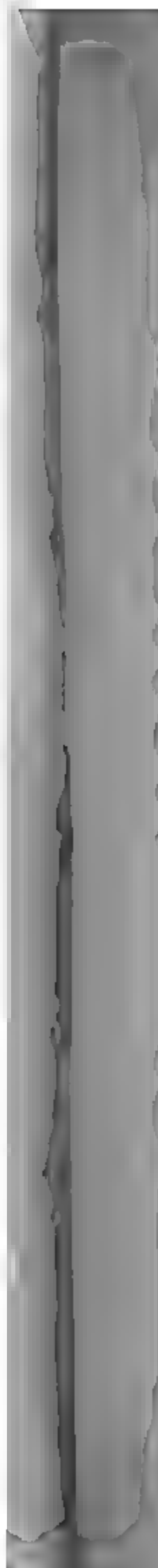
ST. LOUIS.

Age of Steel,	Life,
Alienist and Neurologist,	Lumberman,
American Celt,	Mechanic and Tradesman,
Amerika,	Medical Mirror,
Anzeiger des Westens,	Miller,
Archives of Dentistry,	Philatelical Journal,
Artist Printer,	Post-Dispatch,
Building Trades Journal,	Railway Register,
Church Progress,	St. Louis Magazine,
Colman's Rural World,	School and Home,
Comercio del Valle, El,	Shoe and Leather Gazette,
East St. Louis Gazette,	Spectator,
Evening Chronicle,	Stoves and Hardware Reporter,
Farm Machinery,	Student Life,
Fashion and Fancy,	Sunday Sayings,
Globe-Democrat,	Sunday Watchman,
Health Department Reports,	Tageblatt,
Home Circle,	Tribune.
Humorist,	Western Insurance Review,
Interstate Grocer,	Westliche Post.

Jewish Voice.

ABROAD.

American Athlete,	Mississippi Valley Lumberman,
Birmingham (Ala.) Age-Herald,	New Church Messenger,
Chamber of Commerce Journal	New Jerusalem Magazine,
(Lond.),	New York Irish World,
Christian Register,	Northwestern Miller.
Congregational Life,	Ontario (Cal.) Observer,
Congressional Record,	Pointer,
Electro-Mechanic,	Religio-Philosophical Journal,
Ethical Record,	St. Charles Cosmos,
Herald of Peace,	Southwestern Methodist,
Hoquiam (W. T.) Washingtonian,	Steubenville (Ohio) Press,
Ironmonger,	Travelers' Record,
Jewelers' Weekly,	Unitarian Review,
Journal of the Assn. of Engineer-	United States Consular Reports.
ing Societies,	" Patent Office Gazette,
Memphis Daily Commercial,	" Signal Service Rep's.





ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a PROPRIETOR, may become an active member by paying an initiation fee of FIVE DOLLARS, and an annual subscription payable in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS.

Any person similarly engaged, as a CLERK, may become an active member by paying an initiation fee of TWO DOLLARS, and an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS.

All other persons may become BENEFICIARIES, by paying FIVE DOLLARS, annually, in advance.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FIFTY DOLLARS.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

NOW CONTAINS SEVENTY-ONE THOUSAND VOLUMES, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING-ROOM

regularly supplied with the principal newspapers and magazines domestic and foreign. The library and reading rooms are open from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. from May to October, and from 10 A. M. to 10 P. M. from November to April.



Pausaniae graeciae descriptio.

**Edidit, graeca emendavit, apparatus criticum adiecit
Hermannus Hitzig.**

Commentarium germanice

**scriptum cum tabulis topographicis et numismaticis addiderunt
Hermannus Hitzig et Hugo Bluemner.**

Bisher erschienen:

1. **Liber I. Attica.** 1896. XXIV und 379 Seiten. Lex.-8°. M. 18.—, eleg. geb. M. 20.—.
2. **Liber II. Corinthiaca. Liber III. Laconica.** 1899. XVI und 496 Seiten. Lex.-8°. M. 22.—, geb. M. 24.—.
1. **Liber IV. Messeniaca. Liber V. Eliaca I.** 1901. XIV und 449 Seiten. Lex.-8°. M. 20.—, geb. M. 22.—.
2. **Liber VI. Eliaca II. Liber VII. Achaica.** 1904. VIII und 396 Seiten. M. 18.—, geb. M. 20.—.
1. **Liber VIII. Arcadica. Liber IX. Boeotica.** VIII und 524 Seiten. Lex.-8°. M. 20.—, geb. M. 22.—.
- 12, II, 1/2, III, 1. Brosch. M. 98.—, geb. M. 108.—. Der Schlußband erscheint in Kürze.

Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik.

Von

Prof. Dr. Wilh. Larfeld.

Erster Band: Einleitungs- und Hilfsdisziplinen. Die nicht-attischen Inschriften.
Mit 4 Tafeln. 1907. 38^{1/2} Bogen. Lex.-8°. M. 38.—.

Zweiter Band: Die attischen Inschriften. Erste Hälfte. Mit einer Tafel. 1898.
392 Seiten. Lex.-8°. M. 20.—.

Dritter Band: Die attischen Inschriften. Zweite Hälfte. Mit einer Tafel. 1902.
XIV und 565 Seiten. Lex.-8°. M. 36.—.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft.

Begründet von C. Bursian, herausgegeben von W. Kroll.

Preis jährlich M. 36.—, Subskriptionspreis M. 32.—.

Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift.

Herausgegeben
von K. Fuhr.

**Mit dem Beiblatt: Bibliotheca philologica classica (bei Vorausbestellung
auf den vollständigen Jahrgang gratis). Erscheint in 52 Wochen-Nummern.**
**Abonnements nehmen alle Buchhandlungen und Postämter entgegen. Preis
vierteljährlich M. 6.—. Einzelpreis pro Nummer 75 Pf.**

Formenlehre der lateinischen Sprache.

Von
Friedrich Neue.

Dritte, gänzlich neubearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Auflage.
Von **C. Wagener.**

4 Bände. gr. 8°. 1892–1905. M. 101.—, geb. M. 109.80.

Erster Band: **Das Substantivum.** 1901. VI und 1020 Seiten. gr. 8°. M. 32.—, geb. M. 34.40.

Zweiter Band: **Adjectiva, Numeralia, Pronomina, Adverbia, Präpositionen, Conjunctionen, Interjectionen.** 1892. XII und 999 Seiten. gr. 8°. M. 32.—, geb. M. 34.40.

Dritter Band: **Das Verbum.** 1897. II und 664 Seiten. gr. 8°. M. 21.—, geb. M. 23.—.

Vierter Band: **Register.** 1905. 397 Seiten. gr. 8°. M. 16.—, geb. M. 18.—.

Soeben erschien:

Die evangelischen Kirchenordnungen des XVI. Jahrhunderts.

Herausgegeben von
Dr. jur. Emil Sehling,
Universitäts-Professor in Erlangen.

Dritter Band:

**Die Mark Brandenburg. -- Die Markgrafentümer Ober-Lausitz und
Nieder-Lausitz. — Schlesien.**

65 Bogen. 4°. M. 26.—, eleg. geb. M. 31.—.

Früher sind ausgegeben:

Erster Band: **Sachsen und Thüringen nebst angrenzenden Gebieten.** Erste Hälfte. 1902. 96¼ Bogen. 4°. M. 36.—, eleg. geb. M. 40.—.

Zweiter Band: **Sachsen und Thüringen nebst angrenzenden Gebieten.** Zweite Hälfte. 1904. 77¾ Bogen. 4°. M. 30.—, elegant geb. M. 34.—.

Scriptorum historiae Augustae lexicon

confecit
C. Lessing.

1901–1906. 47¼ Bogen. Lex.-8°. M. 36.—.

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1891.

ST. LOUIS:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.

1892.

OFFICERS
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association
1892.

PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.*

VICE-PRESIDENT.
WILLIAM E. GUY.*

RECORDING.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

SECRETARIES.

CORRESPONDING.
FRANCIS A. DREW.*

TREASURER.
HENRY C. SCOTT.*

DIRECTORS.
ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.*
PEYTON T. CARR.
HORATIO N. DAVIS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.
ISAAC W. MORTON.
HENRY STANLEY.
JAMES A. WATERWORTH.*

LIBRARIAN.
HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.
WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

CATALOGUER.
KATE E. SANBORN.

ASSISTANTS.
GUSTAVE REYMOND. M. GEORGE GORIN.
CHAS. D. JOHNSTON.

JANITOR.
CHAS. W. WALKER.

ENGINEERS.
FRANK LEWIS - - - - Chief Engineer.
EDWARD PRICE - - - - Assistant Engineer.

* Elected January 19th, 1892, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1892.

WAYS AND MEANS.

WILLIAM E. GUY.

ISAAC W. MORTON

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

PEYTON T. CARR.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

FRANCIS A. DREW

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY C. SCOTT

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

HENRY STANLEY.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

JANUARY 12TH, 1892.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
St. Louis, January 12th, 1892. }**

The forty-sixth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading Room at eight o'clock, p. m., by the President, Mr. James A. Waterworth, who called Mr. Robert S. Brookings to the chair. Messrs. H. M. Dunphee and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee of Ways and Means submitted the following report which, on motion, was received and adopted:—

The Committee of Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1891.

B. B. GRAHAM,
Chairman.

Mr. James A. Waterworth, President, submitted the report of the Board of Directors for the past year which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. B. S. Adams read the report of Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1891.

On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and its growth for the past year. On motion, it was received and adopted.

Mr. Smith offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:—

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association are hereby tendered to the President, Mr. James A. Waterworth, and his associates in the Board of Direction, for the earnest manner in which they have conducted the affairs of the Library during the past year.

On motion of Mr. Henry Stanley, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that one thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ROBT. S. BROOKINGS,
Chairman.

H. M. DUNPHEE,
ROBT. METCALF,
Secretaries.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

**MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 12, 1892.**

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1891, and of the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:—

EXHIBIT "A" — CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B" — BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C" — PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.
 "A"---CASH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1891. \$3,015 27
 " " " Actuary's hands ... 93 88 \$3,109 05

MEMBERSHIPS.

December 31, 1891.

To Perpetual memberships..... 770 00
 " Life memberships..... 150 00
 " initiation fees 341 00
 " Proprietors..... 1,555 00
 " Clerks..... 2,661 00
 " Beneficiaries..... 3,143 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

" Fines for detention of books... 515 55
 " Extra books issued. 553 86
 " Books lost and paid for..... 42 35
 " Old papers and magazines sold. 12 50
 " Steam furnished for heating, etc. 1,116 35

CASH DONATIONS.

" Amt. received from Howard A. Blossom..... 100 00
 " Amt. received from Robert S. Brookings..... 457 20

557 20

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE AND INTEREST.

By Conn. Mutual Life Ins Co., bond. \$10,000 00
 " " " " Int... 14,000 00 \$24,000 00

BILLS PAYABLE.

" Merchants' National Bank..... 44,000 00

DISCOUNT.

" Merchants' National Bank..... 762 49

BUILDING EXPENSE.

" Repairs to elevator..... 180 52
 " " " boilers and furnaces. 40 06
 " Miscellaneous repairs..... 177 31
 " Water rates..... 859 00 1,256 88

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.

" Fuel 3,790 83
 " Oil..... 245 32
 " Incandescent lamps .. 15 30
 " Carbons..... 235 92
 " Packing..... 36 90
 " Waste..... 34 98
 " Hauling ashes..... 180 00

RENTAL.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.....
 " Merchants' National Bank.....

40,000 00
 48,000 00

BILLS PAYABLE.

By Gas.....
 " Electric lighting.....
 " Repairs to dynamos.....
 " " to engines and pumps..
 " Miscellaneous repairs.....
 " " supplies.....
 " Engineers' salaries.....

32 17
 510 00
 1,249 99
 67 82
 150 33
 459 91
 3,320 00 10,838 97

LIBRARY.

" Books.....
 " British patents.....
 " Periodicals.....
 " Newspapers.....
 " Binding

3,263 61
 285 73
 1,456 51
 436 41
 919 85 6,352 11

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

" Advertising.....
 " Commissions to solicitors.....
 " Ice

58 60
 119 90
 61 20

" Insurance (3 years' insurance on building).....
 " Interest on overdrafts.....
 " Postage

2,271 40
 2 12
 83 88
 130 00
 441 99
 50 00
 97 33
 516 22
 8,688 75 12,520 39

" Salaries

3,287 09
 30 52 3,317 61

Total.....

\$102,538 45

Total.....

\$102,538 45

Dr.

“ B ” — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1891.

Cr.

To Real Estate.....	\$140,000 00		By Bonds payable.....	\$270,000 00
“ Mercantile Library Building...	378,155 11	\$518,155 11	“ Bills payable.....	11,500 00
“ Books purchased.....	149,712 30		“ Mercantile Library Hall Co ...	3,221 91
“ Books presented.....	56,110 19	205,822 49	“ Stock account.....	478,442 58
“ Cash in Actuary's hands.....	30 52			
“ Catalogues.....	201 40			
“ Furniture.....	5,258 26			
“ Paintings and engravings ...	12,833 00			
“ Statuary.....	12,285 00			
“ Numismatic collection.....	1,302 07			
“ Old relics.....	110 00			
“ Organ.....	2,492 80			
“ Periodicals.....	1,341 75			
“ Newspapers.....	100 00			
“ Henry C. Scott, Treasurer.	3,287 09	39,186 89		
Total.....		\$763,164 49	Total.....	\$763,164 49

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1891.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$395 30	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$770 00
“ British patents (collating and binding).	285 73	“ Life memberships.....	150 00
“ Expense account.....	2,245 57	“ Initiation fees.....	341 00
“ Building expense.....	2,845 18	“ Proprietors.....	1,565 00
“ Furnishing expense.....	361 55	“ Clerks.....	2,661 00
“ Steam and electric plant expense	9,210 62	“ Beneficiaries	3,148 00
“ Interest and discount	14,764 61		\$8,630 00
“ Newspapers.....	411 00	“ Rent.....	40,000 00
“ Worn out books.....	799 80	“ Extra books issued.....	553 85
“ Cabinet of minerals.....	500 00	“ Fines for detention and damage of books.....	515 55
“ Numismatic collection.....	1,244 58	“ Books presented.....	2,754 82
“ Salaries.....	8,688 75	“ Cash donations.....	557 20
	41,752 69		44,380 92
“ Stock account (net gain this year).....	11,258 23		
Total.....	\$53,010 92	Total.....	\$53,010 92

Respectfully submitted,
HENRY C. SCOTT,
Treasurer.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, January 12th, 1892.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

Your Board of Direction has the honor to present its annual report of the affairs of the Association.

The income of the Association during the year 1891, amounted to \$51,429.80, derived from the following sources :

From Membership.....	\$8,630 00
“ Fines and Miscellaneous.....	2,242 60
“ Cash Donations.....	557 20
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$51,429 80

The expenditures for the year were as follows:

For payment of one Bond.....	\$10,000 00
“ Interest on Mortgage, Debt and Discounts.....	14,762 49
“ Building and Electric Plant.....	11,585 85
“ Library Expense, Books and Periodicals.....	18,872 50
	<hr/>
	\$55,220 84

The bonded debt of the Association now stands as follows:—

First Mortgage.....	\$250,000 00
Second Mortgage.....	20,000 00
	<hr/>
Total Bonded Debt.....	\$270,000 00

There is a floating debt to be provided for of eight

thousand, one hundred and eighty-two dollars and thirty-nine cents.

As indicated in the last report of the Board, the Association requires an additional income of nearly five thousand dollars while the second mortgage is being paid off. But this mortgage is now in such manageable shape that with some effort it might be cleared off and thus permit us to enter at once on the enjoyment of the fruits of all the plans and labors which have created for the Association a magnificent endowment, which have doubled its income, and enhanced the value of its property by not less than a quarter of a million dollars. Such a result is worth an extraordinary effort, and your hearty sympathy and co-operation is invoked to crown it with success.

The membership shows an increase during the past year, although the general use of perpetual memberships by beneficiaries has somewhat limited the increase of ordinary memberships.

Of the life members the following have died during the year :

George Bain,
Washington Chamberlain,
Logan D. Dameron,
Chas. McLaran;

while in the death of Mr. William A. Hargadine the Association has lost one of the liberal contributors to its perpetual memberships.

An immense improvement has been effected in the internal economy of the Library. More books have been obtained for less money ; the circulation of books has very largely increased ; the attendance at the Library shows satisfactory increase ; while the capacities and facilities of the Library for study and self-education are becoming better understood and appreciated. The past year has

witnessed a reformation in the arrangement, classification and cataloguing of the books. A new catalogue is well advanced, on the best modern plan, which, when completed, will enable the least learned to discover at a glance what treasures lie hidden on the shelves of the book room. The large departments of English Fiction and Biography are already catalogued and inside of a month from this date the new catalogue will be in the hands of members. No more valuable work has been accomplished in the internal economy of the Library since its foundation, and this re-classification and cataloguing will make an era in the Library's career of usefulness. For all which we are indebted to the ability, technical knowledge and industry of our librarian, Mr. Kephart.

By the intelligent liberality of a few friends of the Library, of whom Miss Thekla Bernays, Mr. Robert S. Brookings, Mr. Howard A. Blossom, and Mr. W. A. Gregory deserve particular mention, various departments of literature and science have been greatly strengthened, and in some instances brought to a creditable condition of completeness. To all these friends our thanks are gratefully accorded.

For the details of what must be considered a year of progress in the best sense of the term, the Association is referred to the accompanying reports of the Treasurer and Librarian.

Reminding the members of the Association what a great educator and ameliator of life's cares and labors has been committed to their charge, and bespeaking their earnest and hearty co-operation with their Board of Direction in its efforts to develop the capacities and resources of the Library, this report is respectfully submitted.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN — Herewith I beg to submit my annual report on the condition and work of the Library during 1891.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year : —

Perpetual members.....	8
Life members.....	3
Proprietors.....	14
Clerks	185
Beneficiaries	260
Total	420

We have lost by death, resignation and removal from the city : —

Life members.....	2
Proprietors.....	34
Clerks.....	136
Beneficiaries	206
Total	378

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1891, as follows : —

Honorary members.....	17
Perpetual members.....	1,184
Life members.....	607
Proprietors	285
Clerks.....	962
Beneficiaries	796
Total	3,851

Showing a net gain during the year of 42 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1891.

By purchase.....	2,288
By donation.....	896
Periodicals bound....	272
Newspapers bound.....	3
Total	3,404
Number of volumes reported January 1st, 1891.....	75,679
Making	79,083
Deduct books lost and paid for.....	37
“ “ worn out and condemned.....	746 783
Leaving, December 31st, 1891.....	78,300

The additions have been classified as follows: —

Voyages and travels.....	122
History.....	183
Biography.....	189
Theology.....	55
Politics and Government.....	487
Commerce.....	25
Jurisprudence.....	17
Mental and Moral Philosophy.....	112
The Natural Sciences.....	177
Medicine.....	84
Military Science.....	29
Industrial Arts.....	249
General Literature.....	363
Poetry.....	183
Art.....	83
Prose Fiction.....	1,096
	3,404

The expenditures in this department during the year amounted to \$6,352.11, as follows: —

For books.....	\$3,253 61
For periodicals.....	1,456 51
For newspapers.....	436 41
For British patents, binding and collating.....	285 73
For binding and repairing books.....	919 85
	\$6,352 11

READING-ROOM.

The reading-room has been supplied during the year with three hundred and ninety-five newspapers and other periodicals, as follows: —

	<i>American.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Dailies.....	50	1	3	2	56
Weeklies.....	76	42	6	8	132
Semi-monthlies....	2	....	2	....	4
Monthlies.....	86	56	6	5	153
Bi-monthlies.....	1	....	....	....	1
Quarterlies.....	15	18	1	....	34
Semi-annuals.....	1	1	....	1	3
Annuals.....	2	...	....	....	2
Irregulars.....	10	....	....	....	10
	<hr/> 242	<hr/> 118	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 395

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 308 days in the year, during which period there were issued 215,384 volumes, being an average daily issue of 699 volumes, classified as follows: —

	<i>Home Use.</i>	<i>Library Use.</i>	<i>Total Volumes.</i>
History, biography and travels...	12,834	33,612	46,446
Philosophy and general literature	18,299	42,388	55,687
Poetry, drama and art.....	3,318	16,814	20,132
Prose fiction and juveniles.....	77,528	15,591	93,119
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	106,979	108,405	215,384

PERCENTAGE OF EACH CLASS.

History, biography and travels.....	11.0	31.0	21.6
Philosophy and general literature...	12.4	39.1	25.9
Poetry, drama and art.....	3.1	15.5	9.3
Prose fiction and juveniles.....	72.5	14.4	43.2

The statistics for Library use are considerably short of the actual number, since every one has free access to books in the reference-room, and any count of such use is out of the question.

DAILY ATTENDANCE.

A mechanical indicator placed in the elevator at the beginning of the year has enabled us to keep an accurate record of the daily attendance of members and visitors. The result is given in the following table:—

	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Average.</i>
January.....	15,685	603
February.....	13,137	547
March.....	15,043	578
April.....	13,789	528
May.....	11,932	459
June.....	11,258	438
July.....	10,108	389
August.....	11,460	441
September.....	12,709	489
October.....	15,942	618
November.....	13,621	567
December.....	15,153	583
Year.....	159,787	519

The following comparative statistics for the past ten years are encouraging evidence of the Library's growth:—

	<i>Membership.</i>	<i>Expenditures for Books, etc.</i>	<i>Books Added.</i>	<i>Total Volumes.</i>	<i>Circulation.</i>
1882.....	2,955	\$7,632 06	2,369	58,241	157,752
1883.....	2,899	5,679 62	1,873	59,874	164,071
1884.....	2,789	6,065 80	2,504	62,264	168,774
1885.....	2,708	4,872 86	1,950	64,152	172,247
1886.....	2,751	5,486 85	2,461	66,613	171,960
1887.....	3,516	5,404 75	2,167	68,732	151,911
1888.....	3,514	6,196 51	2,202	70,896	154,937
1889.....	3,818	4,600 05	2,087	72,959	149,194
1890.....	3,809	6,108 35	2,854	75,679	186,139
1891.....	3,851	6,352 11	3,404	78,300	215,384

DONATIONS AND EXCHANGES.

The past year has been especially fruitful in gifts to the Library. We have received cash donations of \$457.20 from Mr. Robert S. Brookings for the purchase of books on Language and German Literature, and \$100.00 from Mr.

W. H. L.

Howard A. Blossom, for works relating to Metallurgy. To Miss Thekla Bernays the Library is indebted for a considerable number of miscellaneous works, and to Mr. W. A. Gregory, of Paris, for 142 volumes of recent French literature.

An arrangement has been made with the Department of the Interior, at Washington, whereby our useless duplicates of government documents were returned to the department and exchanged for volumes lacking in our sets. We have already received from this source 307 volumes, and more will follow.

SELECTION OF BOOKS.

A careful examination of the books on the shelves in September, 1890, showed that certain sections of the Library were relatively strong while others were weak. To remedy this unevenness of growth an effort was at once made towards building up the Library systematically. As the funds for purchasing books were very small it was necessary to take one section of the Library at a time and bring it up to a satisfactory standard. This policy has been continued ever since with gratifying results. With the money that was left over after buying the principal current publications, together with cash gifts from friends who appreciated the movement, we have been able within little more than a year to recruit what were among the weakest departments of the library, namely, Language, Bibliography, German Literature, Chemistry, Mining and Metallurgy. Particular attention was given to the Reference Room, which has been enlarged to accommodate the new books, and is now in a high state of working efficiency. As the departments of Biography and English Fiction were being catalogued and classified anew the opportunity was taken to replace the old and tattered copies on these shelves by new ones, to a considerable extent.

The natural fruit of this policy has been to raise the standard of selection. It is not the purpose to favor certain departments at the expense of others, but to strengthen the weak places so that within a few years our Library may offer the material for all but the most advanced research in all branches of learning alike.

NEW CATALOGUE AND CLASSIFICATION.

At the beginning of the year plans were perfected for a re-classification and re-cataloguing of the entire Library. The old catalogue was in a most unsatisfactory state. It consisted, in the first place, of the printed catalogue of 1874, which, although useful in its day, was hastily compiled and does not meet modern requirements. To this was added a printed supplement in 1876. Finally, the accessions to the library since 1876 were entered in a card-catalogue abounding in serious errors and arranged according to an unmanageable classification. Thus, in order to make sure whether the library had or had not a given book three different catalogues had to be consulted.

The arrangement of books on the shelves, in other words their classification, was also such as made the finding and delivery of books needlessly uncertain and tedious. The books themselves had no individual numbers and were consequently often misplaced. As the promptitude and efficiency of the service to the public depends directly, in all large libraries, upon the condition of the catalogue and classification, it was determined to do all this work over again with scientific method. The importance of this undertaking and its difficulties, cannot be appreciated by the general public, nor will its fruits be fully apparent until the whole task is done. And while the work is still in progress there must needs be a compromise between the old system and the new, such as will interfere to some extent with the efficiency of the general service. This being the case it is

gratifying to report that the progress made upon the new catalogue has been quite remarkable. Work was not actually begun upon it until the middle of May, but within seven months the sections of Biography and English Fiction have been finished, representing in the aggregate some 18,000 volumes. The catalogues of these sections are now in press and that of English Fiction will be ready for the public about February 1st.

It is the intention to print a short-title catalogue of the Library in sections, so that any one may buy for a few cents the catalogue of such section as he is most interested in. As this plan of printing is comparatively inexpensive, new editions of the "finding lists" as they are called, can be brought out as they are needed. When the work is done there will also be a new official card-catalogue of the entire library which will always be kept complete to date; but the printed lists, together with bulletins of recent accessions, will for the most part obviate the necessity of consulting a cumbersome manuscript catalogue, so far as the public is concerned.

Simultaneously with cataloguing the books they are rearranged on the shelves according to a scheme of classification such as will always keep books on related subjects side-by-side. This classification will be close, so that not only all histories of the United States, for instance, will be in one place separate from other histories, but all histories of a single period, state, or even city, will be in a division by themselves. Accuracy and promptitude in serving the public can be attained in no other way. Each book in the Library will also be given a number or symbol which will at once identify it for charging purposes, indicate its exact alphabetical order among the other books of its class, and yet be permanent so that the numbering need never be done over again. This notation is infinitely elastic, so that any number of new books may be interpolated at any

point at any time without disturbing the numbers of the books already on the shelves. That such a notation is not easy to devise may be imagined from the fact that there are already several thousand distinct classes of books in the library, and that in each class the books must be kept in strict alphabetical order; whereas in such a class as English Fiction there are often many different works by the same author, many different editions of the same work, and frequently many extra copies of the same edition.

AIDS TO READERS.

As the time of the librarian and cataloguer has been largely taken up with the new undertaking mentioned above, it has not been possible for them to prepare special aids and guides for readers, much as such work is needed. But something has been done toward the same end by collecting bibliographies and reference-lists, and by offering personal assistance. In this connection it should be mentioned that a member of the Board of Direction has selected and published for the library a list of some 250 recommended novels which has done excellent service. This list is exposed in the issue-room in placard form and has also been printed as a pamphlet under the title of “Pastime Reading.” Its effect is to encourage a higher standard of reading by suggesting something better than “the latest thing out.”

NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.

Early in the year the collection of coins and medals was re-arranged, catalogued, and appraised. It was found that the number of pieces was as follows:—

	<i>Pieces.</i>
Gold of all kinds (including 1 medal)	89
U. S. Silver	184
“ Copper coins	385
“ Tokens	555
Canadian silver and copper	181
Spanish American	158

	<i>Pieces.</i>
English.....	142
French.....	166
German.....	216
Italian.....	93
Spanish and Portuguese.....	70
Russian.....	74
Other European.....	279
Oriental.....	163
Ancient Greek and Roman.....	407
Medals and medalets.....	104
Mutilated or illegible silver.....	33
<hr/>	
Total.....	3,199

There is also an interesting collection of old paper currency, and one of postage stamps. The latter contains a complete series of unused United States stamps, departmental and other, including all of the newspaper and Treasury stamps.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1891.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppms.
Age of Steel, Pub. of.....	1	....
American Bankers' Association.....	....	2
“ Institute of Electrical Engineers.....	....	1
“ “ Mining “	1	....
“ Laryngological Association	1	....
“ Library “ .....	....	1
“ Oriental Society.....	4	....
“ Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	....
Amherst College.....	....	1
Appleton, J. H.....	....	2
Ashley, Ossian D.....	....	1
Association of Engineering Societies.....	1	....
Astor Library, N. Y.....	....	1
Athens — National Library of Greece.....	2	....
Bailey, John Jay.....	....	1
Bancroft, H. H .....	....	3
Bangor (Me.) Public Library.....	....	1
Barrett, B. F.....	....	1
Beach, John H.....	1	....
Bell, Jas. W.....	3	....
Bernays, Miss Thekla.....	48	....
Birmingham (Eng.) Free Public Library.....	....	1
Bodleian Library, Oxford.....	....	1
Boston Public Library.....	....	1
Bowdoin College .....	....	1

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppms.
Brighton (Eng.) Public Library.....	....	1
Bronson Library, Waterbury, Ct.....	....	2
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library.....	....	1
Brooklyn Library.....	....	2
" Mercantile Library .....	....	1
Brown, John Croumble.....	15	1
Buell, J. W.....	1	....
Buffalo Library.....	....	1
Canada — Royal Society.....	1	....
Carter, Jas. C.....	1	....
Chicago Public Library.....	....	16
" World's Columbian Exposition.....	...	4
Cincinnati — Board of Trustees of the Sinking Fund.....	....	1
" Public Library.....	....	3
" Young Men's Mercantile Library.....	....	1
Cleveland Public Library.....	....	1
Cobden Club, London.....	....	1
Columbia College — School of Mines.....	....	1
Confederate Veteran Association of Kentucky.....	1	....
Cooper Union, N. Y.....	....	1
Cornell University.....	....	2
" " — Library.....	1	2
Dayton (O.) Public Library.....	....	2
Denver Public Library.....	....	3
Dudley, Geo. F.....	1	....
Dyer, John N. (the late).....	2	....
Edmands, John.....	1	....
Ellerbe, C. P.....	1	....
Ellis, Dr. John.....	....	1
Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore.....	....	2

GIVERS.	Vols.	Pphs.
Floyd-Jones, Edgar.....	1	....
Fontaine, G.....	1	....
Frothingham, A. L.....	1	....
Fumagalli, Giuseppe.....	1	....
Gast (August) Co.....	1	....
Germantown, Pa.— Friends' Free Library.....	....	1
Gilbert, W. J.....	1	...
Great Britain — Patent Office.....	77	....
Green, Samuel S.....	....	1
Gregory, W. A.....	142	....
Griswold, B. Howell.....	....	1
Guy, Wm. E.....	1	....
Hamilton (Ontario) Public Library.....	1	....
Hartford Theological Seminary.....	....	1
Harvard University.....	1	2
“ “ — Astronomical Observatory	9	1
“ “ — Library .....	....	6
“ “ — Peabody Museum.....	....	1
Hayhurst, Thos. G.....	4	....
Hegeler, E. C.....	....	1
Hill, Nath'l P.....	1	....
Hitchcock, Henry.....	....	1
Homan, Dr. Geo.....	....	1
Homer, W. B.....	....	1
Hosmer, Prof. Jas. K.....	....	3
Hughes, Dr. C. H.....	....	1
India, Viceroy and Governor-General of.....	4	....
Ingraham, Rev. J. P. T.....	1	....
Jersey City Public Library.....	....	2
Johns Hopkins University. ....	....	6

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppbs.
Kappner, Ignatz (the late).....	1	....
Kephart, Horace.....	8	11
Kytka, T.....	2	....
Laird, J. A.....	....	1
Leech, Edward O.....	1	....
Leeds (Eng.) Public Library.....	1	....
Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	....	8
Leué, Adolph.....	1	....
Lindsley, Col. A. J.	1	....
Liverpool (Eng.) Free Public Library.....	....	1
Los Angeles Public Library.....	1	1
McDonald, M.....	1	....
Mackellar, Smiths & Jordan, Phila.....	1	....
Mason, Dr. L. D.....	....	5
Maxwell, Sidney D.....	1	....
Meriwether, Rivers B.....	2	....
Milwaukee Public Library.....	....	1
Minneapolis Industrial Exposition.....	....	1
“ Public Library.....	1	7
“ School of Fine Arts.....	....	1
Missouri Botanical Garden.....	2	2
“ State Geological Survey....	1	2
“ “ Pharmaceutical Association.....	....	1
Montt, Hon. Pedro.....	....	1
Morgan, Geo. H.....	1	2
Morley, Virginia F.....	1	....
Nagel, Charles	1	....
Neubner, Paul.....	1	....
New Haven Free Public Library.....	....	4
New Jersey — State Librarian.....	....	2

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppns.
New York (State)— Meteorological Bureau.....	2	26
“ “ — Niagara Commissioners.....	1	....
“ “ — State Library.....	....	3
“ “ — University of the State.....	....	4
New York (City) — Central Park Menagerie.....	....	1
“ Apprentices' Library.....	....	2
“ Mathematical Society.....	....	1
“ Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.....	....	1
“ State Pharmaceutical Association.....	....	1
“ Young Men's Christian Association.....	....	1
Newark Free Public Library.....	....	6
Newberry Library, Chicago.....	....	1
Newton (Mass.) Free Library.....	....	1
Niccolls, Rev. S. J.....	....	1
Nipher, Prof. F. E.....	....	2
Northwestern University.....	....	1
Ohmann-Dumesnil, Dr. A. H.....	1	....
Omaha Public Library.....	....	1
Peabody Institute, Baltimore.....	....	2
Peltier, Paul.....	3	....
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.....	....	3
“ Library Company.....	....	2
“ Mercantile Library.....	....	4
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.....	....	2
Providence Athenæum.....	....	1
Redwood Library, Newport.....	....	2
Reymond, Gustave.....	14	....
Rollins, Jas. H.....	1	....
Rutgers College.....	....	1
Ryan, D. J.....	1	....

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppbs.
St. Joseph (Mo.) Public Library .....	.....	1
St. Louis — Comptroller's Office.....	.....	1
“ Club Español .....	.....	1
“ Globe-Democrat	8	.....
“ News Co.....	1	.....
“ Post-Dispatch	2	.....
“ Public Library.....	.....	1
“ Republic.....	2	.....
“ Round Table Club.....	1	.....
“ Spectator.....	2	.....
“ Sunday-School Superintendent's Union.....	.....	1
“ Young Men's Christian Association.....	.....	1
Salem (Mass.) Public Library.....	.....	1
Sampson, F. A.....	.....	5
San Francisco Mercantile Library.....	.....	1
“ Free Public Library.....	1	2
Sawin, Jas. M.....	.....	1
Schraubstadter, Carl, Jr	4	.....
Schuyler, Wm... ..	2	.....
Skidmore, S. T.....	.....	1
Smith, Eugene A.....	1	.....
Smith, J. Sumner.....	1	.....
Smithsonian Institution.....	3	3
Society for Psychical Research.....	.....	1
Society of Friends, Religious.....	.....	1
Springfield (Mass.) City Library.....	.....	1
Stanley, Henry	1	.....
Stechert, G. E.....	3	.....
Stone, G. F	1	.....
Summa, Dr. Hugo.....	.....	2

GIVERS.	Vols.	Pphs.
Terry, Hon. John H.....	1	....
Thomas, Wm. L.....	1	....
Tokyo (Japan) Library.....	....	1
Toronto Public Library.....	1	1
Tracy, John H.....	7	....
Trelease, Prof. Wm.....	1	....
U. S.—Bureau of American Republics.....	2	2
“ — “ “ Education.....	2	1
“ — “ “ Geographic Names.....	....	1
“ — “ “ Statistics.....	....	4
“ — Chief of Ordnance	1	....
“ — Commissioner of Labor.....	2	....
“ — “ “ Pensions.....	....	2
“ — Department of Agriculture.....	2	2
“ — “ “ the Interior.....	404*	1
“ — Fish Commission	1	....
“ — Interstate Commerce Commission	1	....
“ — Life Saving Service	1	....
“ — Patent Office	1	....
“ — State Department	1	1
“ — Treasury “	2	5
“ — War “	8	....
Université Laval, Quebec.....	....	1
University of California.....	....	1
“ “ Chicago .....	....	8
“ “ Michigan .....	....	1
“ “ Vermont .....	....	1
“ “ Virginia .....	....	1

* Includes 307 vols. received in exchange for duplicate government documents.

GIVERS.	Vols.	Ppbs.
Vest, Hon. Geo. G.....	16	....
Wabash Railroad Co.....	....	2
Wall, Dr. Otto A .....	....	2
Warren Co. Library, Monmouth, Ill.....	....	1
Washington University Observatory.....	1	....
Waterhouse, Prof. S.....	....	4
Wherry, Hon. Jos. A.....	8	....
Williams College .....	....	1
Wisconsin State Historical Society.....	10	....
Worcester Free Public Library.....	....	1
Wright, Hon. Carroll D.....	1	....
Yale University .....	....	3
Miscellaneous (bound vols. of pamphlets).....	11	....
Unknown.....	6	1

PERIODICALS PRESENTED.

The following newspapers and other periodicals were supplied to the Library by their publishers, during the year, free of charge: —

ST. LOUIS.

Age of Steel.	Mechanic and Tradesman.
Altruist.	Medical Mirror.
American Celt.	Miller.
American Journal of Education.	Non-Sectarian.
Amerika.	Philatelic Journal.
Anzeiger des Westens.	Post-Dispatch.
Archives of Dentistry.	Railway Register.
Artist Printer.	Republic.
Building Trades Journal.	Schalk.
Chronicle.	School and Home.
Church News.	Shoe and Leather Gazette.
Church Progress.	Spanish American Trade Journal.
Clinique.	Spectator.
Coleman's Rural World.	Star-Sayings.
Daily Record.	Stoves and Hardware Reporter.
Farm Machinery.	Student Life.
Fashion and Fancy.	Sunday Mirror.
Furniture News.	Sunday Watchman.
Globe-Democrat.	Tageblatt.
Health Department Reports.	Tribüne.
Humorist.	Truth.
Interstate Grocer.	Western Insurance Review.
Jewish Voice.	Westliche Post.
Life.	Woche (Die).

ABROAD.

American Athlete.	Denver Public Library Bulletin.
American Contractor.	East St. Louis Gazette.
Book Chat (Brentano's).	Hartford Seminary Record.
Brooklyn Library Bulletin.	Harvard University Bulletin.
Chicago Public Library Bulletin.	Herald of Peace.
Christian Register.	Housekeeper (Minneapolis).
Cincinnati Public Library Bulletin.	Irish World (N. Y.).
Congregational Life.	Jewelers' Weekly.
Cornell University Library Bulletin.	Johns Hopkins University Circulars.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Journal of the Assoc. of Engineer-
ing Societies. | Safety-Valve. |
| Leland Stanford Jr. University —
Circulars of Information. | St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos. |
| Living Church. | Smithsonian Institution — Miscel-
laneous Collections. |
| Machinery Market and Exporter
(London). | Street Railway Journal. |
| Manufacturer and Inventor (Lon-
don). | Steubenville (O.) Press. |
| Memphis Daily Commercial. | Travelers' Record. |
| Minneapolis Public Library Bulle-
tin. | Unitarian Review. |
| Nashville Daily American. | U. S. — Board of Geographic
Names. Bulletin. |
| New Church Messenger. | " — Bureau of Statistics.
Quarterly Report. |
| New Earth (The). | " — Census of 1890. Bulletin. |
| New Haven Public Library Bulletin. | " — Congressional Record. |
| New Jerusalem Magazine. | " — Consular Reports. |
| New York Meteorological Bureau —
Monthly Reports. | " — Dept. of Agric. — Experi-
ment Station Bulletin. |
| New York State Library Bulletin. | " — Dept. of Agric. — Experi-
ment Station Record. |
| " University of the State —
Extension Bulletin. | " — Official Gazette of the
Patent Office. |
| Newark Public Library News. | " — Weather Bureau — Daily
Weather Map (morning
and evening). |
| Northwestern Miller. | " — Weather Bureau — Month-
ly Meteorological Sum-
mary. |
| Philadelphia College of Phar-
macy — Alumni Report. | University Extension. |
| Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. | University of Chicago. Bulletin. |
| " Mercantile Library
Bulletin. | |
| Pointer. | |

FROM PRIVATE DONORS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Deutsche Leinen-Industrielle.
(Prof. S. Waterhouse). | Once a Week (Collier's). (<i>St. Louis
Autumnal Festivities Assoc.</i>). |
| Hinrichs' Verzeichniss der Bücher.
(G. E. Stechert). | Romance. (<i>J. H. Tracy</i>).
Short Stories. (<i>J. H. Tracy</i>). |

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,

Librarian.

APPENDIX A.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

Names.	Memberships.	Amounts.
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T.....	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT B. ..	50.....	5,000 00
CUTTLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. Estate of.....	50.....	5,000 00
CATLIN DANIEL.....	35.....	2,500 00
ALLEN, W B.....	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPKIN, MRS. EDNA C.....	10.....	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T.....	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	10.....	1,000 00
HAINSTICK, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADONE, W. A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILL, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY F W.....	10.....	1,000 00
LEWY, W J.....	10.....	1,000 00
LOVINGHAM, JOHN B.....	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTICK, HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D.....	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADGE, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
NEEDHAM, PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NEEDHAM, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NEEDHAM, W. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
PARKER, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	1,000 00
POLLARD, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
REIL STEW & Co.....	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. Co. 10.....	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN GRANT	7.....	700 00
GILKESON, JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK Co.....	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON	5.....	500 00
CLAPLIN-ALLEN SHOE Co.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCKEE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW, F. A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGEELL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
ZWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FERGUSON, D. K.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KRISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCERODT, EDW	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00
MEYER, C. F. G.....	5.....	500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO. 5.....	5.....	\$500 00
SHAW HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN J G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY CHAS. H....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMANN, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BORCK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1.....	\$100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
COOPER, A. DRANE.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN, R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUENDET EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ADOLF.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT, EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESCHSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRASER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSS, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATT, THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	\$100 00
GLASGOW E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY M. L.	1.....	100 00
GREGG, W. H.....	1.....	100 00
GREYER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOW JAMES F	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C.....	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON F N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNIFFIN, SYLVESTER W.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
M McNAIR, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NIPPER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00
NUGENT, BYRON.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	\$100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	1,184	\$118,400 00

APPENDIX B.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Bacon, Henry D.	Governor of Missouri
Baker, Edward D.	U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dent, Josiah	Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Dougherty, John A.	Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Garrett, Thomas E.	Richardson, John C.
Kasson, John A.	Shannon, James
Lathrop, John H.	Treat, Samuel
Madill, George A.	Wentworth, Erastus
	Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.

APPENDIX C.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel	Barnard, Geo. D.
Adams, Wm.	Barr, William
Allan, David	Barstow, Chas. W.
Allen, Edw. W.	Bartlett, James A.
Allen, L. L. L.	Bauman, Meyer
Allen, Thos., Jr.	Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Allen, Wm. R.	Beach, John H.
Ames, Henry	Beardslee, Reuben
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.	Behr, Peter
Ammen, Robt. S.	Belmes, Fred'k H.
Arnold, Denham	Belcher, Charles
Avery, Jno. H.	Belcher, Geo. W.
Bacon, Henry D.	Belen, Henry
Bailey, David	Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Bandelier, Ad. F.	Benton, Wm. H.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary	Biden, Edmund S.
Barada, Frank X.	Bienenstock, Siegfried
Barmeter, H. A.	Bissell, A. M.

Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Bredell, Edw.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Capen, Geo. D.
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Carter, Frank
Case, Calvin M.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.

Catlin, Mrs. Justina G
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Chappell, Edwin F.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Aug. S.
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clemens, Jere W.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Coale, Samuel A., Jr.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.

Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, John T.
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, M. D.
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Eagle, Robert
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erfort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Ewald, Jacob C.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Fred. B.

Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Franey, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedhelm, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilbert, W. J.
Gilkeson, Jno. M.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goode, Robt. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.

Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Greeley, Carlos S.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H., Jr.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hanenkamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haydock, Wm. T.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel N.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.

Hughes, John B.
Hall, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Hymers, Edw. H.
Hynes, Geo. A.
Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison, Samuel T.
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, Sanford B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, John C.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Ketchum, Ewing C.
Kinkead, James
Kirby, E. B.
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leeds, Ellis N.
Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.

Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Liggett, Hiram S.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Jno. R.
Lockwood, Archy R.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Loker, Geo. H.
Lonergan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McDonough, Jas.
McGunnegle, Frank D.
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas. Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.

Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Mense, Chas. W.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Della C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenerberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenerberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Morrison, Dr. Wm. N.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Miss E. R.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.

Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Jas. L.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Pelpers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Peterson, Alfred
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Jos. M.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pike, E. W.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Pitzman, Miss Florence H.
Plant, Frederick S.
Plant, Geo. J.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pratte, Bernard A.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, John D.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Eben, Jr.

Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Ben. C.
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Scanlan, Jas. J.
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Scherpe, John F.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sells, Miles
Sessinghaus, Frederick
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.

Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Speck, Charles
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulle C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stinde, Conrad R.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Tacket, John A.
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Philip V.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, Chas. L.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Grant
Tilden, Thomas

Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tower, Geo. F.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Miss Catherine
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Wells, Rolla
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wickham, John
Wiebe-Nelson, J.

Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, James T.
Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.

Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary.



ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY

S. W. Cor Broadway and Locust St.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person desiring to become a member, is a proprietor, who
must be a resident of St. Louis, and must be a member of one of the
leading churches of this city, and must be recommended by one of the
members of the church.

A member must pay an annual fee of \$1.00, and must be a member
for at least one year before he can be elected a member of the
board of trustees.

The members of the board of trustees, are elected by the members
of the library, and are elected for one year.

The Association, City of St. Louis.

General Manager, City of St. Louis.

THE LIBRARY

The library contains about three hundred volumes, in which are
books of all kinds, and is open to all members, and is open to all
members of the city.

THE READING-ROOM

The reading-room is open to all members, and is open to all
members of the city, and is open to all members of the city.
The reading-room is open to all members, and is open to all
members of the city, and is open to all members of the city.

47th

ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LOUIS

178200

MERCANTILE & LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

Feb 10 1892

1892.



.

.

.

.

.

.

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1892.

St. Louis:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1893.

BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
Mercantile Library Association
1893.

PRESIDENT.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM E. GUY.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

CORRESPONDING.

FRANCIS A. DREW.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.*

HORATIO N. DAVIS.*

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.*

ISAAC W. MORTON.*

HENRY STANLEY.*

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

* Elected January 17th, 1893, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1893.

WAYS AND MEANS.

WILLIAM E. GUY.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

ROBERT McK. JONES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

FRANCIS A. DREW.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

HENRY STANLEY.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

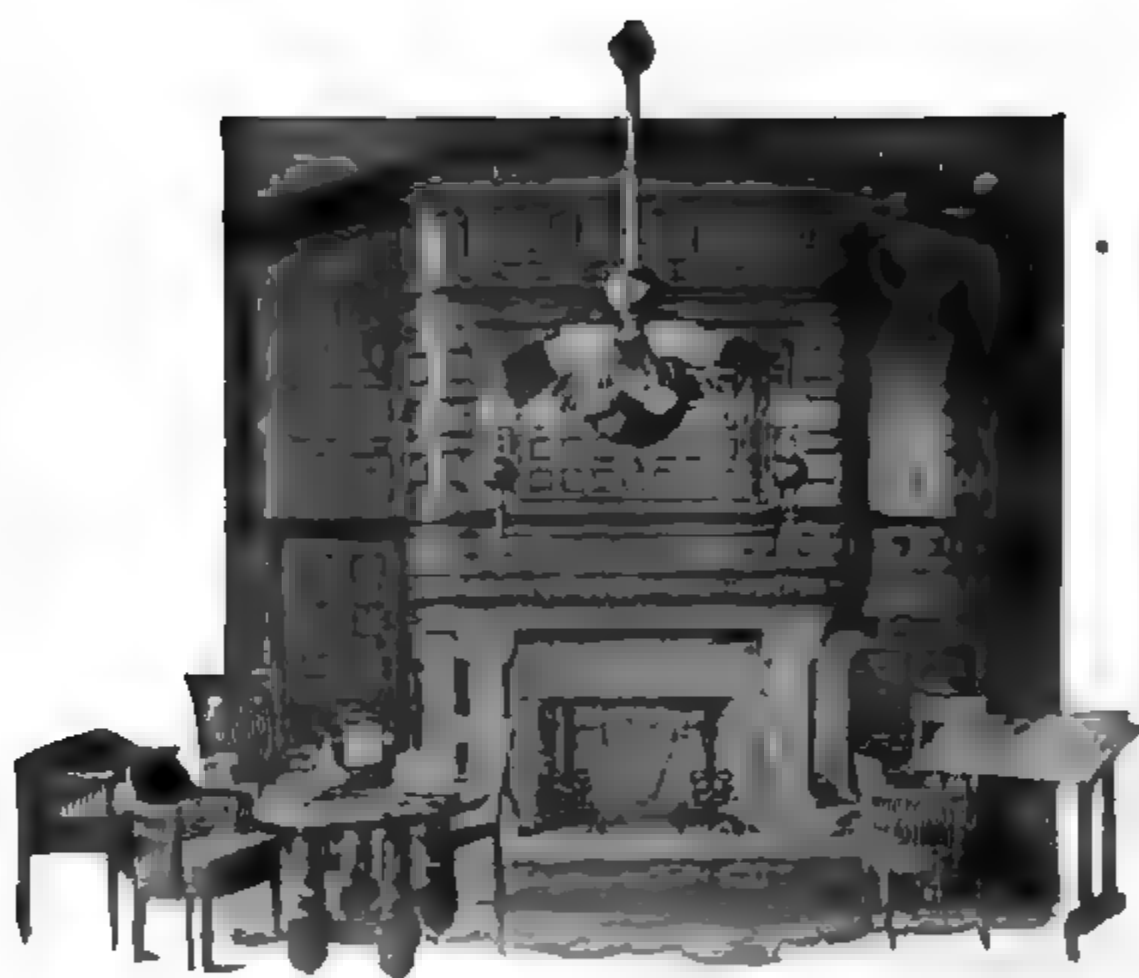
ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

GUSTAVE REYMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant Librarian.
KATE E. SANBORN	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cataloguer.
CHARLES D. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant.
EDWIN F. HAGEMANN	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
HENRY F. GOEDEKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
WILLIAM SCHOETKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
CHARLES W. WALKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	Janitor.
WILLIAM JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.

WILLIAM BRAMWICK	-	-	-	Chief Engineer.
EDWARD PRICE	-	-	-	Assistant Engineer.



FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
JANUARY 10TH, 1893.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
St. Louis, January 10th, 1893. }**

The forty-seventh annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-Room at eight o'clock, p. m., by the President, Mr. B. B. Graham, who called Mr. Alfred Carr, to the chair. Messrs. A. K. Alexander and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:—

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1892.

W. E. GUY,
Chairman.

Mr. B. B. Graham, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, read his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1892. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Charles Speck offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :—

Resolved, That the Association hereby tenders its thanks to the President, Mr. B. B. Graham, for the highly satisfactory manner in which he and his associates in the Board of Direction have conducted the affairs of the Library during the past year.

On motion, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ALFRED CARR,
Chairman.

A. K. ALEXANDER,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

**MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 10, 1893.**

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1892, and of the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:—

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(11)

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

Dr.

“A” — CASH ACCOUNT.

Cr.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURES.	
To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1892.		BONDS PAYABLE AND INTEREST.	
" "	\$3,287 09	By Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., bond.	\$10,000 00
" " Contingent Fund ..	30 52	" " " Int..	13,500 00
	<u>\$3,317 61</u>		<u>\$23,500 00</u>
December 31, 1892.		BILLS PAYABLE.	
MEMBERSHIPS.		By Merchants' National Bank.....	51,750 00
To Perpetual memberships.....	\$1,300 00	DISCOUNT.	
" Life memberships.....	200 00	By Merchants' National Bank.....	903 57
" Initiation fees	289 00		
" Proprietors.....	1,652 50		
" Clerks.....	2,695 50		
" Beneficiaries.....	3,175 00		
	<u>9,312 00</u>		
MISCELLANEOUS.		BUILDING EXPENSE.	
To Fines for detention of books..	\$452 40	By Repairs to elevator.....	\$244 67
" Extra books issued.	649 60	" " to boilers and furnaces.	97 28
" Books lost and paid for.....	71 85	" Miscellaneous repairs.....	244 50
" Old papers and magazines sold	12 35	" Water rates.....	479 60
" Catalogues sold.....	93 30		<u>1,066 05</u>
	<u>1,279 50</u>		
To Steam furnished for heating, etc.	\$1,050 51	STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.	
" Sewer connection.....	250 00	By Fuel	\$2,674 84
	<u>1,300 51</u>	" Oil.....	101 62
		" Incandescent lamps	242 50
		" Packing.....	15 95
		" Waste.....	13 77
		" Hauling ashes.....	155 00
		" Gas.....	25 39
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.....	40,000 00		

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants' National Bank.....

57,500 00

By Electric lighting..... 5,196 00
" Repairs to dynamos..... 810 51
" Miscellaneous repairs..... 359 46
" " supplies..... 269 52
" Engineers' salaries..... 2,390 50 12,255 06

MERCANTILE LIBRARY HALL CO.

By Stock..... 500 00

LIBRARY.

By Books..... \$3,809 48
" British patents..... 307 45
" Periodicals..... 1,141 56
" Newspapers..... 449 86
" Binding 991 61 6,699 91

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

By Advertising..... \$ 37 95
" Catalogues..... 699 65
" Commission to solicitor..... 80 00
" Ice 56 10
" Insurance..... 869 40
" Postage 109 50
" Printing 100 25
" Stationery..... 378 73
" Telephone 50 00
" Transportation..... 126 10
" Miscellaneous..... 699 58
" Salaries 9,335 30 12,542 56
" Balance in Treas., Jan. 3, 1893. \$3,423 84
" " " Contingent fund.... 68 63 3,492 47

Total..... \$112,709 62

Total..... \$112,709 62

Dr.

“ B ” — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1892.

Cr.

To Real Estate.....	\$140,000 00		By Bonds payable.....	\$260,000 00
“ Mercantile Library Building...	378,155 11	\$518,155 11	“ Bills payable.....	17,250 00
“ Books purchased.....	\$154,347 43		“ Mercantile Library Hall Co....	2,721 91
“ Books presented.....	59,847 58	214,194 96	“ Stock account.....	492,463 61
“ Cash in Actuary's hands.....	\$ 68 63			
“ Catalogues.....	807 75			
“ Furniture.....	4,892 91			
“ Paintings and engravings.....	12,833 00			
“ Statuary.....	12,235 00			
“ Numismatic collection.....	1,302 07			
“ Old relics.....	110 00			
“ Organ.....	2,492 80			
“ Periodicals.....	1,819 45			
“ Newspapers.....	100 00			
“ Henry C. Scott, Treasurer.	3,428 84	40,085 45		
Total.....		\$772,435 52	Total.....	\$772,435 52

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1892.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$522 77	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$1,300 00
“ British patents (collating and binding).....	307 45	“ Life memberships.....	200 00
“ Expense account.....	2,407 61	“ Initiation fees.....	289 00
“ Building expense.....	916 05	“ Proprietors.....	1,652 50
“ Furnishing expense.....	360 35	“ Clerks.....	2,695 50
“ Steam and electric plant expense	11,204 55	“ Beneficiaries	3,175 00
“ Interest and discount.....	14,403 57		\$9,312 00
“ Newspapers.....	420 41	“ Rent.....	\$40,000 00
“ Worn out books.....	252 25	“ Extra books issued.....	649 60
“ Salaries.....	9,335 30	“ Fines for detention and damage of books.....	452 40
“ Stock account (net gain this year).....	14,021 03	“ Books presented.....	3,737 34
Total.....	\$54,151 34	Total.....	\$54,151 34

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, January 10th, 1893.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

The Board of Direction has the honor to submit its annual report of the affairs of the Association.

The income during the year 1892, was \$51,892.01, from the following sources :

From Memberships.....	\$9,312 00
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources.....	2,580 01
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$51,892 01</u>

The expenditures were \$57,467.15, as follows:

For Payment one Second Mortgage Bond	\$10,000 00
“ Interest on Mortgage Debt, and Discounts.....	14,403 57
“ Building and Electric Plant.....	13,321 11
“ Library Expense, Books and Periodicals.....	19,742 47
Total.....	<u>\$57,467 15</u>

The bonded debt is now as follows:—

First Mortgage.....	\$250,000 00
Second Mortgage.....	10,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$260,000 00</u>

The floating debt is now \$13,757.35, having been increased during the year \$5,574.96. This increase of debt was caused by the fact that the income has been insufficient to provide the sum necessary to retire one Second

Mortgage bond of \$10,000.00 (which is required annually), in addition to the payment of the usual expenses of the Library. An effort will be made this year to realize from the sale of perpetual memberships a sum sufficient to pay the floating debt, and the remaining bond of this series.

It is hoped by the Board that this important result will be attained, and your active aid is asked in its accomplishment.

The membership is practically the same in number as it was one year ago, there having been an increase of perpetual members, life members, and beneficiaries, but a decrease of proprietors and clerks, resulting in a net loss for the year of fifteen members. The receipts from membership were larger than for 1891.

We have lost by death during the year the contributors to two perpetual memberships,

Judge J. C. Normile,
Dr. Sam'l. H. Frazer ;

and eight life members,

Mrs. Ruth C. Randolph,
Eben Richards,
J. A. Jameson,
Ellis N. Leeds,
John Wickham,
Edw'd. H. Hymers,
Archibald R. Lockwood,
Chas. W. Mense.

The number of books added during the year was more than double the average annual additions of the ten preceding years, the gain being largely due to gifts and exchanges. We have received as a gift from Mr. Robert S. Brookings (too late to mention in the Treasurer's

report) \$350.00, for the purchase of books; and from the United States Government and various State Governments over nine hundred bound volumes of official publications.

The attendance of members has largely increased, and the circulation of books shows a marked gain in all departments excepting English Fiction, which has slightly fallen off, owing to a smaller supply of new novels.

The new catalogue and classification have advanced so far that, measured in the time necessary for the work, one half of the cataloguing is now done. The catalogue of English Prose Fiction was printed early in the year. The sections of Biography, History and Travels are now nearly ready for the press.

The accompanying reports of the Librarian and Treasurer will supply full information, in detail, of the affairs of the Association.

Very respectfully,

BENJ. B. GRAHAM,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

GENTLEMEN — I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report on the work of the Library for the year ending December 31st, 1892, with statistics showing its general condition on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 371 new members, as follows : —

Perpetual members.....	13
Life members.....	4
Proprietors.....	10
Clerks	111
Beneficiaries	233
Total	371

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city : —

Life members.....	2
Proprietors.....	26
Clerks.....	129
Beneficiaries	229
Total	386

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1892, as follows : —

Honorary members.....	17
Perpetual members.....	1,197
Life members.....	609
Proprietors	269
Clerks.....	944
Beneficiaries	800
Total	3,836

Showing a net loss for the year of 15 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1892.

The accessions to our collection of books, with the total number of volumes now in the Library, are summarized as follows:—

	VOLS.
Accessions by purchase.....	2,691
“ “ periodicals bound....	448
“ “ newspapers bound.....	6
“ “ exchange	179
“ “ books not previously entered.....	249
“ “ gift.....	1,475
Total accessions, 1892.....	5,048
Number of volumes reported January 1st, 1892.....	78,300
Making	83,348
Deduct books lost and paid for.....	54
“ “ worn out and condemned.....	223 277
Leaving, December 31st, 1892.....	83,071

The above total stands for bound volumes only, regardless of the number of works or parts bound within the same covers. It shows the aggregate number of volumes entered upon our accession-books from the first opening of the library to date, less the books annually reported lost and paid for, or worn out and condemned. Annual or biennial inventories of the books were taken regularly from 1847 until some time in the seventies, when the overcrowded condition of the shelves prevented. Accordingly, there is no allowance made in our total of 83,071 volumes for books lost (by theft or otherwise) and not paid for, since the last inventory was made. The statistics of other libraries show that such loss is usually very slight, but we cannot tell what it has amounted to in our case until the completion of the new classification makes annual inventories again possible.

On the other hand we have on our shelves a considerable number of works not included in the above summary, such as unbound periodicals and pamphlets, duplicates held for sale or exchange (about 2,000 volumes), and books de-

posited with us for the use of the members, but not our property (U. S. Patent Specifications, 321 volumes, deposited by the U. S. District Court; Hitchcock Collection on Alchemy, 267 volumes). We have entered during the past year 249 volumes which had been in the library for a long time but had not hitherto been accessioned. Some similar works still remain to be entered.

Besides the 5,048 bound volumes added during the year we have received by gift 623 pamphlets, 28 broadsides, 22 maps, 175 charts, and 8 unbound atlases.

The accessions for the year are classified as follows: —

	VOLS.
Voyages and travels.....	223
History.....	323
Biography.....	212
Theology.....	72
Politics and Government.....	557
Commerce.....	114
Law.....	62
Philosophy.....	44
Science.....	471
Medicine and Sports.....	207
Military Arts.....	130
Industrial Arts.....	450
General Literature and Education.....	916
Poetry.....	176
Fine Arts.....	76
Prose Fiction.....	1,015
	<hr/>
	5,048

The above schedule is in accordance with the old classification, which must continue in use for statistical purposes until the new one has been applied throughout.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows: —

For books.....	\$3,809 43
For periodicals.....	1,141 56
For newspapers.....	449 86
For British patents (collating and binding).....	307 45
For binding.....	991 61
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$6,699 91

READING-ROOM.

The reading-room has been supplied with 407 current periodicals, as follows: —

	<i>American.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Dailies.....	48	3	3	2	....	56
Weeklies.....	78	33	9	5	....	125
Fortnightlies....	6	....	1	2	1	10
Monthlies.....	106	35	4	4	1	150
Bimonthlies.....	2	....	....	2	....	4
Quarterlies.....	17	18	2	....	....	37
Semi-annuals....	...	....	1	....	....	1
Annuals.....	1	...	....	....	....	1
Irregulars.....	17	5	....	1	....	23
	<hr/> 275	<hr/> 94	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 407

In this table no such annuals are included as almanacs, year-books, annual supplements, etc., which we count as books.

In addition to the periodicals enumerated in this table the following extra copies have been taken for home-issue as books:—

Atlantic Monthly.....	2 extra copies.
Century Magazine.....	11
Forum.....	1
Harper's Magazine.....	11
Lippincott's Magazine.....	1
North American Review.....	1
Popular Science Monthly.....	1
St. Nicholas.....	2
Scribner's Magazine	5
Wide Awake.....	1

36

For 1893 this list has been extended.

BINDING.

The binding done during the year was as follows: —

	<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Average cost per vol.</i>
New books bound.....	407	\$0 46
Gifts bound.....	340	52
Periodicals bound.....	478	70
Newspapers bound... ..	32	2 00
Old books rebound.....	706	57
	<hr/> 1,963	<hr/> \$0.59

This statement represents the bills received, January to December, inclusive, and consequently antedates the Treasurer's accounts by one month.

Duodecimos and smaller books are mostly bound in half leather with tight backs. Other books are bound either in half morocco or canvas. We have melancholy evidence on our shelves that leather bindings should be used as sparingly as possible in our library. We have several thousand volumes which were once in substantial bindings but have simply dropped to pieces, not from excessive handling but from chemical change. To some extent this is probably due to the fact that gas was used in the old library building, and that many books were shelved near the ceiling in a stratum of hot air. It is also true that genuine morocco is unobtainable in St. Louis, the leather going by that name being an imitation, the so-called "American morocco," which is not made from goat-skins. Neither of these facts, however, nor both combined, will account for the excessive deterioration which is still going on in our leather bindings. In our new building we use electric lights exclusively, and the books are shelved within arm's-reach. Moreover, the decay is only a little less rapid in genuine morocco leather than in the imitation. One has only to examine the rows of British Patent Specifications to see that some agency is at work more destructive than any

yet mentioned. Some of these Specifications, bound in the best of English morocco, which were placed in the library as late as 1888, are already hard and dry to the touch as though the oil had been roasted out of them in an oven.

There can be no question but that the smoke nuisance is responsible for this deterioration. It is not the carbon of the soot, but some other chemical agency accompanying it, that does the mischief. Every kind of leather is affected, calf no more than morocco, if indeed, as much, owing to its close-grained structure. Cloth is not injured, nor is canvas. The latter material we are now using almost exclusively for periodicals, and very largely for other classes of books, octavos and upwards. It will outwear any leather, is cheaper, and is quite neat when finished with a red leather label. The only objection to it is that it soils easily, on account of its coarse texture. Only hempen or linen canvas is used, as cotton duck soon wears fuzzy.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 307 days in the year, and there were issued 219,346 volumes, being an average daily issue of 714.5 volumes, classified as follows: —

	<i>Home Use.</i>	<i>Library Use.</i>	<i>Total Volumes.</i>
History, biography and travels...	13,530	38,393	51,923
Science, and general literature...	13,483	43,579	57,062
Poetry, drama, and art.....	3,167	16,885	20,052
Prose fiction and juveniles.....	79,480	10,829	90,309
Total.....	109,660	109,686	219,346

PERCENTAGE OF EACH CLASS.

History, biography and travels.....	12.3	35.0	23.6
Science, and general literature.....	12.3	39.7	26.0
Poetry, drama and art.....	2.9	15.4	9.2
Prose fiction and juveniles.....	72.5	9.9	41.2

As compared with 1891, the circulation shows a gain of

3,962 volumes. The circulation of Fiction has fallen off two per cent., and that of History, Biography and Travels has gained two per cent., by comparison with the percentages of the previous year. The increase is mostly in books issued for home use.

CIRCULATION AND ATTENDANCE BY MONTHS.

	Days open	Books issued.	Largest daily issue.	Smallest daily issue.	Aver- age.	Attend- ance.	Aver- age.
Jan.	25	20,184	1,550	536	807	15,896	636
Feb.	25	21,506	1,580	498	860	16,748	669
Mar.	27	22,204	1,371	531	822	16,636	616
Apr.	26	22,008	1,451	491	846	16,213	624
May.	26	18,573	1,029	508	714	14,687	564
June ...	25	15,210	821	435	608	13,729	549
July.	25	15,641	960	436	625	12,513	500
Aug.	27	15,615	758	407	579	13,587	503
Sep.	26	15,407	828	383	593	14,198	546
Oct.	24	16,298	1,171	449	679	14,870	619
Nov.	25	18,810	1,485	448	752	15,325	613
Dec.	26	17,890	1,160	450	688	16,264	626
Year ...	307	219,346	1,580	383	714	180,666	589

There has been a gain of 20,877 in attendance over that of 1891.

The statistics for the circulation of Fiction include juvenile fiction and fiction in foreign languages. "Library use" includes all books issued on call for use in the Library building. It does not include the use of new books which are freely displayed in the issue-room and may be carried into the reading-room by any one. Books issued to students by the librarian himself while assisting them in their studies are not included, nor is any record kept of the use of the two or three thousand books in the reference-room, which were selected as the most called for, and to which every member can help himself. There are no statistics of the use of current periodicals in the reading-room, which is uncommonly great, as the weekly files of fifty-six daily

papers and all the unbound numbers of the current volumes of 351 other periodicals are accessible to readers in open racks or cases without any formality.

By comparing the statistics of issue of our Library with those of other libraries of the same grade it will be noticed at once that the number of works consulted in the Library building is extraordinarily large. As special pains have been taken this year to insure accuracy, I can confidently state that the number reported is below the actual number of books issued. On Saturdays and other busy days when the attendance rises above a thousand, and the members come in waves rather than in steady streams, the attendants at the issue desk (never more than four) are taxed to the utmost, and at such times it is not surprising if they fail to note every volume that is handed out for reading-room use on merely verbal application.

The explanation for this large reference use lies, first, in the fact that our building is situated in the heart of the shopping district and within a few minutes' walk, at most, of all the large office buildings; and, secondly, in the more important fact that our city has no special reference libraries, no university library of any size, and, with a single exception, no important professional libraries. The condition of St. Louis in this respect is anomalous, and it speaks volumes as to the character of the work done in the Mercantile Library.

GIFTS AND EXCHANGES.

The library is indebted to Mr. Robert S. Brookings for a cash donation of \$350.00, which was expended for popular new books and duplicates of standard novels. The publication of Mr. Guy's *Pastime Reading* last year had the effect of directing the attention of readers to the classical works in English fiction, and the demand for such works increased so that many of our old copies were worn

out. New copies were urgently needed to replace them, and Mr. Brookings, with characteristic generosity, supplied the means as soon as his attention was called to the matter. As the books were received in December, the gift does not figure in the Treasurer's report.

We have received from the Rev. P. G. Robert, D. D., a set of the first American edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, published with the imprint *Philadelphia, 1798*, in 18 volumes, 4°. This is not a reprint, merely, of the third English edition, but contains a large number of articles written or revised by American authors, and has special interest from its early date and fine typography.

The Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, Prof. Thomas C. Mendenhall, has sent us 175 selected charts issued by the Survey, accompanied by the offer to send others from time to time until our set of the series is complete. These are the charts used by vessels in navigating our coasts, and include, besides the general charts, special ones on a large scale, with soundings, for every important harbor or river-mouth on our Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific seaboard. An oak cabinet has been built to receive them.

The leading boards of trade and similar organizations throughout the country have favored us with sets, as nearly complete as possible, of their annual reports and other publications, which are of permanent value for their statistics of the trade and commerce of our chief cities.

From the Department of the Interior we continue to receive rare Government publications in return for the duplicates forwarded to Washington last year, the total accessions from that source, to date, being 470 volumes.

Special requests sent to the chiefs of various departments of the Government for such of their publications as were needed to complete our sets have been generously responded to, with the result that our Library now possesses

one of the best collections of Government publications in the West. For invaluable personal as well as official aid in securing such works our thanks are due to Hon. John W. Noble, Secretary of the Interior, and Hon. Seth W. Cobb.

The intrinsic value of these publications has been sadly underrated in the past. Until recently their distribution has been haphazard and intermittent, and so little pains was taken in former years to preserve them that even the United States Government itself has not a complete set of its own publications. To some extent this carelessness was due to ignorance of the contents of most of the volumes, partly excusable from the lack of proper indexes, and to the fact that continuous sets rarely fell into the same hands.

As a matter of fact, it may be stated broadly that scholarly research into the political and social development of our country is impossible without access to the publications of the central Government, and there is scarcely a science or art on which material invaluable to the specialist does not exist somewhere in the same labyrinth. The recent publication of catalogues and indexes to public documents has stimulated the demand for them ; but, unfortunately, the long neglect to preserve the documents has made many of them practically unobtainable.

If the case is bad with respect to the publications of the Federal Government it is still worse with those of the various States and Municipalities. More than one State department is paying good prices to second-hand booksellers for copies of its own reports. My attention has frequently been called to the poverty of our shelves in works of this nature. The geological reports of the different States are asked for by geologists, miners, and engineers; the agricultural reports are wanted by entomologists and chemists ; physicians and others desire the publi-

cations of the State boards of health ; students of political and social problems cannot work to advantage without the State reports on labor statistics and charities ; and these are but a few examples out of many that might be cited of the every-day usefulness of a class of works which, at one time or other, might have been had for the asking.

It was not until December that I was able to begin work in this direction, but a glance at the list of gifts appended to this report will show that satisfactory progress has already been made. Over 500 bound volumes were received from these sources within one month, coming from nearly every State in the Union. To single out names for special mention from so long a list of donors would be invidious, as the requests have met with uniformly courteous responses and generous contributions wherever possible — from none more so than from the officials of our own State. I regret to say, however, that few States have suffered so severely from the former neglect to preserve such material as has Missouri. To the members and friends of the Mercantile Library I would respectfully appeal for aid in completing the sets of our own State documents, to which our fire-proof building offers security for the future.

During the summer months our unused duplicates were brought together and roughly classified. A regular system of exchanges with other libraries has been begun, enabling us to get rid of useless material to advantage.

At the same time about one-half of our books were shifted into new positions, so that, with the erection of two new cases, we will have shelf room for several years' growth.

CATALOGUE AND CLASSIFICATION.

The accessions of new books in 1892 were so far in excess of any previous year (more than double the average annual accessions of the ten preceding years), that more of

the cataloguer's time has been taken up with current work than heretofore. Nevertheless, one of the largest and most important sections of the Library, that of History, Biography and Travels, is well towards completion, and the catalogue of English Fiction was finished and printed in February. In other words, about one-half of the Library is catalogued and classified in accordance with the new system, measuring in time necessary for the work, instead of in number of volumes. The printed Catalogue of English Prose Fiction has been warmly praised by other libraries and by the press, notably in the *Library Journal* (two reviews), and in the *Bollettino* of the National Library of Florence. It has brought us many congratulatory letters, some from foreign librarians, in which the rapidity of its execution, coupled with accuracy, has been especially dwelt upon. The receipts from sale of copies have not gone far towards paying the cost of printing, but this was anticipated, as catalogues never pay for themselves. On the other hand, the returns from exchanges with other institutions have been quite worthy of mention, and the use of the catalogue at the issue-desk has been incessant and invaluable.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,

Librarian.

APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1892,—*Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. “ “ “ “ —*Periodicals.*
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1892.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1892.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1892.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876–1892.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1892.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for books from our duplicate collection.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in a separate list.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one copy in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accessions-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN.

	Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.			
— Board on Geographic Names.....	2		
— Bureau of American Republics.	8		
— " " Education.....	8	4	
— " " Ethnology.....	13		
— " " Navigation	1		
— " " Statistics		2	
— Census Office.....	1		
— Chief of Ordnance.....	1		
— Civil Service Commission.....	7		
— Coast and Geodetic Survey..... 175 charts	1		
— Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	2		
— " " Pensions.....	1		
— Comptroller of the Currency.....	2		
— Department of the Interior*.....	100	26	
— " " State.....	20		
— Fish Commission.....	1		
— General Land Office.....	24		
— Geological Survey.....	4		
— Howard University.....		1	
— Interstate Commerce Commission.....	2		
— Light House Board.....	2		
— National Academy of Sciences.....	2		
— National Deaf-Mute College.....		1	
— Patent Office.....	11		
— Smithsonian Institution.....	6		
— Surgeon-General's Office.....	1		
— Treasury Department.....	5		
— War "	8 atlases	15	
<hr/>			
American Association of Engineering Societies ...	1		
" Institute of Mining Engineers.....	1		
" Laryngological Association.....	1		
National Board of Trade.....	11		
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity.....	1		
<hr/>			
ALABAMA.			
Auburn. State Agricultural and Mechanical College		1	
Montgomery. State Geologist.....	1		
" " Superintendent of Education.....	2		
" Commercial and Industrial Association. ...		2	

* Not including 163 vols. received in exchange.

	Vols.	Ppns.	Remarks.
ARIZONA.			
<i>Phoenix.</i> Territorial Commissioner of Immigration	1	.....	.....
<i>Tucson.</i> University of Arizona.....	.....	1	.....
ARKANSAS.			
<i>Fayetteville.</i> Arkansas Industrial University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Hot Springs.</i> Willey, Henry N.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Little Rock.</i> State Bureau of Mines, Mfs. & Agric.	1	.....	.....
" " Geological Survey.	7	.....	.....
" " School for the Blind....	2	.....	.....
" Little Rock Board of Trade.....	1	.....	Incl. 3 ph.
CALIFORNIA.			
<i>Berkeley.</i> University of California.....	.....	1	.....
" " " —Library. .	1	.....	.....
<i>College Park.</i> University of the Pacific.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Los Angeles.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
" University of Southern California...	.....	1	.....
<i>Monterey.</i> Schönewald, George.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Mt. Hamilton.</i> Lick Observatory.....	1	.....	.....
<i>Palo Alto.</i> Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Sacramento.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics....	1	.....	.....
" " Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>San Francisco.</i> Mechanics' Institute.....	2	2	.....
" Mercantile Library.....	.....	2	.....
" Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
" Stetefeldt, C. A.....	1	.....	.....
<i>San José.</i> State Normal School.....	.....	1	.....
COLORADO.			
<i>Denver.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	.....	.....
" " Superintendent of Pub. Instruction	3	.....	.....
" University of Colorado.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Fort Collins.</i> State Agricultural College.....	.....	1	.....
CONNECTICUT.			
<i>Bridgeport.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Hartford.</i> State Board of Education.....	9	.....	.....
" Amer. Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb..	.....	1	.....
" Connecticut Historical Society.....	.....	1	.....
" Trinity College.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University. ....	.....	2	.....
<i>New Haven.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1	.....
" Yale University.....	3	2	.....
DELAWARE.			
<i>Wilmington</i> Wilmington Institute.....	.....	2	.....

	Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.			
<i>Georgetown.</i> Georgetown University.....		1	.....
<i>Washington.</i> Columbian University.....		1	.....
" Corcoran Gallery of Art.....	1		Incl. 8 ph.
" Mount, Hon. Pedro.....	1		.....
FLORIDA.			
<i>Lake City.</i> State Agricultural College.....		1	.....
<i>St. Augustine.</i> Hotel Ponce de Leon.....	1		.....
<i>Tallahassee.</i> State Chemist.....		1	.....
<i>Winter Park.</i> Rollins College.....		2	.....
GEORGIA.			
<i>Athens.</i> University of Georgia.....		1	.....
<i>Atlanta.</i> State Commissioner of Agriculture.....	9		Incl. 11 ph.
" " School Commissioner.....	1		" 8 "
" Atlanta University.....		1	.....
ILLINOIS.			
<i>Bloomington.</i> Illinois Wesleyan University.....		1	.....
<i>Carbondale.</i> Southern Illinois State Normal Univ.		1	.....
<i>Chicago.</i> Board of Trade	14		.....
" Chicago College of Dental Surgery.....		1	.....
" " College of Pharmacy.....		1	.....
" " Manual Training School.....		1	.....
" " Theological Seminary.....		1	.....
" Cook Co. Normal School.....			.....
" Crerar, John, Estate of.....		1	.....
" McCormick Theological Seminary.....		1	.....
" Metropolitan Business College.....			.....
" Newberry Library.....		2	.....
" Poole, Wm. F., LL.D.....		1	.....
" Public Library.....		1	.....
" Pullman, George M	28		broadside
" Rush Medical College.....		1	.....
" Sunset Club.....			.....
" World's Columbian Exposition.....	1	1	Incl. 8 ph.
<i>Eureka.</i> Eureka College.....		1	.....
<i>Evansston.</i> Northwestern University.....		1	.....
<i>Galesburg.</i> Knox College.....		1	.....
<i>Lake Forest.</i> Lake Forest University.		1	.....
<i>Lebanon.</i> McKendree College....		1	.....
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....		1	.....
<i>Springfield.</i> State Board of Health.....	10		.....
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	3		.....
" " Com's. of Public Charities.....	1		.....
" " Department of Agriculture....	21		.....
" " Fish Commission	11		Incl. 4. ph.

	Vols.	pphs.	Remarks.
<i>Springfield.</i> State Geological Survey.....	3	...	.....
" " Sup't of Public Instruction.....	7	...	.....
<i>Upper Alton.</i> Shurtleff College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Wheaton.</i> Wheaton College.....	...	1	.....
INDIAN TERRITORY.			
<i>Bacone.</i> Indian University.....	...	1	.....
INDIANA.			
<i>Bloomington.</i> Indiana University.....	...	1	.....
<i>Crawfordsville.</i> Wabash College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Danville.</i> Central Normal College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Greencastle.</i> De Pauw University.....	...	1	.....
<i>Indianapolis.</i> State Dep't Geol. & Nat. History..	5	...	.....
" " Sup't of Public Instruction..	2	...	.....
" Carnahan, James R.....	1	...	.....
<i>Lafayette.</i> Purdue University.....	...	1	.....
<i>Notre Dame.</i> University of Notre Dame.....	...	1	.....
<i>Richmond.</i> Earlham College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	...	1	.....
IOWA.			
<i>Ames.</i> State Agricultural College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Cedar Falls.</i> State Normal School.....	...	1	.....
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Board of Health.....	5	...	.....
" " " R. R. Commissioners	14	...	.....
" " Insurance Department.....	10	...	.....
" " Library.....	12	...	Incl. 4 ph.
" " Sup't of Public Instruction....	10	...	" 2 "
<i>Fayette.</i> Upper Iowa University.....	...	1	.....
<i>Grinnell.</i> Iowa College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Indianola.</i> Simpson College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Iowa City.</i> State University..	...	1	.....
<i>Mt. Vernon.</i> Cornell College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Toledo.</i> Western College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Vinton.</i> College for the Blind.....	...	1	.....
KANSAS.			
<i>Baldwin.</i> Baker University.....	...	2	.....
<i>Emporia.</i> State Normal School.....	...	1	.....
<i>Holton.</i> Campbell University.....	...	1	.....
<i>Lawrence.</i> University of Kansas.....	...	1	.....
<i>Manhattan.</i> State Agricultural College.....	...	1	.....
<i>Topeka.</i> State Board of Health.....	6	...	Incl. 7 ph.
" " " R. R. Commissioners....	3	...	.....
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	4	...	.....
" " Dep't of Public Instruction.....	5	...	Incl. 2 ph.

		Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
<i>Topeka.</i>	State Library.....		1	
"	Washburn College.....		1	
KENTUCKY.				
<i>Frankfort.</i>	State Geological Survey..... 20 maps	14		Incl. 18 ph.
"	" Library.....	1	11	
<i>Georgetown.</i>	Georgetown College.....		1	
<i>Lexington.</i>	Kentucky University.....		1	
"	State Agricultural & Mech. College...		1	
LOUISIANA.				
<i>Baton Rouge.</i>	State University.....		2	
<i>New Orleans.</i>	H. Sophie Newcomb Mem. College.	1		
"	Tulane University.....		1	
MAINE.				
<i>Augusta.</i>	State Board of Agriculture.....	7		
"	" Bureau of Ind. & Labor Statistics.	4		Incl. 2 ph.
<i>Bangor.</i>	Public Library.....		2	
<i>Brunswick.</i>	Bowdoin College.....		2	
<i>Orono.</i>	State College of Agriculture.....		1	
<i>Portland.</i>	Public Library.....	1		Incl. 2 ph.
<i>Waterville.</i>	Colby University.....		2	
MARYLAND.				
<i>Annapolis.</i>	State Bureau of Industrial Statistics..	1		Incl. 3 ph.
<i>Baltimore.</i>	Baltimore College of Dental Surgery..		1	
"	" Manual Training School.....		1	
"	Drey, Sylvan, Esq.....	1		
"	Enoch Pratt Library.....		1	
"	John's Hopkins Hospital.....		1	
"	" University.....	2	1	
"	New Mercantile Library.....		2	
"	Peabody Institute.....		2	
<i>McDonogh.</i>	McDonogh School.....		1	
<i>Westminster.</i>	Western Maryland College.....		1	
MASSACHUSETTS.				
<i>Amherst.</i>	Amherst College.....		1	
"	State Agricultural College.....		1	
<i>Andover.</i>	Andover Theological Seminary.....		1	
"	Phillips Academy.....		1	
<i>Boston.</i>	State Board of Education.....	28		Incl. 11 ph.
"	" Health..... 4 vols. bd. in	2		
"	" Bureau of Statistics of Labor.....	7		
"	" Civil Service Commission.....	1		Incl. 6 ph.
"	" Free Public Library Commission.....		1	

		Vols.	Ppns.	Remarks.
Boston.	State Insurance Commissioner.....	8	.....
"	" Library.....	4	.....	Incl. 36 ph.
"	" Normal Art School.....	1	1	.....
"	Adams, Hon. Charles Francis.....	1	.....	.....
"	American Congregational Association.....	1	1	.....
"	Boston Athenæum.....	6	6	.....
"	" Chamber of Commerce.....	4	.....	.....
"	" Merchants' Association.....	11	.....	Incl. 4 ph.
"	" University.....	1	1	.....
"	Dalton, J. G.....	1	.....	.....
"	Green, Dr. Samuel A.....	1	.....	.....
"	Griffis, Rev. William E.....	1	.....	.....
"	Hill, Hamilton A.....	1	.....	Incl. 9 ph.
"	Library Bureau.....	1	.....	.....
"	Mass College of Pharmacy.....	1	1	.....
"	" Institute of Technology.....	1	1	.....
"	" New Church Union.....	3	.....	.....
"	Museum of Fine Arts.....	1	.....	Incl. 4 ph.
"	National Civil Service Reform League.....	1	1	.....
"	New England Conservatory of Music.....	1	1	.....
"	Pope, Col. Albert A.....	1	1	.....
"	Public Library.....	2	2	.....
"	Unitarian Review, Publishers of.....	2	.....	.....
"	Young Men's Christian Association.....	2	2	.....
"	" " " Union.....	1	.....	.....
"	" " Women's " Association.....	1	1	.....
"	Youth's Companion, Publishers of.....	1	1	.....
Bridgewater.	State Normal School.....	1	1	.....
Brookline.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Cambridge.	Harvard University.....	1	.....	.....
"	" " " —Library.....	4	1	.....
"	Soc. for the Collegiate Instr. of Women.....	1	1	Incl. 11 ph.
Clinton.	Bigelow Free Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Concord.	Free Public Library.....	6	6	.....
Danvers.	Peabody Institute.....	1	1	.....
East Hampton.	Williston Seminary.....	1	1	.....
Fall River.	Public Library.....	2	.....	.....
Lancaster.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Leominster.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Lowell.	City Library.....	2	2	.....
Lynn.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Malden.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Medford.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Melrose.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
New Bedford.	Free Public Library.....	2	2	.....
Newburyport.	Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Newton.	Free Library.....	1	1	.....
Newton Centre.	Newton Theological Institution.....	1	1	.....
Northampton.	Smith College.....	2	2	.....
Peabody.	Peabody Institute.....	2	2	.....
Quincy.	Thomas Crane Public Library.....	1	1	.....
Salem.	Public Library.....	2	4	.....

	Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
<i>Salem.</i> State Normal School.....	1		
<i>Somerville</i> Public Library.....	1		
<i>South Hadley.</i> Mt. Holyoke Seminary.....	1		
<i>Southbridge.</i> Public Library.....	2		
<i>Springfield.</i> City Library.....	2		
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library.....	3	III	
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College.....	1		
<i>Woburn.</i> Public Library.....	1		
<i>Worcester.</i> American Antiquarian Society.....	1		
“ Clark University.....	1		
“ Free Public Library.....	1		
“ Green, Samuel S.....	1		
“ State Normal School.....	1		

MICHIGAN.

<i>Agricultural College P. O.</i> State Agricultural College.....	1		
<i>Albion.</i> Albion College.....	1		
<i>Ann Arbor.</i> University of Michigan.....	1		
“ “ “ “ — Library.....	1		
<i>Battle Creek.</i> Battle Creek College.....	1		
<i>Detroit.</i> Board of Trade.....	1		Incl. 11 ph.
“ Museum of Art.....	1		Incl. 4 ph.
“ Public Library.....	1	8	
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public Library.....	1		
<i>Hillsdale.</i> Hillsdale College.....	1		
<i>Holland.</i> Hope College.....	1		
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	14		
“ “ “ “ Health.....	17		Incl. 26 ph.
“ “ Commissioner of Insurance.....	22		
“ “ Library.....	8		Incl. 12 ph.
“ “ Sup't of Public Instruction.....	24		“ 6 ph.
<i>Muskegon.</i> Hackley Public Library.....	1		
<i>Olivet.</i> Olivet College.....	1		
<i>Ypsilanti.</i> State Normal School.....	1		

MINNESOTA.

<i>Duluth.</i> Board of Trade.....	11		Incl. 5 ph.
“ Chamber of Commerce.....	1		
<i>Minneapolis.</i> State Board of Health.....	6		Incl. 4 ph.
“ “ Geological Survey.....	18		
“ “ Sup't of Public Instruction.....	4		Incl. 9 ph.
“ Gordon, H. L.....	1		
“ Hosmer, Prof. James K.....	1		
“ Public Library.....	1	1	
“ University of Minnesota.....	1	1	
<i>Winona.</i> State Normal School.....	1		

MISSISSIPPI

<i>Agricultural College P. O.</i> State Agr. & Mech. Col.	1		
<i>University P. O.</i> University of Mississippi.....	1		

	Vols.	Ppks.	Remarks.
MISSOURI.			
<i>Bolivar.</i> Southwest Baptist College		1	
<i>Cameron.</i> Missouri Wesleyan College.....		1	
<i>Canton.</i> Christian University.....		1	
<i>Cape Girardeau.</i> State Normal School.....		1	
<i>Columbia.</i> Christian College.....		1	
" Stephens College for Young Women...		1	
" University of Missouri.....		2	
<i>Farmington.</i> Farmington Baptist College.....		1	
<i>Fayette.</i> Central College.....		1	
" Howard Payne College.....		1	
<i>Glasgow.</i> Pritchett School Institute.. ..		1	
<i>Jefferson City.</i> Secretary of State. ....4 vols. in	8		
" State Auditor.....	3		
" " Board of Agriculture.....	5		
" " " Equalization.....	7		
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics..	4		
" " Geologist	2		
" " Horticultural Society.....	11		
" " R. R. & Warehouse Comm'rs.	1		
" " Sup't of Public Schools.....	3		
" " Treasurer.....	1		
" Lincoln Institute.....		1	
<i>Kansas City.</i> Commercial Club.....	1		
" Lockwood, J. E.....		1	
" Public Library.....		2	
<i>Kirksville.</i> State Normal School.....		1	
<i>La Grange.</i> La Grange College.....		1	
<i>Liberty.</i> William Jewell College.....		1	
<i>St. Louis.</i> Adams, Benj. S.....	3		
" Aldrich, H. L.....	1		
" Archives of Dentistry, Publ. of.....	1		
" Beckwith, Paul.....	1		
" Bremer, Dr. C.....	2		
" Chancellor, Dr. E.....	1		
" Concordia Seminary.....		1	
" Conference of Charitable (etc.) Inst....	1		
" Cobb, Hon. S. W.....	1		
" Dunn, Edward J.....	11		
" Ellerbe, Hon. C. P.....	1		
" Furber, P. P.....	1		
" Guthrie, Oscar B.....	1		
" Heil, Henry.....	1		
" Hodges, W. R.....	1		
" Homan, Dr. George.....	1		
" Homer, William B.....	1		
" Hubbard, R. M.....	1		
" Hughes, Dr. C. H.....	1		
" Illsley, C. E.....	1		
" Jones' Commercial College.....		1	
" Kephart, Horace.....	1	6	

		Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Love & Sons.....	1		
"	Marion Sims College of Medicine		1	
"	Markham, George D.....	1		
"	<i>Medical Mirror</i> , Publ. of.....	1		
"	Mekeel, C. H.....	3		
"	Mercantile Club.....	2		
"	Mercantile Library (own publications).....	2		
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	2		
"	Missouri Botanical Garden.....	1	1	
"	" Dental College.....		1	
"	" Medical College.....		1	
"	Moore, Robert.....	1		
"	More, Prof. Paul E.....	1		
"	Niccolls, Rev. S. J	1		
"	Ockerson, John A	1		
"	O'Keefe, J. G.....	2		
"	Patrick, James N.....	2		
"	Pilgrim Congregational Church.....	1		
"	Post, Truman A.....	1		
"	Public Library.....		1	
"	Reymond, Gustav.....	7		
"	Robert, Rev. P. G.....	18		
"	St. Louis College of Physicians & Surg.....		1	
"	" Council, Legion of Honor.....	1		
"	" <i>Globe-Democrat</i> , Publ. of.....	4		
"	" Merch. Bridge Term. R'y. Co	1		
"	" <i>Post-Dispatch</i> , Publ. of.....	4		
"	" <i>Republic</i> , " ".....	3		
"	" Southwestern Railway.....	1		
"	" University.....		1	
"	" Young Men's Christian Ass'n.....	1		
"	Schraubstadter, Carl, Jr.....	3		
"	Schnyler, William.....	2		
"	Schweppe, William E.....	1		
"	Sheldon, W. L.....	1	1	
"	Sherwood, Miss C. H.....	1		
"	Shewey, A. C.....	3		
"	Stephenson, Mrs. Cora B.....	5		
"	Tracy, John H.....	4		
"	Trelasse, Prof. William.....	2		
"	Wabash Railroad Co.....		3	
"	Washington University.....	8		Incl. 40 ph.
"	Waterhouse, Prof. S.....	10	29	
"	Webber, Herbert J.....	1		
"	Wherry, Hon. Joseph A.....	3		
"	Woodward, Prof. C. M.....	1		
"	Woodward & Tiernan.....	1		
"	Yeakle, M. M., Sr.....	1		
<i>Sedalia.</i>	Central Business College.....	1		
"	Sampson, Prof. F. A.....	2		
<i>Springfield.</i>	Drury College.....		2	
<i>Tarkio.</i>	Tarkio College.....		1	

	Vols.	Ppfs.	Remarks.
<i>Warrensburg.</i> State Normal School.....			.....
<i>Warrenton.</i> Central Wesleyan College.....			.....
MONTANA.			
<i>Deer Lodge.</i> College of Montana.....			.....
<i>Helena.</i> Board of Trade	1		.....
NEBRASKA.			
<i>Lincoln.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	6		.....
" " " " Transportation.....	7		.....
" " Bureau of Labor & Ind. Statistics..	1		.....
" " Historical Society.....	5		.....
" " Library.....	1		Incl. 8 ph.
" " Sup't of Public Instruction.....	6		Incl. 3 ph.
" University of Nebraska.....		2	.....
<i>Omaha.</i> Board of Trade.....	1		Incl. 5 ph.
" Public Library.....		2	.....
<i>Peru.</i> State Normal School.....		1	.....
NEVADA.			
<i>Reno.</i> State Board of Trade..... 1 map	1		Incl. 3 ph.
" University of Nevada.....		2	.....
NEW HAMPSHIRE.			
<i>Concord.</i> State Insurance Commissioner.....	5		.....
" " Library	3		Incl. 18 ph.
" " Railroad Commissioners.....	4		.....
" St. Paul's School	1	1	.....
<i>Exeter.</i> Phillips Exeter Academy.....		1	.....
<i>Hanover.</i> Dartmouth College.....		1	.....
<i>Manchester.</i> City Library		18	.....
NEW JERSEY.			
<i>Hoboken.</i> Stephens Institute of Technology.....		1	.....
<i>Jersey City.</i> Public Library		1	.....
<i>Lawrenceville.</i> Lawrenceville School.....		1	.....
<i>Madison.</i> Drew Theological Seminary		1	.....
<i>New Brunswick.</i> Rutgers College.....		4	.....
<i>Newark.</i> Free Public Library.....		1	.....
<i>Paterson.</i> Free Public Library.....		7	.....
<i>Princeton.</i> College of New Jersey.....	1	1	.....
" " " " — Library	1		.....
" Theological Seminary.....		1	.....
<i>Trenton.</i> State Board of Health.....	7		.....
" " Commissioner of Insurance.....	4		.....
" " Geologist	9		.....
" " Library.....	4		.....
" " Normal School.....		1	.....

		Vols.	Pphs.	Remarks.
NEW YORK.				
<i>Albany.</i>	State Board of Charities.....	15	.....	.....
"	" " Health	7	.....	.....
"	" " Railroad Commissioners.....	11	.....	.....
"	" Bureau of Statistics of Labor.....	2	.....	Incl. 2 ph.
"	" Civil Service Commission	3	.....	.....
"	" Commissioners of Fisheries.....	5	.....	Incl. 3 ph.
"	" Dep't of Public Instruction.. ..	5	.....	.....
"	" Insurance Department.....	10	.....	.....
"	" Library.....	.....	2	.....
"	" Normal College .....	.....	1	.....
"	" Survey	9	.....	Incl. 2 ph.
<i>Alfred Centre.</i>	Alfred University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Auburn.</i>	Auburn Theological Seminary.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Brooklyn.</i>	Brooklyn Library.....	.....	1	.....
"	" Polytechnic Institute .....	.....	1	.....
"	" Pratt Institute.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Buffalo.</i>	Buffalo Historical Society.....	.....	1	.....
"	" Library.....	.....	1	.....
"	Donan, P.....	1	.....	.....
"	State Normal School.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Canton.</i>	St. Lawrence University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Clinton.</i>	Hamilton College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Elmira.</i>	State Pharmaceutical Association.....	2	.....	.....
"	" Reformatory.....	1	.....	Incl. 14 ph.
<i>Geneva.</i>	Hobart College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Ithaca.</i>	Cornell University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>New York.</i>	American Metric Society.....	1	.....	.....
"	" Veterinary College.....	.....	1	.....
"	Apprentices' Library .....	.....	2	.....
"	Astor Library.....	.....	1	.....
"	Bellevue Hospital Medical College.....	.....	2	.....
"	College of the City of New York.....	.....	1	.....
"	Columbia College.....	1	.....	.....
"	Cooper Union.....	.....	1	.....
"	Hebrew Technical Institute.....	.....	1	.....
"	How Publishing Co.....	1	.....	.....
"	Lenox Library.....	1	.....	Incl. 22 ph.
"	Maimonides Library.....	.....	1	.....
"	Merck, E.....	1	.....	.....
"	N. Y. Chamber of Commerce.....	5	.....	Incl. 14 ph.
"	" Coll. for the Training of Teachers.....	.....	6	.....
"	" College of Pharmacy.....	.....	1	.....
"	" Free Circulating Library.....	.....	1	.....
"	" Homoeopathic Medical College.....	.....	1	.....
"	" Mercantile Library.....	.....	2	.....
"	" Polyclinic and Hospital.....	.....	1	.....
"	" Institution for the Deaf & Dumb..	1	.....	Incl. 5 ph
"	" Produce Exchange.....	12	.....	.....
"	" Young Men's Christian Associat'n .....	.....	1	.....
"	<i>Once a Week, Publ. of.....</i>	1	.....	.....

	Vols.	Ppba.	Remarks.
<i>New York.</i> Stechert, Gustav E.....	4		
“ Union Theological Seminary.....		1	
<i>Niagara Falls.</i> De Veaux College.....		1	
<i>Onesago.</i> State Normal and Training School.....		1	
<i>Potsdam.</i> State Normal School.....		1	
<i>Poughkeepsie.</i> Eastman Business College.....		1	
“ Vassar College.....		2	
<i>Rochester.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	1		
“ Merrill, Rev. S. P.....		1	
“ Rochester Theological Seminary		1	
<i>Schenectady.</i> Union University.....		2	
<i>Syracuse.</i> Syracuse University.....		1	
<i>Troy.</i> Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....		1	
NORTH CAROLINA.			
<i>Raleigh.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	5		
“ “ Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	3		
“ “ Library.....	1	1	
“ Shaw University.....		3	
NORTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Grand Forks.</i> University of North Dakota.....		1	
OHIO.			
<i>Alliance.</i> Mount Union College.....		1	
<i>Akron.</i> Buchtel College.....		1	
<i>Cincinnati.</i> City Council.....		1	
“ Chamber of Commerce.....	1		
“ Cincinnati Museum Association.....	2		Incl. 2 pb.
“ Eclectic Medical Institute.....		2	
“ Historical and Philosophical Society..		1	
“ Public Library.....	1	2	
“ Rümelin, C. G.....	1		
“ University of Cincinnati.....		1	
“ Young Men's Mercantile Library.....		1	
<i>Cleveland.</i> Case School of Applied Science.....		1	
“ Public Library.....		1	
“ Spencerian Business College.....	1	1	
<i>Columbus.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	14		
“ “ Bureau of Statistics of Labor...	2		
“ “ Com. of Common Schools.....	4		
“ “ Institution for the Blind.....		1	
“ “ Sup't of Insurance	11		
“ “ University		1	
“ Public Library.....		1	
“ Public School Library		1	
<i>Dayton.</i> Public Library.....		1	
<i>Delaware.</i> Ohio Wesleyan University		1	
<i>Findlay.</i> Findlay College.....		1	

	Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
<i>Gambier.</i> Kenyon College.....	1	1	
<i>Hiram.</i> Hiram College.....	1	1	
<i>Oberlin.</i> Commons, Prof. J. R.....	1	1	
" Oberlin College.....	1	1	
<i>Tiffin.</i> Heidelberg University.....	1	1	
<i>Toledo.</i> Manual Training School.....	1	1	
" Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>Westerville.</i> Otterbein University.....	2	2	
<i>Wooster.</i> University of Wooster.....	1	1	
<i>Yellow Springs.</i> Antioch College.....	1	1	
OREGON.			
<i>Eugene.</i> University of Oregon.....	1	1	
<i>Portland.</i> Board of Trade.....	8	1	Incl. 5 ph.
<i>Salem.</i> Willamette University.....	2	2	
PENNSYLVANIA.			
<i>Allegheny.</i> Carnegie Free Library.....	1	1	
" Western University of Pennsylvania..	2	2	
<i>Bryn Mawr.</i> Bryn Mawr College.....	2	2	
<i>Carlisle.</i> Dickinson College.....	1	1	
" Pratt, Capt. R. H.....	7	7	
<i>Chester.</i> Board of Trade.....	1	1	
<i>Easton.</i> Lafayette College.....	1	1	
<i>Germanstown.</i> Friends' Free Library.....	1	1	
<i>Gettysburg.</i> Pennsylvania College.....	1	1	
<i>Harrisburg.</i> State Sec'y of Internal Affairs.....	1	1	
<i>Haverford P. O.</i> Haverford College.....	1	1	
<i>Indiana.</i> State Normal School.....	1	1	
<i>Lancaster.</i> Franklin and Marshall College.....	2	2	
<i>Lewisburg.</i> Bucknell University.....	1	1	
<i>Mansfield.</i> State Normal School.....	1	1	
<i>Meadville.</i> Allegheny College.....	1	1	
<i>New Wilmington.</i> Westminster College.....	1	1	
<i>Philadelphia.</i> American Pharmaceutical Ass'n....	1	1	
" Board of Trade.....	3	3	Incl. 12 ph.
" Brinton, Prof. Daniel G.....	1	1	
" Drexel Institute.....	2	2	
" Ellis, Dr John.....	1	1	
" Grocers' and Importers' Exchange.....	1	1	
" Hahnemann Medical College.....	1	1	
" Jefferson Medical College.....	1	1	
" Library Co. of Philadelphia.....	2	2	Incl. 29 ph.
" Mercantile Library.....	1	1	
" Peirce College of Business.....	1	6	
" Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.....	1	1	Incl. 3 ph.
" " College of Dental Surg.....	2	2	
" " Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb.....	1	1	
" " Museum & School of Ind. Art.....	1	1	Incl. 15 ph.

	Vote.	Ppba.	Remarks.
<i>Philadelphia.</i> University of Pennsylvania.....	1	1	
" Woman's Medical College.....	1	1	
<i>Pittsburgh.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	3	1	
" Curry University.....	1	1	
<i>Scranton.</i> Board of Trade.....	3	1	Incl. 3 ph.
" Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>South Bethlehem.</i> Lehigh University.....	1	1	
<i>State College P. O.</i> Pennsylvania State College.....	1	1	
<i>Swarthmore.</i> Swarthmore College.....	1	1	
<i>Washington.</i> Washington and Jefferson College.....	1	1	
<i>Williamsport.</i> Board of Trade.....	1	1	
RHODE ISLAND.			
<i>Newport.</i> Redwood Library.....	1	1	
<i>Providence.</i> State Commissioner of Public Schools.....	16	1	
" Appleton, Prof. J. H.	1	5	
" Brown University.....	1	1	
" Providence Athenæum.....	1	1	
" Public Library.....	1	1	
" Rhode Island Historical Society.....	1	1	
SOUTH CAROLINA.			
<i>Columbia.</i> South Carolina College.....	2	1	
" Woodrow, Dr. James.....	1	1	
<i>Spartanburg.</i> Wofford College.....	1	1	
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Vermillion.</i> University of South Dakota.....	1	1	
TENNESSEE.			
<i>Knoxville.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	1	1	
" University of Tennessee.....	1	1	
<i>Lebanon.</i> Cumberland University.....	1	1	
<i>Maryville.</i> Maryville College.....	1	1	
<i>Memphis.</i> Merchants' Exchange.....	3	1	Incl. 7 ph.
<i>Nashville.</i> Centra Tennessee College.....	1	1	
" Fiske University.....	1	1	
" University of Nashville.....	1	1	
" Vanderbilt University.....	1	1	
TEXAS.			
<i>Austin.</i> State Commissioner of Agriculture, etc....	7	2	Incl. 5 ph.
" " Institution for the Blind.....	2	1	
" " Sup't of Public Instruction.....	2	1	
" " University of Texas.....	1	1	
<i>College Station.</i> Agr. & Mech. College of Texas.....	1	2	
<i>Georgetown.</i> Southwestern University.....	2	1	

	Vols.	Ppss.	Remarks.
<i>Huntsville.</i> Sam Houston State Normal School.....	1	1	.....
<i>Marshall.</i> Wiley University.....	1	1	.....
<i>Tehuacana.</i> Trinity University.....	1	1	.....
<i>Waco.</i> Baylor University.....	1	1	.....
UTAH.			
<i>Salt Lake City.</i> University of Utah.....	1	1	.....
VERMONT.			
<i>Burlington.</i> Fletcher Free Library ..	2	3	.....
" Koopman, Harry L ..	1	1	.....
" University of Vermont.....	1	1	.....
<i>Middlebury.</i> Middlebury College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Montpelier.</i> State Sup't of Education.....	4	1	.....
VIRGINIA.			
<i>Ashland.</i> Randolph-Macon College..... 1 map	1	2	.....
<i>Crozet.</i> Miller Manual Labor School.....	1	1	.....
<i>Emory.</i> Emory and Henry College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Hampton.</i> Hampton Institute.....	1	1	.....
<i>Lexington.</i> Washington and Lee University.....	1	1	.....
<i>Petersburg.</i> Virginia Normal and Collegiate Inst..	1	1	.....
<i>Richmond.</i> Page, Thomas Nelson.....	1	1	.....
" Richmond College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Salem.</i> Roanoke College ..	1	1	.....
<i>University of Va. P. O.</i> University of Virginia.....	1	1	.....
WASHINGTON.			
<i>Walla Walla.</i> Whitman College.....	1	1	.....
WEST VIRGINIA.			
<i>Bethany.</i> Bethany College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Charleston.</i> State Sup't of Free Schools.....	7	1	.....
WISCONSIN.			
<i>Appleton.</i> Lawrence University.....	1	1	.....
<i>Beloit.</i> Beloit College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Madison.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	2	1	Incl. 5 ph.
" " Historical Society.....	1	1	.....
" " Sup't of Public Instruction.....	11	1	.....
" " University of Wisconsin.....	1	1	.....
<i>Milwaukee.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	4	1	Incl. 23 ph.
" Layton Art Gallery.	1	1	.....
" Public Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Ripon.</i> Ripon College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Whitewater.</i> State Normal School.....	1	1	.....
WYOMING.			
<i>Laramie.</i> University of Wyoming.....	1	1	.....

FOREIGN.

	Vols.	Ppba.	Remarks.
AUSTRALIA.			
<i>Sydney.</i> New South Wales Gov't Bd. of Int. Excha.	8	.....	.....
CANADA.			
<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Montreal.</i> McGill College and University.....	1	.....	.....
<i>Quebec.</i> L'Université Laval.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Toronto.</i> Public Library.....	.....	8	.....
" Royal Society of Canada.....	1	.....	.....
FRANCE.			
<i>Paris.</i> Schulz, Albert.....	.....	1	.....
GERMANY.			
<i>Göttingen.</i> K. Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	1	1	.....
GREAT BRITAIN.			
— Commissioner of Patents.....	108	.....	.....
ENGLAND.			
<i>Battersea.</i> Public Libraries.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Birmingham.</i> Free Libraries.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Bristol.</i> Public Free Libraries.....	1	1	.....
<i>Cambridge.</i> Cambridge University Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Leeds.</i> Public Free Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Liverpool.</i> Free Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>London.</i> British Museum.....	1	.....	.....
" Mackenzie, Harriot.....	2	.....	.....
<i>Manchester.</i> Free Public Libraries.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</i> Public Libraries.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Oxford.</i> Bodleian Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Sheffield.</i> Free Public Libraries.....	.....	2	.....
SCOTLAND.			
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution Free Library.....	.....	1	.....
" Mitchell Library.....	.....	2	.....
ITALY.			
<i>Florence.</i> Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.....	2	.....	.....
<i>Rome.</i> Menozzi, Vincenzo.....	1	.....	.....

	Vols.	Ppbe.	Remarke.
JAPAN.			
<i>Tokyo.</i> Tokyo Library.....	.....	.....	.....
NETHERLANDS.			
<i>The Hague.</i> Koninklijke Bibliotheek.....	.....	.....	.....
NORWAY.			
<i>Christiania.</i> Universitets-Bibliothek	1	.....	.....
SWEDEN.			
<i>Stockholm.</i> Kongliga Bibliothek.....	1	.....	.....
SWITZERLAND.			
<i>Geneva.</i> Bibliothèque Publique.....	.....	.....	.....
<hr/>			
Unknown donors.....	7	.....	.....

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS PRESENTED.

BY THE PUBLISHERS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Age of Steel, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Hartford Seminary Record. |
| Altruist, “ | Harvard University Bulletin. |
| American Athlete, <i>Philadelphia.</i> | “ “ Library — Bib- |
| “ Celt, <i>St. Louis.</i> | liographical Contributions. |
| “ Contractor, <i>Chicago.</i> | Herald of Peace, <i>London.</i> |
| “ Journal of Education, <i>St.</i> | Housekeeper, <i>Minneapolis.</i> |
| <i>Louis.</i> | Interstate Grocer, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| Art Words (Detroit Museum). | Irish World, <i>N. Y.</i> |
| Book Chat (Brentano's), <i>N. Y.</i> | Jersey City Public Library — Li- |
| Books (Denver Public Library). | brary Record. |
| Brooklyn Library Bulletin. | Jeweller's Weekly, <i>N. Y.</i> |
| Building Trades Journal, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Jewish Voice, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| Chicago Public Library Bulletin. | Johns Hopkins University Circu- |
| Christian Register, <i>Boston.</i> | lars. |
| Church News, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Journal of the Assoc. of Engineer- |
| Church Progress, “ | ing Societies. |
| Cincinnati Public Library Bulle- | Lawrence (<i>Mass.</i>) Public Library |
| tin. | Bulletin. |
| Colman's Rural World, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Leland Stanford, Jr., University — |
| Corcoran Art Journal, <i>Washington.</i> | Circulars of Information. |
| Cornell University Library Bulle- | Leland Stanford, Jr., University — |
| tin. | Monographs. |
| East St. Louis Gazette. | Living Church, <i>Chicago.</i> |
| Electric Spark, <i>Chicago.</i> | Los Angeles Public Library Bul- |
| Fall River (<i>Mass.</i>) Public Library | letin. |
| Bulletin. | Medical Mirror, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| Farm Machinery, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Medical Review, “ |
| Fashion and Fancy, “ | Memphis Commercial. |
| Florence (<i>Italy</i>) — Biblioteca Naz- | Missouri Geological Survey — Bul- |
| ionale — Bollettino. | letin. |
| Furniture News, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Missouri Wesleyan College — |
| Great Britain — Illustrated Official | Pharos. |
| Journal of Patents. | Monthly Record of Scientific Lit- |
| Harness and Vehicle Dealer, <i>St.</i> | erature (Van Nostrand's), <i>N. Y.</i> |
| <i>Louis.</i> | Nashville Daily American. |

- Naturalists' Monthly Bulletin**
 (Foote's), *Philadelphia*.
New-Church Messenger, *N. Y.*
New Earth, *N. Y.*
New Jerusalem Magazine, *Boston*.
New York (State) Meteorological Bureau — Report.
New York (State) Library Bulletin.
 " " " **University of the State — Extension Bulletin.**
Newark Public Library News.
Non-Sectarian, *St. Louis*.
Northwestern Miller, *Minneapolis*.
Peoria (Ill.) Public Library Bulletin.
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy — Alumni Report.
Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin.
 " **Mercantile Library Bulletin.**
Philatelic Journal of America, *St. Louis*.
Pointer, *N. Y.*
Post-Graduate, *N. Y.*
Practical Knowledge, *Sedalia, Mo.*
Railway Register, *St. Louis*.
Rome (Italy) — Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele — Bollettino.
Safety-Valve, *N. Y.*
St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.
St. Louis Amerika.
 " **Anzeiger des Westens.**
 " **Board of Health — Statement of Mortality.**
St. Louis Chronicle.
 " **Clinique.**
 " **Daily Record.**
 " **Globe-Democrat.**
 " **Humorist.**
 " **Mechanic and Tradesman.**
 " **Miller.**
 " **Post-Dispatch.**
 " **Republic.**
 " **Star-Sayings.**
- St. Louis Sunday Mirror.**
 " **Tageblatt.**
 " **Tribüne.**
 " **Truth.**
 " **Westliche Post.**
Salem (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin.
Schalk, *St. Louis*.
School and Home, *St. Louis*.
Shoe and Leather Gazette, *St. Louis*.
Spanish-American Trade Journal, *St. Louis*.
Steubenville (Ohio) Press.
Student Life, *St. Louis*.
Sunday Watchman, *St. Louis*.
Techniker, *Der, N. Y.*
Traveler's Record, *Hartford*.
U. S. — Board of Geographic Names — Bulletin.
 " — **Bureau of Education — Circulars of Information.**
 " — **Bureau of Statistics — Report on Imports, etc.**
 " — **Census Bulletin.**
 " — **Congressional Record.**
 " — **Consular Reports.**
 " — **Dep't of Agriculture — Experiment Station Bulletin.**
 " — **Dep't of Agriculture — Experiment Station Record.**
 " — **Patent Office — Official Gazette.**
 " — **Smithsonian Institution — Misc. Collections.**
 " — **Weather Bureau — Bulletin.**
 " — **Weather Bureau — Map (twice daily).**
 " — **Weather Bureau — Monthly Meteorological Summary.**
University Extension, *Philadelphia*.
University of Chicago — Bulletin.

Warren Co. Library Bulletin, *Monmouth, Ill.*
Western Insurance Review, *St. Louis.*

Western Paper Trade, *Chicago.*
Woche, Die, *St. Louis.*
Youth's Journal, *Pittsburg.*

FROM OTHER DONORS.

Christian Science Journal. *From Wm. McLaren.*
Deutsche Leinen Industrielle. *From Prof. S. Waterhouse.*
Once a Week (Collier's). *From the St. Louis Autumnal Festivities Association.*

Romance. *From J. H. Tracy.*
Short Stories. " "
Verzeichniss der Bücher (Hinrichs'). *From G. E. Stechert.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S.....	50.....	5,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of).....	50.....	5,000 00
CATLIN, DANIEL.....	25.....	2,500 00
ALLEN, W. R	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C.....	10.....	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T.....	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	10.....	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADINE W. A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. W.....	10.....	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J....	10.....	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R.....	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTRICK HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D.	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
MORTON, ISAAC W	10.....	1,000 00
NICHOLSON PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PULITZER, JOSEPH.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
RICE, STIX & Co.....	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOONT & BARNEY D. G. Co.	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH A. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
GILKESON JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK Co.....	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELEER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON.....	5.....	500 00
CLAPLIN-ALLEN SHOE Co.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCKEE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW F A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGEELL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FERGUSON, D K.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00
MEYER, C F. G.....	5.....	500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
NOBLE, JOHN W	5.....	\$500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.	500 00
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO. 5.....		500 00
SHAW, HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STERDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY CHAS. H.....	3	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
HUTCHINSON R. R.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKEE, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO	3	300 00
SARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMANH, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1....	\$100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1... ..	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ. W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN, R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUENDET, EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES McI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ADOLF.....	1.....	100 00
DRKY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM.....	1	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT, EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	\$100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATTY THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW, E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B.....	1.....	100 00
GRETHEE, JOHN	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOE L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN, LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOW JAMES F	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C.....	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON, ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JONES ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON F N	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNIFFIN, SYLVESTER W.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	\$100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00
NUGENT, BYRON.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER GEO W.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW C	1.....	100 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST. LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE Co.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT, W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	\$100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W	1.....	100 00
	<hr/> 1,197	<hr/> \$119,700 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Bacon, Henry D.	Governor of Missouri
Baker, Edward D.	U. S. Senators from Missouri
Dent, Josiah	Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Dougherty, John A.	Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Garrett, Thomas E.	Richardson, John C.
Kasson, John A.	Shannon, James
Lathrop, John H.	Treat, Samuel
Madill, George A.	Wentworth, Erastus
	Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel	Barnard, Geo. D.
Adams, Wm.	Barr, William
Allan, David	Barstow, Chas. W.
Allen, Edw. W.	Bartlett, James A.
Allen, L. L. L.	Bauman, Meyer
Allen, Thos., Jr.	Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Allen, Wm. R.	Beach, John H.
Ames, Henry	Beardslee, Reuben
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.	Bchr, Peter
Ammen, Robt. S.	Beimes, Fred'k H.
Arnold, Denham	Belcher, Charles
Avery, Jno. H.	Belcher, Geo. W.
Bacon, Henry D.	Belen, Henry
Bailey, David	Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Bandelier, Ad. F.	Benton, Wm. H.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary	Biden, Edmund S.
Barada, Frank X.	Bienenstock, Siegfried
Barmeier, H. A.	Bissell, A. M.

Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Bredell, Edw.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr Edw F
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Capen, Geo. D
Carpenter Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Carter, Frank
Case, Calvin M.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.

Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Chappell, Edwin F.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Aug. S.
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clemens, Jere W.
Clerc, Rev F J.
Climmer Mrs. M. V. S.
Coale, Samuel A., Jr.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.

Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, John T.
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, M. D.
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Eagle, Robert
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erfort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Ewald, Jacob C.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Fred. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.

Fairman, Edwin W
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Franey, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilbert, W. J.
Gilkeson, Jno. M.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goode, Robt. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.

Greeley, Carlos S.	Humphreys, Edw. W.
Green, Charles	Humphreys, Solon
Green, James	Hutchinson, R. R.
Green, Philip E.	Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Greensfelder, N. B.	Hyde, Samuel
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.	Hynes, Geo. A.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.	Imbs, Jos. F.
Gregg, Wm. H.	Irish, M. C.
Gregory, Chas. R.	Isaacs, Chas. W.
Gregory, Wm. A.	Jamison, Samuel T.
Griggs, G. W.	Jones, Geo. I.
Guy, Wm. E.	Keber, Dr. John B.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.	Kellogg, Sanford B.
Hanenkamp, R. P.	Kellogg, S. N.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.	Kennett, John C.
Harrison, Edwin	Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Harrison, Wm. B.	Kern, John
Haseltine, Wm. B.	Kern, Robert H.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.	Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Haydell, Harry L.	Ketchum, Ewing C.
Haydock, Wm. T.	Kinkead, James
Haynes, Jos. M.	Kirby, E. B.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.	Knight, August
Heath, W. H.	Koch, Arnold
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod	Lackland, Edgar C.
Hemphill, Hugh	Lackland, Lamartine
Henry, Wm. Stuart	Lackland, Morrison
Herndon, Edw. L.	Lackland, Rufus J.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.	Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.	Ladd, Wm. M.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.	Lammert, Martin
Hoblitzelle, C. L.	Lawnin, Louis D.
Holliday, Samuel N.	Leach, Phineas B.
Holm, Lewis	Lee, John F., Jr.
Holmes, John A.	Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Holmes, John R.	Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.	Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Holmes, Samuel R.	Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Hopkins, A. B.	Lehmann, F. W.
Hopkins, Herbert	Leighton, Geo. E.
Hopkins, James	Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.	Lemoine, Ashton
Hubbell, Ira C.	Lemoine, J. B. S.
Hughes, John B.	Lemp, Wm. J.
Hall, Mrs. Lizzie	Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.

Liggett, Hiram S.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Jno. R.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Loker, Geo. H.
Lonergan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McDonough, Jas.
McGunnegle, Frank D.
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas. Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.

Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Meriwether, Rivers B.
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Della C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenerberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenerberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Morrison, Dr. Wm. N.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.

Patterson, Jas. L.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Peterson, Alfred
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Jos. M.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pike, E. W.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Pitzman, Miss Florence H.
Plant, Frederick S.
Plant, Geo. J.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pratte, Bernard A.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, John D.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.

Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Ben. C.
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Scanlan, Jas. J.
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Scherpe, John F.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sells, Miles
Sessinghaus, Frederick
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.

Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Speck, Charles
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stinde, Conrad R.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Tacket, John A.
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Philip V.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, Chas. L.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Grant
Tilden, Thomas
Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tower, Geo. F.

Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Miss Catherine
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.

Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, James T.
Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.

Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

1876-1892.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a "Table of Results," giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library's growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1876 to 1892, but in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR.	Honorary Members.	Perpetual Members.	Life Members.	Proprietors	Clerks.	Benedic- aries.	Total Members.	Gain (Loss in Dollars.)
1876.....	18	.....	871	718	1,629	1,736	4,767	126
1877.....	18	.....	869	469	991	1,039	*3,186	1,681
1878.....	18	.....	860	474	1,014	1,029	3,195	9
1879.....	20	.....	867	469	1,006	1,060	3,222	27
1880.....	20	.....	889	485	1,082	1,097	3,873	151
1881.....	20	.....	884	446	1,031	798	*2,974	399
1882.....	20	.....	879	452	1,056	817	*3,024	50
1883.....	20	.....	878	460	1,070	938	3,166	143
1884.....	19	.....	877	434	925	734	*2,789	377
1885.....	20	.....	876	426	967	882	2,971	182
1886.....	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	*2,751	220
1887.....	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	3,516	765
1888.....	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	*3,514	2
1889.....	18	1,172	697	311	917	708	3,818	304
1890.....	17	1,178	606	305	963	742	*3,809	2
1891.....	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851	42
1892.....	17	1,197	609	289	944	800	3,836	15

n. r. — No report.

* Delinquents dropped.

BOOKS.

YEAR.	Volumes in Library.	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift.	Total Accessions.	Lost or Condemned.	Periodicals on File.
1876.....	46,485	n. r.	n. r.	2,570	.....	274
1877.....	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878.....	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	"
1879.....	53,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	"
1880.....	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	"
1881.....	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	"
1882.....	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	"
1883.....	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	"
1884.....	62,264	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885.....	64,152	"	"	1,950	62	"
1886.....	66,613	"	"	n. r.	n. r.	"
1887.....	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	289
1888.....	70,896	1,619	383	2,202	38	339
1889.....	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890.....	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891.....	78,300	2,508	396	3,404	783	395
1892.....	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407

CIRCULATION.

YEAR.	Books issued for Home Use.	Books issued for Library Use.	Total Circulation.	Gain. (Loss in Italics.)	Percentage of Fiction.	
					Home Use.	Total Use.
1876.....	n. r.	n. r.	140,775	1,5	n. r.	n. r.
1877.....	"	"	107,812	52,003	"	53.9
1878.....	"	"	111,039	3,227	"	51.8
1879.....	"	"	119,997	8,958	"	46.7
1880.....	"	"	133,148	13,151	"	44.75
1881.....	"	"	143,722	10,574	"	47.12
1882.....	"	"	157,752	14,030	"	43.10
1883.....	"	"	164,071	6,319	"	41.29
1884.....	"	"	168,774	4,703	"	41.95
1885.....	"	"	172,247	3,473	"	42.13
1886.....	"	"	171,960	287	"	40.80
1887.....	"	"	151,911	*20,049	"	42.8
1888.....	"	"	154,937	*3,026	"	43.9
1889.....	"	"	149,194	*5,743	"	47.4
1890.....	102,951	88,188	186,139	30,945	70.2	44.3
1891.....	106,979	108,405	215,384	49,245	72.5	43.2
1892.....	109,660	109,688	219,348	3,962	72.5	41.2

* Closed one month for moving.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Member- ships.	Fines, Extras, etc. *	Total from Members.	Cash Dona- tions and Requests.
1876.....	\$10,803.75	\$354.30	\$10,658.05	\$.....
1877.....	9,878.00	448.05	10,826.05	.....
1878.....	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879.....	9,286.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880.....	10,062.25	1,077.80	11,139.55	.....
1881.....	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882.....	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883.....	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884.....	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885.....	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886.....	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887.....	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	2,000.00
1888.....	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889.....	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890.....	9,288.50	1,280.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891.....	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892.....	9,812.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....

* Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold.

RECEIPTS — (Continued.)

YEAR.	From Rents.	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount.	From Other Sources.	Total Receipts.
1876.....	\$16,618.40	\$16,600.00	\$1,793.00	\$45,669.46
1877.....	16,261.09	13,765.15	297.61	40,649.90
1878.....	17,259.56	87,000.00	108.15	64,886.51
1879.....	17,073.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880.....	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.00	30,969.83
1881.....	14,846.90	3,455.00	85.00	28,147.80
1882.....	13,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883.....	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,780.46
1884.....	16,092.58	200.00	84.00	26,111.85
1885.....	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886.....	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887.....	80.00	120,000.00	100.00	240,100.85
1888.....	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889.....	40,000.00	84,500.00	1,816.20	88,119.95
1890.....	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891.....	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892.....	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,812.88	109,392.01

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's staff.)	Books.	Periodicals (including News-papers).	Binding (including British Patents.	† Miscellaneous Library Expense.
1876.....	*\$8,830.66	\$6,468.12	\$1,865.68	\$1,661.10	\$7,344.78
1877.....	*9,715.20	5,814.50	2,251.09	2,652.80	3,865.25
1878.....	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,109.23	2,820.99
1879.....	8,024.15	4,030.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880.....	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881.....	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882.....	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883.....	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884.....	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885.....	8,080.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886.....	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887.....	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888.....	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889.....	7,694.55	1,862.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890.....	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891.....	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892.....	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26

* Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for these two years.
† Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES — (Continued.)

YEAR.	New Building.	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest, Discount, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense.	Total Expenditures.
1876.....	.....	\$7,573.86	\$10,052.11	\$1,733.25	\$45,529.56
1877.....	.....	7,851.21	6,279.89	2,944.60	41,374.54
1878.....	.....	3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879.....	.....	4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880.....	.....	3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881.....	.....	3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882.....	.....	3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883.....	.....	2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884.....	.....	2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885.....	.....	3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886.....	.....	1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887.....	182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888.....	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889.....	27,986.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890.....	658.44	12,348.09	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891.....	.....	11,585.85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892.....	.....	13,321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15

* Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.

PROPERTY.

YEAR.	Valuation of Property.	Debt Total, Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation.	Net Gain. (Loss in <i>Italics.</i>)
1876.....	\$322,084.78	\$34,858.41	\$287,226.37	\$2,285.28
1877.....	330,581.06	45,465.66	285,115.40	<i>2,110.97</i>
1878.....	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	<i>11,233.46</i>
1879.....	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880.....	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881.....	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882.....	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883.....	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,869.89
1884.....	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885.....	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886.....	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887.....	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888.....	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889.....	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890.....	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891.....	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892.....	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03



ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

FOUNDED IN 1848

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a PROPRIETOR, may become an active member by paying an initiation fee of FIVE DOLLARS and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS.

Any person similarly engaged, as a CLERK, may become an active member by paying an initiation fee of TWO DOLLARS, and an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS.

All other persons may become Life Members by paying FIVE DOLLARS, annually in advance.

Life Membership, FIFTY DOLLARS.

Patronal Membership, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 45,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING-ROOM

is supplied with 40 of the most popular newspapers and magazines, free of charge. The library and reading-rooms are open from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. (free loan of books) on weekdays, and from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. on Saturdays to 3 P. M. on holidays.

48th

ANNUAL REPORT

Am
ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE & LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

Feb 20 '94

1893.

FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.

1893.

St. Louis:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1894.

BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
Mercantile Library Association
1894.

PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM E. GUY.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

CORRESPONDING.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.

GEO. D. MARKHAM.

HENRY STANLEY.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

COMMITTEES FOR 1894.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

ROBT. McK. JONES.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

B. B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

WILLIAM E. GUY.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

HENRY STANLEY.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION.

1846-7	-								JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9		-	-						ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-		-						HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852		-							HENRY D. BACON.*
1853		-	-						J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5									JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-		-						W. M. MORRISON.*
1857		-							JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-		-						M. V. L. McCLELLAND.
1859-60		-							J. B. S. LEMOINE.
1861	-								ALFRED CARR.
1862-3									JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5		-							CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7		-							GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-		-						LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1		-							RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-		-						CHARLES SPECK.
1874-5		-							SAMUEL M. DODD.
1876-7		-							EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9		-							R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1		-							THOMAS E. TUTT.
1882-3		-							ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-		-						ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7		-							WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9		-							ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1									JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3									BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5									WILLIAM E. GUY.

Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

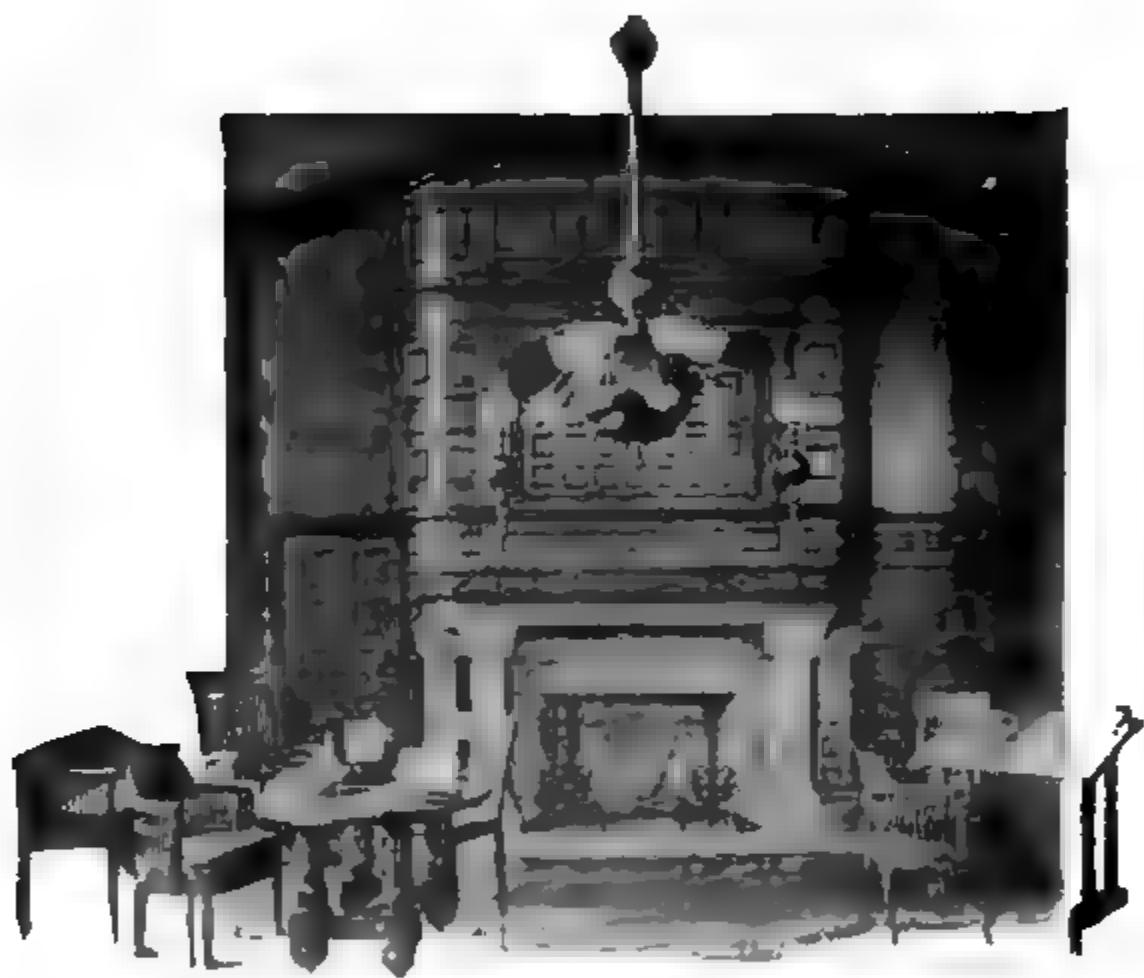
ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

EDWARD B. DOLAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant Librarian.
KATE E. SANBORN	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cataloguer.
MALINA A. GILKEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
CHARLES D. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant.
EDWIN F. HAGEMANN	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
HENRY F. GOEDEKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
WILLIAM SCHOETKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
WILLIAM JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	Janitor.
JOHN YERKINS	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.

J. W. CHALCRAFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chief Engineer.
C. CAVENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant Engineer.



FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
JANUARY 9TH, 1894.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
ST. LOUIS, January 9th, 1894. }**

The forty-eighth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-Room at eight o'clock, p. m., by the President, Mr. B. B. Graham, who called Mr. Alfred Carr to the Chair.

Messrs. Robert Metcalf and George C. Stinde were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:—

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1893.

WM. E. GUY,
Chairman.

Mr. B. B. Graham, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Wm. E. Guy read the report of Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1893. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. A. C. Carr offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted: —

Resolved, That the Association hereby tender its cordial thanks to the President, Mr. B. B. Graham, and his associates on the Board of Direction, for the skill with which the affairs of the Library have been conducted during the past year, and for the liberality and careful management by which the finances of the Association have been so much improved.

On motion of Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ALFRED CARR,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
GEORGE C. STINDE,
Secretaries.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

ST. LOUIS, January 9, 1894.

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1893, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.: —

EXHIBIT "A" — CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B" — BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C" — PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(11)

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

Dr.

“A” — CASH ACCOUNT.

Cr.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas., Jan. 3, 1893.	\$3,428 84
“ “ Contingent Fund ..	68 63
	<u>\$3,492 47</u>

MEMBERSHIPS.

December 31, 1893.

To Perpetual memberships.....	\$9,100 00
“ Life memberships.....	50 00
“ Initiation fees	206 00
“ Proprietors.....	1,450 00
“ Clerks.....	2,352 00
“ Beneficiaries.....	<u>2,740 00</u>
	15,898 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

To Fines for detention of books..	\$341 75
“ Extra books issued.	605 90
“ Books lost and paid for.....	28 51
“ Duplicate books sold.....	100 00
“ Old papers and magazines sold	11 50
“ Catalogues sold.....	25 00
	<u>1,112 66</u>
To Steam furnished for heating, etc.	\$1,041 80
“ Old carpets sold.....	30 00
	<u>1,071 80</u>

CASH DONATIONS.

To Amounts received from Robt. S. Brookings.....	1,550 00
---	----------

RENTAL.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Bar- ney D. G. Co.....	40,000 00
---	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE AND INTEREST.

By Conn. Mutual Life Ins.Co., bond.	\$2,500 00
“ “ “ “ Int..	13,000 00
	<u>\$15,500 00</u>

BILLS PAYABLE.

By Merchants' National Bank.....	61,000 00
----------------------------------	-----------

DISCOUNT.

By Merchants' National Bank.....	839 61
----------------------------------	--------

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Repairs to elevator.....	\$261 97
“ “ to boilers and furnaces.	106 50
“ Miscellaneous repairs.....	696 08
“ Furnishing Expense.....	122 00
“ Water rates.....	<u>748 10</u>
	1,934 60

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.

By Fuel	\$2,408 59
“ Oil.....	96 57
“ Incandescent lamps ..	412 06
“ Carbons.....	81 28
“ Packing.....	53 77
“ Waste.....	6 55
“ Hauling ashes.....	<u>155 00</u>

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants' National Bank.....

51,750 00

By Gas.....	53 86
" Electric lighting.....	5,859 86
" Repairs to dynamos.....	107 00
" " to engines and pumps..	278 95
" Miscellaneous repairs.....	109 32
" " supplies.....	866 18
" New arc lamps.....	1,193 25
" Engineers' salaries.....	2,326 05
	<u>13,502 29</u>

LIBRARY.

By Books.....	\$3,189 58
" British patents.....	402 48
" Periodicals.....	1,430 10
" Newspapers.....	306 39
" Binding	1,092 08
	<u>6,420 58</u>

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

By Advertising.....	\$ 19 60
" Commission to solicitor.....	54 62
" Ice	47 57
" Insurance.....	1,565 35
" Postage	107 85
" Printing.....	157 50
" Stationery.....	283 21
" Telephone	50 00
" Transportation.....	85 79
" Miscellaneous.....	705 47
" Salaries	10,924 20
	<u>14,001 16</u>
" Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1894..	\$1,656 47
" " "Contingent fund....	20 22
	<u>1,676 69</u>

Total..... \$114,874 93

\$114,874 93

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1893.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$652 25	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$9,100 00
“ British patents (collating and binding).	402 48	“ Life memberships.....	50 00
“ Expense account.....	2,581 96	“ Initiation fees.....	206 00
“ Building expense.....	2,307 60	“ Proprietors.....	1,450 00
“ Furnishing expense.....	56 65	“ Clerks.....	2,352 00
“ Steam and electric plant expense	12,460 49	“ Beneficiaries	2,740 00
“ Interest and discount	13,839 61		\$15,898 00
“ Newspapers	296 43	“ Rent.....	\$40,000 00
“ Worn out books.....	391 59	“ Extra books issued.....	605 90
“ Salaries.....	10,924 20	“ Fines for detention and damage of books.....	341 75
“ Stock account (net gain this year).....	17,517 31	“ Books presented.....	3,034 92
		“ Cash donations.....	1,550 00
Total.....	\$61,430 57		45,532 57
		Total.....	\$61,430 57

Respectfully submitted,
HENRY C. SCOTT.
Treasurer.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, January 9th, 1894.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

The Board of Direction has the honor to submit its annual report of the affairs of the Association.

The income during the year 1893 was \$59,632.46, from the following sources:—

From Memberships.....	\$15,898 00
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources.....	2,184 46
“ Cash Donations.....	1,550 00
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$59,632 46</u>

The expenditures were \$52,198.24, as follows:—

For Part Payment one Second Mortgage Bond.....	\$ 2,500 00
“ Interest on Mortgage Debt, and for Discounts.....	13,839 61
“ Building and Electric Plant.....	15,436 89
“ Library Expense, and for Books and Periodicals.....	20,421 74
Total.....	<u>\$52,198 24</u>

The bonded debt is now as follows:—

First Mortgage.....	\$250,000 00
Second Mortgage.....	7,500 00
Total.....	<u>\$257,500 00</u>

The floating debt is now \$6,323.31, having been decreased during the year \$7,434.22.

We have lost by death during the year thirteen life members,

Henry D. Bacon,
John H. Beach,
George D. Capen,
Samuel A. Coale, Jr.,
Sanford B. Kellogg,
Joseph O'Neil,
Alfred Peterson,
John D. Ranken,
Benjamin C. Sanford,
Conrad R. Stinde,
Grant Tilden,
George F. Tower,
Philip V. Taylor.

In Henry D. Bacon and John H. Beach the Library has lost two of its most zealous presidents and generous benefactors.

The receipts from membership were larger than for 1892, the increase arising from the larger number of perpetual memberships sold.

The financial stringency of the year has had some effect upon our membership. The withdrawals of clerks and beneficiaries have numerically exceeded the gain in perpetual members, and, together with the unusual number of deaths, have resulted in a net loss of twenty-six members. There has also been a corresponding decrease in attendance and circulation, but a reaction has recently set in which promises well for the coming year.

The new catalogue and classification are now so far advanced that the end is in sight, and the completion of these important adjuncts will lead to marked improvement in all branches of the library service.

The accompanying detailed reports of the Librarian and Treasurer will supply full information of the affairs of the Association.

Very respectfully,

BENJ. B. GRAHAM,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN — I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1893, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the Library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 404 new members, as follows : —

Perpetual members.....	91
Life members.....	1
Proprietors.....	10
Clerks	98
Beneficiaries	204
Total	<u>404</u>

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city : —

Honorary member.....	1
Life members.....	13
Proprietors.....	23
Clerks.....	145
Beneficiaries	248
Total	<u>430</u>

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1893, as follows : —

Honorary members.....	16
Perpetual members.....	1,288
Life members.....	597
Proprietors	256
Clerks.....	897
Beneficiaries	756
Total	<u>3,810</u>

Showing a net loss for the year of 26 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1893.

The following additions have been made to our collection of books : —

	BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase.....	2,160
“ “ periodicals bound.....	188
“ “ newspapers bound.....	6
“ “ books not previously entered.....	6
“ “ exchange.....	7
“ “ gift.....	816
Total accessions, 1893.....	3,188
Number of volumes reported December 31st, 1892...	83,071
Making.....	86,254
Deduct books lost and paid for.....	19
“ “ worn out and condemned.....	869
	888
Leaving, December 31st, 1893.....	85,866

The additions for the year are classified as follows (old system) : —

Voyages and travels.....	139
History.....	130
Biography.....	179
Theology.....	50
Politics and Government.....	253
Commerce.....	36
Law.....	14
Philosophy.....	28
Science.....	159
Medicine. Sports.....	100
Military Arts.....	15
Industrial Arts.....	234
General Literature and Periodicals.....	510
Poetry.....	79
Fine Arts.....	127
Prose Fiction.....	1,180
	3,188

Besides these bound volumes we have received by gift 461 pamphlets and 5 charts.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows: —

For books.....	\$3,189 53
For periodicals (other than newspapers).....	1,430 10
For newspapers	306 39
For British patents (collating and binding)	402 48
For binding (including pamphlet cases).....	1,092 08
Total.....	<u>\$6,420 58</u>

The Reading-Room has been supplied with 428 newspapers and magazines, of which 135 were presented. The number of extra copies of magazines taken for home-issue as books has been increased.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 306 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 99,274 volumes, classified as follows: —

	<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Per Cent.</i>
History, biography and travels.....	9,196	9.3
Science, and general literature	10,638	10.7
Poetry, drama, and fine arts	2,825	2.9
Prose fiction and juveniles.....	76,620	77.1
Total.....	<u>99,274</u>	<u>100.</u>

The attendance of members and visitors has been 169,992, being an average daily attendance of 556.

I have omitted the statistics of books issued for use in the library building, as I have good reason to believe that they have not been accurately kept, and cannot be, in a library like ours where large numbers of books are given to students without written application. When giving personal assistance to readers we bring them books by the armful or truck-load and it would be a serious waste of time for us to count and classify such service. Promptitude in delivering the books is the essential thing, and as for checks and hobbles on readers and staff, the less of them, the better.

In December Mr. Edward B. Dolan was appointed Assistant Librarian in charge of the issue department. He was formerly on the staff of the Peoria Public Library and comes to us well recommended.

NEW BOOKS.

The only complaint that is made against the library by any considerable number of our members is that they cannot be sure of getting the latest publications as soon as issued. There is often some exaggeration in the form of expressing this grievance, but it is none the less true that when a hundred members want the same book at the same time, and we have only four or five copies, somebody must be disappointed. There is no popular library but experiences this same trouble perpetually.

The book wanted for mere novelty's sake is usually a novel. It is not possible for us to stock-up with enough copies of such works to meet a spasmodic demand, if we depend upon our ordinary revenues for such purchases, nor would it be right for us to do so even if we could. On the other hand, we can supply a sufficient number of copies if those who are impatient for new books will pay their share of the cost. At the close of the year the Board authorized me to try an experiment of this kind, and it has been undertaken. The results will be laid before you at the next annual meeting.

Briefly, the plan is this: The library buys extra copies of the most popular new books, over and above those purchased for ordinary issue as heretofore. These extra copies are known as "duplicates" and are issued only as extras at ten cents a volume for each week. Any number of them may be drawn on the same ticket, and they may be kept out as long as desired at the rate specified, without the formality of a renewal, no fines being charged for over-detention.

These duplicates are not treated as permanent accessions to the library. They form an independent branch, organized on the basis of self-support. The number of copies purchased depends entirely upon the demand, and when this slackens the copies left over are sold. Separate accounts are kept of this branch, and the receipts from issue and sale of copies will be spent for new duplicates.

This scheme has been tried in other libraries, but only on a small scale, so far as I know. We propose to carry it out on any scale that the members will support, and eventually to furnish duplicates of other new books than novels if practicable.

It is hoped that such a branch will solve the new-book problem, in so far as it is soluble at all. I wish to emphasize the fact that regular copies of the same books will be added as heretofore and issued without charge, and that the chance of getting a regular copy will be better than ever, since much of the demand will be met by the duplicates. At the same time the cost of furnishing extra privileges will be borne entirely by those who enjoy them.

CATALOGUING DEPARTMENT.

The most satisfactory progress has been made on the new catalogue and classification. No one who has not tried it can appreciate how great a task it is to catalogue a library of 85,000 volumes, even under the most favorable circumstances, if the work is well done. In our case there were uncommon difficulties in the way. Our books were in confusion. We had not only to catalogue them but to re-arrange the whole collection in systematic order by subjects, give each book a number, showing its place in that order, label the books, and go through other necessary routine. As the shelves were crowded, whole sections would have to be shifted several times over before the books

could find their proper place. All this must be done without interfering with the issue of books, and in spite of the fact that the issue clerks were necessarily ignorant of the new classification. The plan of cataloguing, classifying and numbering had to be such as would grow with the library, instead of soon becoming obsolete as most methods do.

But the worst feature of the case was the time limit. In most of the larger libraries it is considered a good average for a professional cataloguer to catalogue about 4,000 volumes a year without any of the extra labor of reclassifying, etc., which was thrown upon us. This rate always strikes the uninitiated as very slow, and if there was one thing surer than another it was this: that our members would not wait patiently for twenty years while a cataloguer was setting the old books to rights.

The dilemma was such that we would not have undertaken the work if it could have been avoided without crippling the library; but no lasting improvement could be made in any branch of the library service until we had a new catalogue and until the books were systematically arranged.

We began on the 20th of May, 1891, by engaging Miss Kate E. Sanborn to prepare the catalogue under my supervision. Yielding to the earnest solicitation of many of our members, we decided to print if practicable; but as it was very doubtful if the returns from copies sold would pay more than a small fraction of the printer's bills, we arranged to print one section at a time and to prepare the copy in such a way that it could be turned into a card catalogue if the experiment of printing failed.

In February, 1892, we published the first section of the catalogue, English Prose Fiction, having selected this section for trial because it was more likely to sell than any other. The receipts from copies sold have paid a little

more than one-sixth the cost of printing; but many copies have been worn out at the issue desk and it is the best labor-saving appliance that we have.

In April, 1893, we secured the services of Miss Malina A. Gilkey to assist in cataloguing. The card catalogue is now finished for the whole library excepting the following sections: Fine Arts (ready in two weeks), a part of History, Poetry and Drama, Polygraphs, English Essays and Literary History, Bibliography, Wit and Humor, Medicine, Industrial Arts, Theology, Philosophy proper, General Periodicals, and a part of the U. S. government documents. I estimate that these sections aggregate not to exceed 20,000 volumes, but these include many long sets of periodicals, transactions, patent specifications, etc., which are very quickly catalogued. In other words, upwards of 60,000 volumes have been catalogued in two years and seven months, during nine months of which time we had two cataloguers at work, or at the rate of over 18,000 volumes a year for each cataloguer.

It may be of interest to other libraries to explain in a few words how this speed in cataloguing has been accomplished. It was not done by scamping. The printed catalogue of English Fiction shows the quality of the work. In reviewing this catalogue *The Library*, official organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, said in its issue of January, 1893, that it is "a model catalogue, such as is rarely met with in this country for clearness, exactness, and general excellence — why, we know not."

We studied economies in cataloguing. We tried to incorporate all the essentials of a practical guide to our shelves and to leave out all that was unnecessary. For example, we spent little time in hunting up full names of authors. When the library gets books by two James B. Fitz Smiths, it will be time enough to go through a wilderness of reference books and college catalogues to find out that one of them is James

Brown Fitz Smith and the other is James Black Fitz Smith. We copied only the essentials of title-pages. We did not analyze the contents of mixed works, considering that to be the proper work of bibliography, not of cataloguing. We entered each work under its author and subject or title, with cross-references wherever needed; but we tried to make the catalogue as concise as possible without using abbreviations (which the public despises, and rightly). The result is something more than a finding-list and less than a bibliography or index of contents. It may be elaborated hereafter to any degree that may be thought desirable, and for which future librarians may have leisure, but the essentials of a practical and accurate catalogue are there.

I cannot speak too highly of the self-sacrificing zeal that has been shown by the young ladies throughout. They have persistently worked over-time although requested not to, and have taken such pride in their work as is shown only by those who love their calling for its own sake.

I have done none of the cataloguing myself, but have spent much of my time upon the classification and general planning. It has been impossible for me to be at the issue desk for any considerable time while thus engaged, but the engineering is at last done, and I can now make amends to the members.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,

Librarian.



APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1893,—*Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. “ “ “ “ —*Periodicals.*
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1893.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1893.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1893.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876--1893.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1893.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for books from our duplicate collection.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in a separate list.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accessions-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppbs.	Remarks.
UNITED STATES.			
U. S.—Bureau of American Republics.....	4		.....
— " " Education.....	5		.....
— " " Navigation.....	1		.....
— Chief of Engineers.....	5		.....
— " " Ordnance.....	1		.....
— Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	2		.....
— " " Labor.....	7		.....
— " " Patents.....	5		.....
— " " Railroads.....	1		.....
— Department of Agriculture.....	1		.....
— " " the Interior.....	185	20	.....
— " " State.....	5		.....
— Geological Survey.....	1		.....
— International American Conference.....	4		.....
— Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1		.....
— Lifesaving Commission.....	2		.....
— Mississippi River Commission.....	1		.....
— Smithsonian Institution.....	5		.....
— Surgeon-General's Office.....	1		.....
— Treasury Department.....	1		.....
— War Department.....	9		.....
— " " —Library.....	1		.....
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.....			
— " Bankers' Association.....	1		.....
— " Institute of Mining Engineers.....	1		.....
— " Laryngological Association.....	1		.....
— " Library Association.....	1		.....
— " Pharmaceutical Association.....	1		.....
— Army of the Tennessee.....	1		.....
— National Board of Trade.....	1		.....
— " Electric Light Association.....	10		.....
— Theta Delta Chi Fraternity.....	1		.....
ARKANSAS.			
— Fayetteville. Arkansas Industrial University.....		1	.....
CALIFORNIA.			
— Berkeley. University of California.....		1	.....
— College Park. University of the Pacific.....		1	.....

	Vols.	Ppms.	Remarks.
<i>Los Angeles.</i> Collins, H. O.....	1	.....	.....
" Southern Cal. Bureau of Information.	1	.....	.....
" University of Southern California....	.....	1	.....
<i>Mt. Hamilton.</i> Lick Observatory	1	.....	.....
<i>Oakland.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Palo Alto.</i> Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Sacramento.</i> State Library.....	2	.....	.....
<i>San Francisco.</i> Cogswell Polytechnic College..	.....	1	.....
" Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	2	.....
" Mercantile Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>San José.</i> State Normal.....	.....	1	.....
COLORADO.			
<i>Boulder.</i> University of Colorado.....	.....	5	.....
<i>Denver.</i> Mercantile Library.....	1	.....	.....
" Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
CONNECTICUT.			
<i>Hartford.</i> State Board of Education.....	1	.....	.....
" Amer. Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb...	.....	2	.....
" Connecticut Historical Society.....	.....	1	.....
" Hartford Theological Seminary.....	.....	1	.....
" Trinity College.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Middleton.</i> Wesleyan University .....	.....	2	.....
<i>New Haven.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	2	.....
" Kellogg, G. D.	1	.....	.....
" Yale University.....	8	4	.....
<i>Waterbury.</i> Bronson Library.....	.....	2	.....
DELAWARE.			
<i>Wilmington.</i> Wilmington Institute.....	.....	1	.....
FLORIDA.			
<i>Winter Park.</i> Rollins College.....	.....	1	.....
GEORGIA.			
<i>Athens.</i> University of Georgia.....	.....	1	.....
ILLINOIS.			
<i>Carbondale.</i> Southern Illinois State Normal Univ..	.....	1	.....
<i>Champaign.</i> Krohn, Prof. Wm. O.....	3	.....	.....
" University of Illinois.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Chicago.</i> Board of Trade	1	.....	.....
" Chicago College of Dental Surgery.....	.....	2	.....
" " " Pharmacy.....	.....	2	.....
" " Dep't of Public Works.....	1	.....	.....

	Vols.	Ppks.	Remarks.
<i>Chicago.</i> Chicago Manual Training School.....	1	1	
" " Theological Seminary.....	1	1	
" Cook Co. Normal School — <i>Library</i>	1	1	
" McCormick Theological Seminary.....	1	1	
" Poole, Wm. F., <i>LL.D.</i>	1	1	
" Public Library.....	1	1	
" Sunset Club.....	1	1	
" Weston, J. W.....	1	1	
<i>East St. Louis.</i> Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>Evanston.</i> Northwestern University.....	1	1	
<i>Galesburg.</i> Knox College.....	1	1	
<i>Lake Forest.</i> Lake Forest University.....	1	2	
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>Springfield.</i> State Board of Public Charities.....	1	1	
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	1	
" " Medical Society.....	1	1	
" " Sup't of Public Instruction.....	1	1	
<i>Upper Alton.</i> Shurtleff College.....	1	1	
<i>Wheaton.</i> Wheaton College.....	1	1	

INDIAN TERRITORY.

<i>Bacone.</i> Indian University.....	1	1	
---------------------------------------	---	---	--

INDIANA.

<i>Crawfordsville.</i> Wabash College.....	1	2	
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College.....	1	1	
<i>Greencastle.</i> De Pauw University.....	1	2	
<i>Indianapolis.</i> State Dep't of Geology.....	1	1	
" Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>Lafayette.</i> Purdue University.....	1	1	
<i>Notre Dame.</i> University of Notre Dame.....	1	1	
<i>Richmond.</i> Earlham College.....	1	1	
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	1	1	

IOWA.

<i>Ames.</i> State College of Agriculture and Mech. Arts.....	1	1	
<i>Cedar Falls.</i> State Normal School.....	1	1	
<i>Council Bluffs.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	1	1	
" " Library.....	1	1	
<i>Fayette.</i> Upper Iowa University.....	1	1	
<i>Grinnell.</i> Iowa College.....	1	1	
<i>Indianola.</i> Simpson College.....	1	1	
<i>Iowa City.</i> State University.....	1	1	
<i>Mt. Vernon.</i> Cornell College.....	1	1	
<i>Toledo.</i> Western College.....	1	1	

	Vols.	Pphs.	Remarks.
KANSAS.			
<i>Baldwin.</i> Baker University.....	1	1	.....
<i>Emporia.</i> State Normal School.....	1	1	.....
<i>Manhattan.</i> State Agricultural College.....	1	1	.....
“ “ “ Exper. Station.....	1	1	.....
<i>Topeka.</i> State Historical Society	1	1	.....
“ “ Railroad Commissioners.....	1	1	.....
“ Hudson, J. K.....	1	1	.....
“ Washburn College.....	1	1	.....
KENTUCKY.			
<i>Berea.</i> Berea College.....			.....
<i>Lexington.</i> Kentucky University .....			.....
LOUISIANA.			
<i>Baton Rouge.</i> State University.....	1	1	.....
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University.....	1	1	.....
MAINE.			
<i>Augusta.</i> State Library.....	8		.....
<i>Bangor.</i> Public Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Brunswick.</i> Bowdoin College..	1	1	.....
<i>Orono.</i> State College of Agriculture.....	1	1	.....
<i>Waterville.</i> Colby University.....	1	1	.....
MARYLAND.			
<i>Annapolis.</i> State Bureau of Industrial Statistics...	1		.....
<i>Baltimore.</i> Baltimore College of Dental Surgery...	2	2	.....
“ “ Manual Training School.....	1	1	.....
“ Enoch Pratt Free Library.....	3	1	.....
“ Johns Hopkins University.....	2	2	.....
“ Mason, Dr. L. D.....	1		Incl. 5 ph.
“ Peabody Institute	1	1	.....
<i>McDonogh.</i> McDonogh School.....	1	1	.....
MASSACHUSETTS.			
<i>Amherst.</i> Mass. Agricultural College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Boston.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1		.....
“ “ “ Railroad Commissioners...	8		.....
“ “ Civil Service Commissioners.....	1		.....
“ “ Savings Bank “	3		.....
“ American Congregational Association.....	5		.....
“ Associated Charities.....	1		Incl. 27 ph.
“ Boston Merchants' Association.....	1		.....
“ “ University	1		.....
“ Green, Dr. Samuel A.....	2		.....

	Vols.	Ppbe.	Remarks.
Boston. Mass. College of Pharmacy.....		1	
" " Institute of Technology.....	1	2	
" Mexican Central Railroad Co.....	1		
" Museum of Fine Arts.....		1	
" Nat'l Civil Service Reform League.....	1		
" New Engl. Historic Genial. Society.....	1		
" Normal Art School of Mass.....		1	
" Overseers of the Poor.....	2		
" Pope, Col Albert A.....	1	1	
" Public Library.....		1	
Bridgewater. State Normal School.....		1	
Brookline. Free Public Library.....		1	
Cambridge. Harvard University.....	1		
" " —Astronomical Observatory....	13	11	
" " Library.....		1	
Clinton. Bigelow Free Public Library.....		2	
Danvers. Peabody Institute.....		1	
Easthampton. Williston Seminary.....	1	2	
Fall River. Public Library.....	1	1	Incl. 17 ph.
Launcester. Town Library.....		1	
Leominster. Town Library.....		1	
Lynn. Public Library.....		1	
Malden. Public Librar.....		1	
Natick. Morse Institute.....		1	
New Bedford. Free Public Library.....		1	
Newton. Free Library.....		1	
Newton Centre. Newton Theological Institution ..		1	
Northampton. Public Library.....		1	
" Smith College.....		1	
Peabody. Peabody Institute.....		1	
Salem. Public Library.....	1	2	
" State Normal School.....		1	
Somerville. Public Library.....		1	
South Hadley. Mt. Holyoke College.....		1	
Southbridge. Public Library.....	1	1	
Springfield. City Library.....		1	
Taunton. Public Library.....	1	1	Incl 20 ph.
Watertown. Free ublic Library.....	1	1	
Wellesley. Wellesley College.....		1	
Weymouth. Tufts Library.....		1	
Woburn. Public Library.....		1	
Worcester. Free Public Library.....		1	
" State Normal School.....		1	

MICHIGAN.

Ann Arbor. University of Michigan — Library.....		1	
Battle Creek. Battle Creek College.....		1	
Detroit. Detroit Museum of Art.....		1	
" Public Library.....		2	
Grand Rapids. Public Library.....	1		
Hillsdale. Hillsdale College.....		1	

	Vols.	Ppks.	Remarks.
<i>Holland.</i> Hope College	1	1	.....
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Health	2	.....	.....
“ State Bureau of Labor.	3	.....	.....
<i>Olivet.</i> Olivet College. ....	.....	1	.....
<i>Ypsilanti.</i> State Normal School.....	.....	1	.....

MINNESOTA.

<i>Minneapolis.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics..	1	.....	.....
“ “ Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey.....	1	.....	.....
“ Public Library.....	1	1	.....
“ University of Minnesota.....	.....	1	.....
“ “ “ “ — Library....	1	.....	.....
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>St. Paul.</i> Public Library.....	.....	2	.....

MISSISSIPPI.

<i>Agri. College P. O.</i> Agric. & Mech. College of Miss .....	.....	1	.....
<i>Jackson.</i> State Sup't of Public Education	1	..	.....
<i>University P. O.</i> University of Mississippi.....	.....	1	.....

MISSOURI.

<i>Cameron.</i> Missouri Wesleyan College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Canton.</i> Christian University .....	.....	1	.....
<i>Cape Girardeau.</i> State Normal School.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Columbia.</i> Stephens College.....	.....	1	.....
“ University of Missouri.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Fayette.</i> Central College.....	.....	1	.....
“ Howard-Payne College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Fulton.</i> Westminster College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Glasgow.</i> Pritchett School Institute.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Jefferson City.</i> State Auditor.....	1	.....	.....
“ “ Board of Railroad Comm.....	3	.....	.....
“ “ Geological Survey	1	.....	.....
“ “ Horticultural Society.....	1	.....	.....
“ “ Insurance Department.....	2	.....	.....
“ “ Medical Association	2	.....	.....
<i>Kirksville.</i> State Normal School.....	.....	1	.....
<i>La Grange.</i> La Grange College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Liberty.</i> William Jewell College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>St. Joseph.</i> Free Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
“ Owen, Miss Mary A.....	2	.....	.....
<i>St. Louis.</i> Adams, Benj. S.....	4	.....	.....
“ Barlow, Wm. P.....	1	.....	.....
“ Barnes Medical College.....	.....	1	.....
“ Baumgarten, Dr. G.....	1	.....	.....
“ Beckwith, Paul.....	.....	.....	5 charts.
“ Bremer, Dr. L.....	1	.....	.....
“ Broadhead, Chas. S.....	2	.....	.....
“ Concordia Seminar.....	.....	1	.....

		Vols.	Ppks.	Remarks.
St. Louis.	Cox, James.....	1		
"	Crawshaw, J., Jr.....	1		
"	Dunn, E. J.....	1		
"	Ennis, Richard.....	1		
"	Forest Park University.....		1	
"	Evangelische Predigerseminar		2	
"	Glatfelter, N. M.....	1		
"	Higgins, J. S.....	1		
"	Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites.....		1	
"	Homer, Wm. B.....	2		
"	Homœopathic Medical College of Mo.....		1	
"	James, Dr. H. F.....	12		
"	Jones Commercial College.....		1	
"	Kephart, Horace.....	3		
"	Lewis, Dr. Bransford.....	1		
"	Marion-Sims College of Medicine.....		1	
"	Mercantile Club.....	1		
"	Mercantile Library (own publications).....	5		
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	1		
"	Missouri Botanical Garden.....	1		
"	" Dental College.....		1	
"	" Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M.....	12		41 v. in 12.
"	" Pacific Railroad.....	1		
"	Museum of Fine Arts.....	3		incl. 19 ph.
"	Nixon-Jones Printing Co.....	2		
"	Public Library.....	1	3	
"	Round Table Club.....	2		
"	Ramsey, Mrs. L. M.....	18		
"	St. Louis College of Pharmacy.....		2	
"	" " " Physic. & Surgeons.....		1	
"	" Comptroller.....	2		
"	" Council Legion of Honor	1		
"	" Engineer's Club.....	1		
"	" Exposition.....	1		
"	" Globe-Democrat.....	4		
"	" Hygienic College.....			
"	" Mayor.....	1		
"	" Medical College.....		2	
"	" Park Commissioner	1		
"	" Postgrad. School of Medicine.....		1	
"	" Republic.....	6		
"	" Smoke Commission.....	1		
"	" Traffic Commission.....	1		
"	" Training School for Nurses.....		1	
"	" University.....	2		incl. 17 ph.
"	Scullin, Mrs. John.....	5		
"	Stephenson, Mrs. John	14		
"	Tansey, Geo. J.....	1		
"	Tausig, Geo. W.....	11		
"	Thomas, Wm. L.	2		
"	Todd, Dr. Chas. A.....	2		
"	Tracy, John H.....	11		

		Vols.	Ppks.	Remarks.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Townsend, Thos. D.....	1		
"	Trelease, Prof. Wm.....	1		
"	Wabash Railroad Co.....		1	
"	Walther College.....	1		
"	Washington University.....		2	
"	" " —Man'l Tr. Sch.....		1	
"	Waterhouse, Prof. S.....	1		
<i>Springfield.</i>	Drury College.....		1	
"	Shepard, Prof. E. M.....		1	
<i>Tarkio.</i>	Tarkio College.....		1	
<i>Warrensburg.</i>	State Normal School.....		1	
<i>Warrenton.</i>	Central Wesleyan College.....		1	
MONTANA.				
<i>Helena.</i>	State Historical Society	1		
NEBRASKA.				
<i>Lincoln.</i>	State Board of Transportation.....	1		
"	" Library.....	1		Incl. 8 ph.
<i>Omaha.</i>	Public Library.....		1	
<i>Peru.</i>	State Normal School		2	
NEVADA.				
<i>Carson City.</i>	State Library	1		
<i>Reno.</i>	State University.....		1	
NEW HAMPSHIRE.				
<i>Concord.</i>	State Board of R. R. Commissioners.....	1		
<i>Dover.</i>	Public Library		1	
<i>Exeter.</i>	Phillips Exeter Academy.....		1	
<i>Hanover.</i>	Dartmouth College		1	
<i>Manchester.</i>	City Library.....	1	2	Incl. 15 ph.
NEW JERSEY.				
<i>Hoboken.</i>	Stevens Institute of Technology.....		1	
<i>Jersey City.</i>	Free Public Library.....	1	1	
<i>Lawrenceville.</i>	Lawrenceville School.....		1	
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	Rutgers College	1		
<i>Newark.</i>	Free Public Library	1	1	
<i>Patterson.</i>	Free Public Library.....		1	
<i>Princeton.</i>	College of New Jersey.....	4	3	
"	Theological Seminary.....		1	
<i>Trenton.</i>	State Commissioner of Banking and Ins..	2		
"	" Library.....	2		
"	" Normal School.....		1	

	Vols.	Pphs.	Remarks.
NEW YORK.			
<i>Albany.</i> State Civil Service Commission.....	2	.....	.....
" " Factory Inspectors	5	.....	.....
" " Library .....	.....	1	.....
" " Normal College.....	.....	1	.....
" " Regents of the University.....	1	.....	.....
" " Sup't of Public Works.....	1	.....	.....
<i>Alfred Centre.</i> Alfred University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Auburn.</i> Auburn Theological Seminary.....	.....	8	.....
<i>Brooklyn.</i> Brooklyn Library.....	.....	1	.....
" Polytechnic Institute.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Buffalo.</i> Buffalo Historical Society.....	.....	1	.....
" " Library.....	.....	1	.....
" Merchants' Exchange	1	.....	.....
<i>Canton.</i> St. Lawrence University.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Chautauqua.</i> Chautauqua College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Clinton.</i> Hamilton College.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Elmira.</i> State Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	.....	.....
" " Reformatory.....	1	.....	.....
<i>Geneva.</i> Hobart College .....	.....	2	.....
<i>Gloversville.</i> Free Library.....	.....	7	.....
<i>Ithaca.</i> Cornell University.....	5	3	.....
<i>New York.</i> Astor Library....	.....	1	.....
" Bellevue Hospital Medical College.....	.....	1	.....
" College of Pharmacy.....	.....	2	.....
" " " the City of N. Y.....	.....	1	.....
" Columbia College.....	1	1	.....
" Drew Theological Seminary.....	1	.....	.....
" Gen'l Society of Mechanics & Tradesmen .....	.....	1	.....
" Gottsberger, Geo.....	1	.....	.....
" Hebrew Technical Institute.....	.....	2	.....
" Maimonides Library.....	.....	1	.....
" Mercantile Library.....	.....	1	.....
" N. Y. College of Pharmacy.....	1	.....	.....
" " Homœopathic Medical College....	.....	1	.....
" " Polyclinic and Hospital.....	.....	1	.....
" " Southern Society.....	1	.....	.....
" Stechert, Gustav E.....	1	.....	.....
" Teacher's College.....	.....	2	.....
" Union Theological Seminary .....	.....	1	.....
" Young Men's Christian Association.....	1	1	Incl. 4 ph.
<i>Oswego.</i> State Normal School.....	.....	4	.....
<i>Poughkeepsie.</i> Vassar College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Rochester.</i> Reynolds Library.....	.....	2	.....
" Rochester Theological Seminary.....	.....	2	.....
" University of Rochester .....	.....	1	.....
<i>Schenectady.</i> Union University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Syracuse.</i> Syracuse University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Troy.</i> Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	.....	2	.....

	Vols.	Ppms.	Remarks.
NORTH CAROLINA.			
<i>Chapel Hill.</i> University of North Carolina.....	1	1	.....
NORTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Grand Forks.</i> University of North Dakota.....	1	1	.....
OHIO.			
<i>Akron.</i> Buchtel College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Berea.</i> Berea College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Cincinnati.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	1	1	.....
" Cincinnati Museum Association.....	2	2	.....
" Clarke, Rob'. & Co.....	1	1	.....
" Hist. and Philos. Society of Ohio.....	1	1	.....
" Public Library.....	2	1	.....
" Sproull, Prof. Wm. O.....	2	2	.....
" University of Cincinnati.....	1	1	.....
" Young Men's Mercantile Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Cleveland.</i> Case School of Applied Science.....	2	2	.....
" Public Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Columbus.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	3	3	.....
" " University.....	1	1	.....
" Public School Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Dayton.</i> Public Library.....	1	1	.....
" Kephart, Rec. Dr. I. L.....	1	2	.....
<i>Delaware.</i> Ohio Wesleyan University.....	1	1	.....
<i>Findlay.</i> Findlay College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Gambier.</i> Kenyon College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Hiram.</i> Hiram College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Oberlin.</i> Oberlin College.....	2	2	.....
" " " —Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Tiffin.</i> Heidelberg University.....	2	2	.....
<i>Westerville.</i> Otterbein University.....	1	1	.....
OREGON.			
<i>Salem.</i> Willamette University.....	1	1	.....
PENNSYLVANIA.			
<i>Allegheny.</i> Carnegie Free Library.....	1	1	.....
" Western University of Pa.....	1	1	.....
<i>Bryn Mawr.</i> Bryn Mawr College.....	2	2	.....
<i>Carlisle.</i> Dickinson College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Easton.</i> Lafayette College.....	2	2	.....
<i>Germantown.</i> Friends' Free Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>Harrisburg.</i> State Sup't of Public Instruction.....	2	2	.....
<i>Haverford.</i> Haverford College.....	2	2	.....
<i>Indiana.</i> State Normal School.....	1	1	.....
<i>Lewisburg.</i> Bucknell University.....	1	5	.....

	Vols.	Ppks.	Remarks.
<i>Meadville.</i> Allegheny College.....	1	1	.....
<i>New Wilmington.</i> Westminster College.....	1	1	.....
<i>Philadelphia.</i> Amer. Philosophical Soc.— <i>Library</i> ...	2	.....	.....
“ Balch, Edwin S.....	1	.....	.....
“ Drexel Institute.....	.....	18	.....
“ Foote, Dr. H. E.....	1	.....	.....
“ Hahnemann Medical College.....	.....	1	.....
“ Jefferson Medical College.....	.....	1	.....
“ Mercantile Library Co.....	.....	1	.....
“ Pa. College of Dental Surgery.....	.....	1	.....
“ “ Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb.....	.....	1	.....
“ Philadelphia Manual Training Schools.....	.....	1	.....
“ Pierce College of Business.....	.....	1	.....
“ University of Pennsylvania.....	2	2	.....
“ “ “ “ — <i>Library</i>	1	.....	.....
“ Woman’s Medical College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Scranton.</i> Public Library.....	1	1	.....
<i>South Bethlehem.</i> Lehigh University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>State College P. O.</i> Pa. State College.....	2	3	.....
<i>Swarthmore.</i> Swarthmore College.....	.....	1	.....
RHODE ISLAND.			
<i>Providence.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	2	.....	.....
“ “ Comm. of Public Schools.....	1	.....	.....
“ Brown University.....	.....	1	.....
“ Providence Athenæum.....	.....	1	.....
“ Public Library.....	.....	1	.....
“ R. I. Historical Society.....	.....	1	.....
“ Saltus, Francis H.....	3	.....	.....
SOUTH CAROLINA.			
<i>Columbia.</i> South Carolina College.....	.....	1	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Vermillion.</i> University of South Dakota.....	.....	2	.....
TENNESSEE.			
<i>Knoxville.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	1	.....	.....
<i>Maryville.</i> Maryville College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Nashville.</i> State Board of Health.....	5	.....	.....
“ Fisk University.....	.....	1	.....
“ University of Tennessee.....	.....	3	.....
“ Vanderbilt University.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Sewanee.</i> University of the South.....	.....	1	.....
TEXAS.			
<i>Austin.</i> State Geological Survey.....	3	.....	Incl. 4 ph.

	Vols.	Ppss.	Remarks.
<i>Austin.</i> University of Texas.....	.....	2	.....
<i>College Station.</i> Agri. and Mech. College of Texas .....	.....	1	.....
<i>Georgetown.</i> Southwestern University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Huntsville.</i> Sam Houston State Normal School.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Tehuacana.</i> Trinity University.....	.....	1	.....
UTAH.			
<i>Salt Lake City.</i> University of Utah.....	.....	1	.....
VERMONT.			
<i>Burlington.</i> Fletcher Free Library.....	.....	1	.....
" University of Vt.—Library.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Montpelier.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	3	.....	.....
VIRGINIA.			
<i>Ashland.</i> Randolph-Macon College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Emory.</i> Emory and Henry College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Hampton</i> Normal and Agricultural Institute.....	.....	6	.....
<i>Lexington.</i> Washington and Lee University.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Petersburg.</i> Va. Normal and Collegiate Institute.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Richmond.</i> State Sup't of Public Instruction.....	5	.....	.....
" Richmond College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>University P. O.</i> University of Virginia.....	.....	1	.....
WASHINGTON.			
<i>Walla Walla.</i> Whitman College.....	.....	2	.....
WEST VIRGINIA.			
<i>Bethany.</i> Bethany College .....	.....	1	.....
<i>Charleston.</i> Supreme Court of Appeals	1	.....	.....
WISCONSIN.			
<i>Delafield.</i> St. John's Military Academy.....	.....	2	.....
<i>Madison.</i> State Board of Health.....	4	.....	15 v. in 4.
" " Historical Society.....	2	.....	.....
" University of Wisconsin.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Milwaukee.</i> Caspar, C. N.....	1	.....	.....
<i>Ripon.</i> Ripon College.....	.....	1	.....
<i>Whitewater.</i> State Normal School .....	.....	1	.....
WYOMING.			
<i>Laramie.</i> University of Wyoming.....	.....	1	.....

FOREIGN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppba.	Remarks.
AUSTRALIA.			
<i>Melbourne.</i> Counsel, Edmund.....	1		
<i>Sidney.</i> Mechanics' School of Arts— <i>Libraries.</i> ..	1		
" N. S. W. Gov't Board of Int. Exchs.....	2		
" Public Library.....	1		
AUSTRIA.			
<i>Vienna.</i> K. K. Hofbibliothek.....		1	
BELGIUM.			
<i>Brussels.</i> Bibliothèque Royale.....		1	
CANADA.			
<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i> Public Library.....		1	
<i>Montreal.</i> McGill College and University.....		1	
<i>Ottawa.</i> Dep't of Indian Affairs.....	3		
" Interior Department.....	4		Incl. 6 pb
" Royal Society of Canada..	1		
<i>Quebec.</i> L'Université Laval.....		1	
<i>Toronto.</i> Public Library.....		1	
FRANCE.			
<i>Paris.</i> Le Soudier, H....	1		
" Pourquet, Charles	1		
GERMANY.			
—Deutsche Unterrichts-Ausstellung in Chicago, '93		1	
<i>Berlin.</i> Harrwitz, Max.....	1		
" Schmidt, Karl Eng.....	1		
<i>Göttingen.</i> K. Universitäts-Bibliothek.....		1	
<i>Wolfenbüttel.</i> Herzoglichen Bibliothek.....	1		
GREAT BRITAIN.			
—Commissioner of Patents	146		
—Royal Commission for the Chicago Exhibition..	1		
ENGLAND.			
<i>Birmingham.</i> Baker, Edward.....	1		
" Free Libraries.....		1	
<i>Cambridge.</i> University Library.....		1	
<i>Leds.</i> Public Free Library.....		1	
<i>Liverpool.</i> Free Public Library.....		1	

	Vols.	Pphs.	Remarks.
<i>London.</i> Battersea Public Libraries		1	
" Cobden Club	17		
" Hardingham, G. G. M.....	1		
" Randell, Rufus.....	2		
<i>Manchester.</i> Public Free Libraries.....		1	
<i>Oxford.</i> Bodleian Library.....		1	
<i>Sheffield.</i> Free Public Libraries.....		1	
SCOTLAND.			
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library.....		1	
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution Free Library.....		1	
INDIA.			
<i>Bombay.</i> Webb, Alex. R.....	2		
ITALY.			
<i>Milan.</i> Fumagalli, Giuseppe	2		
JAPAN.			
— Agricultural Bureau.....		1	
— Bureau of Commerce and Industry.....	1	2	
— Central Meteorological Observatory.....		2	
— Department of Education.....	1	1	
<i>Tokyo.</i> Educational Society of Japan.....		1	
" Tokyo Library.....		1	
SWEDEN.			
<i>Stockholm.</i> Sveriges Öfientliga Bibllothek.	1		
SWITZERLAND.			
<i>Zurich.</i> Stadt-Bibliothek.....		1	
.....			
Unknown donors.....	3		

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS PRESENTED.

BY THE PUBLISHERS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Age of Steel, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Great Britain — Illus. Official Journal of Patents. |
| Altruist, “ | Harness and Vehicle Dealer, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| American Agriculturist, <i>N. Y.</i> | Hartford Seminary Record. |
| “ Athlete, <i>Philadelphia.</i> | Harvard Univ. Bulletin, <i>Cambridge.</i> |
| “ Celt, <i>St. Louis.</i> | “ “ Bibligr. Contrib. |
| “ Contractor, <i>Chicago.</i> | Herald of Peace, <i>London.</i> |
| Arizona Agric. Exper. Station Bulletin, <i>Tucson.</i> | Housekeeper, <i>Minneapolis.</i> |
| Book Chat (Brentano's), <i>N. Y.</i> | Interstate Grocer, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| Books (Denver Pub. Lib.), <i>Denver.</i> | Irish World, <i>N. Y.</i> |
| Building Trades Journal, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Ironmonger, <i>London.</i> |
| Chaperone, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Jersey City Pub. Lib. Record. |
| Chicago Public Library Bulletin. | Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars, <i>Baltimore.</i> |
| Christian Register, <i>Boston.</i> | Journal of the Assoc. of Eng. Soc. |
| Church News, <i>St. Louis.</i> | “ “ Zoöphily, <i>Phila.</i> |
| Church Progress, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Kansas Agric. Exper. Station Bulletin, <i>Manhattan.</i> |
| Cincinnati Pub. Lib. Bulletin. | Leland Stanford, Jr., University Circulars, <i>Palo Alto, Cal.</i> |
| Colman's Rural World, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Living Church, <i>Chicago.</i> |
| Colorado Agric. Exper. Station Bulletin, <i>Ft. Collins.</i> | Medical Brief, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| Columbia College Bulletin, <i>N. Y.</i> | “ Mirror, “ |
| Concord (<i>Mass.</i>) Pub. Lib. Bulletin. | “ Review, “ |
| Confectioner and Baker, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Memphis Commercial. |
| Corcoran Art Journal, <i>Washington.</i> | Michigan Agric. Exper. Station Bulletin, <i>Agric. Coll. P. O.</i> |
| Cornell Univ. Library Bulletin, <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> | Minneapolis Pub. Lib. Bulletin. |
| East St. Louis (<i>Ill.</i>) Gazette. | Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin, <i>Minneapolis.</i> |
| Fall River (<i>Mass.</i>) Pub. Lib. Bulletin. | Missouri Geological Survey Bulletin, <i>Jeff. Cy.</i> |
| Farm Machinery, <i>St. Louis.</i> | Missouri Voice, <i>St. Louis.</i> |
| Florence (<i>Italy</i>)—Biblioteca Nazionale — Bollettino. | |
| Free Russia, <i>N. Y.</i> | |
| Furniture News, <i>St. Louis.</i> | |

- Naturalists' Leisure Hour, Phila.**
New-Church Messenger, N. Y.
New Earth, N. Y.
New Jerusalem Magazine, Boston.
New York (State) Meteorol. Report, Albany.
New York (State) Library Bulletin, Albany.
New York (State) Museum Bulletin, Albany.
New York (State) Univ. Extension Bulletin, Albany.
New York News Letter.
Newark Public Library News.
Non-Sectarian, St. Louis.
Pa. Agric. Exper. Station Bulletin, State College P. O.
Peoria (Ill.) Pub. Lib. Bulletin.
Pharos, Cameron, Mo.
Phil. Coll. of Pharmacy Alumni Rep't.
Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin.
 " **Merc. Lib. Bulletin.**
Philatelic Journ. of Amer., St. Louis.
Pointer, N. Y.
Post-Graduate, N. Y.
Religious Telescope, Dayton, O.
Revue des Livres et du Théâtre, Paris.
Rome (Italy)—Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele—Bollettino.
Safety-Valve, N. Y.
St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.
St. Louis Acad. of Science—Transactions.
St. Louis Amerika.
 " **Anzeiger des Westens.**
 " **Board of Health Rep'ts.**
 " **Chronicle.**
 " **Clinique.**
 " **Globe-Democrat.**
 " **Humorist.**
 " **Lumberman.**
 " **Miller.**
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch.**
 " **Republic.**
 " **Star-Sayings.**
 " **Tageblatt.**
 " **Tribüne.**
 " **'Truth.**
 " **Westliche Post.**
Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bulletin.
Schalk, St. Louis.
School and Home, St. Louis.
Shoe and Leather Gazette, St. Louis.
Spanish-American Trade Journal, St. Louis.
Steubenville (O.) Press.
Stoves and Hardware Reporter, St. Louis.
Street Railway Journal, N. Y.
Student Life, St. Louis.
Sunday Watchman, St. Louis.
Techniker (Der), N. Y.
Tennessee State Board of Health—Bulletin, Nashville.
Travelers' Record, Hartford.
Tufts Library Bulletin, Weymouth, Mass.
U. S.—Bureau of American Republics—Bulletin.
 " **—Bureau of Education—Circulars of Information.**
 " **—Bureau of Statistics—Report on Imports, etc.**
 " **—Census Bulletin.**
 " **—Congressional Record.**
 " **—Consular Reports.**
 " **—Dep't of Agriculture—Exper. Station Bulletin.**
 " **—Dep't of Agriculture—Exper. Station Record.**
 " **—Patent Office—Official Gazette.**
 " **—Weather Bureau—Map (twice daily).**
 " **—Weather Bureau—Meteorological Report.**
University of Chicago—Bulletin.

University of Chicago — Quarterly
Calendar.

Warren Co. Library Bulletin, *Mon-*
mouth, Ill.

Waterways Journal, *St. Louis.*

Western Insurance Review, *St.*
Louis.

Western Paper Trade, *Chicago.*

Woburn (*Mass.*) Pub. Lib. Bulletin.

Youth's Journal, *Pittsburg.*

FROM OTHER DONORS.

American Journal of Obstetrics.
(*J. H. Tracy.*)

Deutsche Leinen-Industrielle.
(*Prof. S. Waterhouse.*)

Homœopathic News. (*J. H. Tracy.*)

Verzeichniss der Bücher (*Hin-*
richs'). (*G. E. Stechert.*)

Western Druggist. (*J. H. Tracy.*)

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T.....	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S....	60.....	6,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of).....	50.....	5,000 00
CATLIN DANIEL.....	25.....	2,500 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	20.....	2,000 00
ALLEN, W. R.....	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C.....	10.....	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T.....	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
GUY, WM. E.....	10.....	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. W.....	10.....	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J.....	10.....	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R.....	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTRICK, HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D.....	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
MORTON, ISAM W.....	10.....	1,000 00
NICHOLSON PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & CO.....	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. Co.	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
FERGUSON, D. K.....	6.....	600 00
GILKESON, JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.....	6.....	600 00
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO.	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. H.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON.....	5.....	500 00
CLAWLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCKEE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW, F. A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGEHLL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FRALKY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSSE, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KRISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00
MEYER, C. F. G.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	\$ 500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	5.....	500 00
SHAW, HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
WHITAKER, EDWARDS.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R.....	4.....	400 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY, CHAS. H.....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMANN, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY, CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BALL, DAVID C.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00
BECKTOLD, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	\$100 00
BLAIR, JAS. L.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M.....	1.....	100 00
BORCK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL, MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ. W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, BETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
CRAM, GEO. T.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN, R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CURDETT, EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES McL.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	100 00
DRY, ADOLF.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DNEY, ALBERT.....	1.....	\$100 00
DROSTEN, FRED'K W.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
EUSTON EDWIN.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRATZ, BENJ.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B.....	1.....	100 00
GREEN, HAROLD R.....	1.....	100 00
GRETHER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HODGMAN, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOUGH, MISS E. R.....	1.....	100 00
HOW, JAMES F.....	1.....	100 00
HOWARD, THOS.....	1.....	100 00
HUBBARD, HENRY F.....	1.....	100 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C.....	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON, ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
JONES, LORRAINE F.....	1.....	\$100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON, F. N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMANN, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNOX, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN, HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN, PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
LINLEY, EZRA H.....	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
McPIKETERS, THOS. S.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
MEYSENBURG, T. A.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NICHOLLS, CHAS. C.....	1.....	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00
NUGENT, BYRON.....	1.....	100 00
OLIVER, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
PILCHER, JNO. E.....	1.....	100 00
PITZMAN, JULIUS.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	100 00
RICHARDS, WM. K.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	\$100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAWYER, F. O.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN, GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMILEY, CHAS. D.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, IRWIN L.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, JAS. E.....	1.....	100 00
SOMERVILLE, WM.....	1.....	100 00
SPINNING, JNO. H.....	1.....	100 00
STANLEY, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
STOCKTON MRS. ROBT. K.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT W S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, MRS. SADIE K.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMN, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHAS. H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	\$100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W	1.....	100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,288	\$128,800 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker, Edward D.
Dent, Josiah
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.

Madill, George A.
Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allan, David
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robt. S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada, Frank X.
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Behr, Peter
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Charles
Belcher, Geo. W.
Belen, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.

Benton, Wm. H.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Bredell, Edw.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Carter, Frank
Case, Calvin M.

Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Chappell, Edwin F.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Aug. S.
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emille A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clemens, Jere W.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climmer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.

Goode, Robt. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Greeley, Carlos S.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Phillip E.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hankenamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haydock, Wm. T.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel N.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert

Hopkins, James
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hall, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Hynes, Geo. A.
Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison, Samuel T.
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, John C.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Ketchum, Ewing C.
Kinkead, James
Kirby, E. B.
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Lecte, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.

Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Liggett, Hiram S.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lionberger, Jno. R.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Loker, Geo. H.
Lonergan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McGunnegle, Frank D.
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Mallitt, Chas. C.
Mallitt, Miss Emilie
Mallitt, Miss Nancy
Mallitt, Pierre C.
Mallitt, William
Mallitt, Wm. C.

Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Meriwether, Rivers B.
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Delia C
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Morrison, Dr. Wm. N.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.

Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Jas. L.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Jos. M.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pike, E. W.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Pitzman, Miss Florence H.
Plant, Frederick S.
Plant, Geo. J.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pratte, Bernard A.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.

Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Scanlan, Jas. J.
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Scherpe, John F.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sells, Miles
Sessinghaus, Frederick
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.

Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Speck, Charles
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lullie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Tacket, John A.
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, Chas. L.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.

Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Miss Catherine
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.

Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, James T.
Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.

Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

1876-1893.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a "Table of Results," giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library's growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1876 to 1893, but in an expanded form: —

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR.	Honorary Members.	Perpetual Members.	Life Members.	Proprietors	Clerks.	Benefic- aries.	Total Members.	Gain. (Loss in Dollars.)
1876.....	18.....	.....	671	713	1,629	1,736	4,767	126
1877.....	18.....	.....	669	469	991	1,089	*3,186	1,581
1878.....	18.....	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	3,195	9
1879.....	20.....	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	3,222	27
1880.....	20.....	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	3,878	151
1881.....	20.....	.....	684	446	1,031	793	*2,974	399
1882.....	20.....	.....	679	452	1,056	817	*3,024	50
1883.....	20.....	.....	678	460	1,070	938	3,166	142
1884.....	19.....	.....	677	484	925	734	*2,789	377
1885.....	20.....	.....	676	426	967	882	2,971	182
1886.....	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	*2,751	220
1887.....	19.....	1,064	702	344	806	581	3,516	765
1888.....	19.....	1,144	700	306	826	519	*3,514	2
1889.....	18.....	1,172	697	311	917	708	3,818	304
1890.....	17.....	1,176	606	305	963	742	*3,809	9
1891.....	17.....	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851	42
1892.....	17.....	1,197	609	269	944	800	3,836	15
1893.....	16.....	1,288	597	256	897	756	3,810	26

n. r. — No report.

* Delinquents dropped.

BOOKS.

YEAR.	Volumes in Library.	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift.	Total Accessions.	Lost or Condemned.	Periodicals on File.
1876.....	46,485	n. r.	n. r.	2,570	.....	274
1877.....	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878.....	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	"
1879.....	53,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	"
1880.....	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	"
1881.....	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	"
1882.....	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	"
1883.....	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	"
1884.....	62,264	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885.....	64,152	"	"	1,950	62	"
1886.....	66,613	"	"	n. r.	n. r.	"
1887.....	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888.....	70,896	1,819	383	2,202	38	339
1889.....	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890.....	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891.....	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892.....	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893.....	85,866	2,367	816	3,183	388	428

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR.	Attendance.	Books issued for Home Use.	Total Circulation.	Percentage of Fiction.	
				Home Use.	Total Use.
1876.....	n. r.	n. r.	140,775	n. r.	n. r.
1877.....	"	"	107,812	"	53.9
1878.....	"	"	111,039	"	51.8
1879.....	"	"	119,997	"	46.7
1880.....	"	"	133,148	"	44.75
1881.....	"	"	143,722	"	47.12
1882.....	"	"	157,752	"	43.10
1883.....	"	"	164,071	"	41.29
1884.....	"	"	168,774	"	41.95
1885.....	"	"	172,247	"	42.13
1886.....	"	"	171,960	"	40.89
1887.....	"	"	151,911	"	42.8
1888.....	"	"	154,937	"	43.9
1889.....	"	"	149,194	"	47.4
1890.....	"	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891.....	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892.....	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893.....	169,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....

* Closed one month for moving.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Member- ships.	Fines, Extras, etc. *	Total from Members.	Cash Dona- tions and Requests.
1876.....	\$10,303.75	\$354.30	\$10,658.05	\$.....
1877.....	9,878.00	448.05	10,326.05	.....
1878.....	9,006 25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879.....	9,286.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880.....	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881.....	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882.....	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883.....	9,158 00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884.....	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885.....	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886.....	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887.....	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	2,000.00
1888.....	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889.....	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890.....	9,238 50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891.....	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892.....	9,812.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893.....	15,898.00	1,112.66	17,010.66	1,550.00

* Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold.

RECEIPTS — (Continued.)

YEAR.	From Rents.	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount.	From Other Sources.	Total Receipts.*
1876.....	\$16,618.40	\$16,600.00	\$1,793.00	\$45,669.45
1877.....	16,261.09	13,765.15	297.61	40,649.90
1878.....	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879.....	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,580.92
1880.....	15,473.11	4,256.25	100 92	30,969.83
1881.....	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882.....	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883.....	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884.....	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.35
1885.....	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886.....	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887.....	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888.....	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889.....	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890.....	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891.....	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892.....	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893.....	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46

* Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's staff.)	Books.	Periodicals (including News-papers).	Binding (including British Patents.	† Miscellaneous Library Expense.
1876.....	*\$8,830.66	\$6,468 12	\$1,865.68	\$1,661.10	\$7,344.78
1877.....	*9,715.20	5,814.50	2,251.09	2,652.80	3,865.25
1878.....	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,109.23	2,820.99
1879.....	8,024.15	4,030.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880.....	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881.....	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882.....	7,958.95	3,518 99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883.....	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884.....	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885.....	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886.....	8,010.00	3,045 25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887.....	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888.....	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889.....	7,694.55	1,862.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890.....	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891.....	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892.....	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893.....	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96

* Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for these two years.

† Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES — (Continued.)

YEAR.	New Building.	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest, Discount, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense.	Total Expenditures.†
1876.....		\$7,573 86	\$10,052.11	\$1,733.25	\$45,529.56
1877.....		7,851.21	6,279.89	2,944.60	41,374.54
1878.....		3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879.....		4,358.69	6,327.70	14 00	28,314.01
1880.....		3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881.....		3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882.....		3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883.....		2,888.64	6,221.79	15 60	26,544.77
1884.....		2,985.12	5,167.70	26 00	26,286.29
1885.....		3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,134.67
1886.....		1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.58	22,535.74
1887.....	182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.59		225,746.85
1888.....	171,593.27	*6,750.06			197,031.80
1889.....	27,936 79	*12,870.05	35,477.46		91,290.90
1890.....	658.44	12,348 09	46,921.35		77,971.64
1891.....		11,585 85	68,764.61		99,220 84
1892.....		13,321.11	76,653.57		109,217.15
1893.....		15,436.89	77,339.61		113,198.24

* Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.

† Not including balance left at end of year.

PROPERTY.

YEAR.	Valuation of Property.*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation.	Net Gain. (Loss in Balance.)
1876.....	\$322,084.78	\$34,858.41	\$287,226.37	\$2,285.28
1877.....	330,581.06	45,465.66	285,115.40	2,116.97
1878.....	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	11,233.46
1879.....	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880.....	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881.....	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882.....	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883.....	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884.....	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885.....	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886.....	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887.....	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888.....	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889.....	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890.....	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891.....	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892.....	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893.....	778,262.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31

* No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1883; consequently it figures throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

FOUNDED IN 1840.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a Proprietor, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of FIVE DOLLARS, and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS.

Any person similarly engaged, as a Clerk, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of TWO DOLLARS, and an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS.

All other persons may become BENEFICIARIES, by paying FIVE DOLLARS, annually, in advance.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FIFTY DOLLARS.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 80,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING-ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 400 of the principal newspapers and magazines, domestic and foreign. The library and reading-room are open Monday to Friday, from 9 A. M. to 7 P. M., and on Saturdays from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

49th

ANNUAL REPORT

1894
ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE & LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION. *March 1 1894*

1894.





4. 03



U of M

FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.
1894.

St. Louis :
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1895.

BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
Mercantile Library Association
1895.

PRESIDENT.
WILLIAM E. GUY.

VICE-PRESIDENT.
ISAAC W. MORTON.

RECORDING.
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

SECRETARIES.

CORRESPONDING.
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

TREASURER.
HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.
ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
HORATIO N. DAVIS.*
BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.*
GEO. D. MARKHAM.*
HENRY STANLEY.*
JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

* Elected January 15, 1895, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1895.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

ROBT. MCK. JONES.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

B. B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

WILLIAM E. GUY.

HENRY STANLEY.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION.

1846-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. V. L. MCCLELLAND.
1859-60	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. S. LEMOINE.
1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES SPECK.
1874-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	SAMUEL M. DODD.
1876-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. TUTT.
1882-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. GUY.

* Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

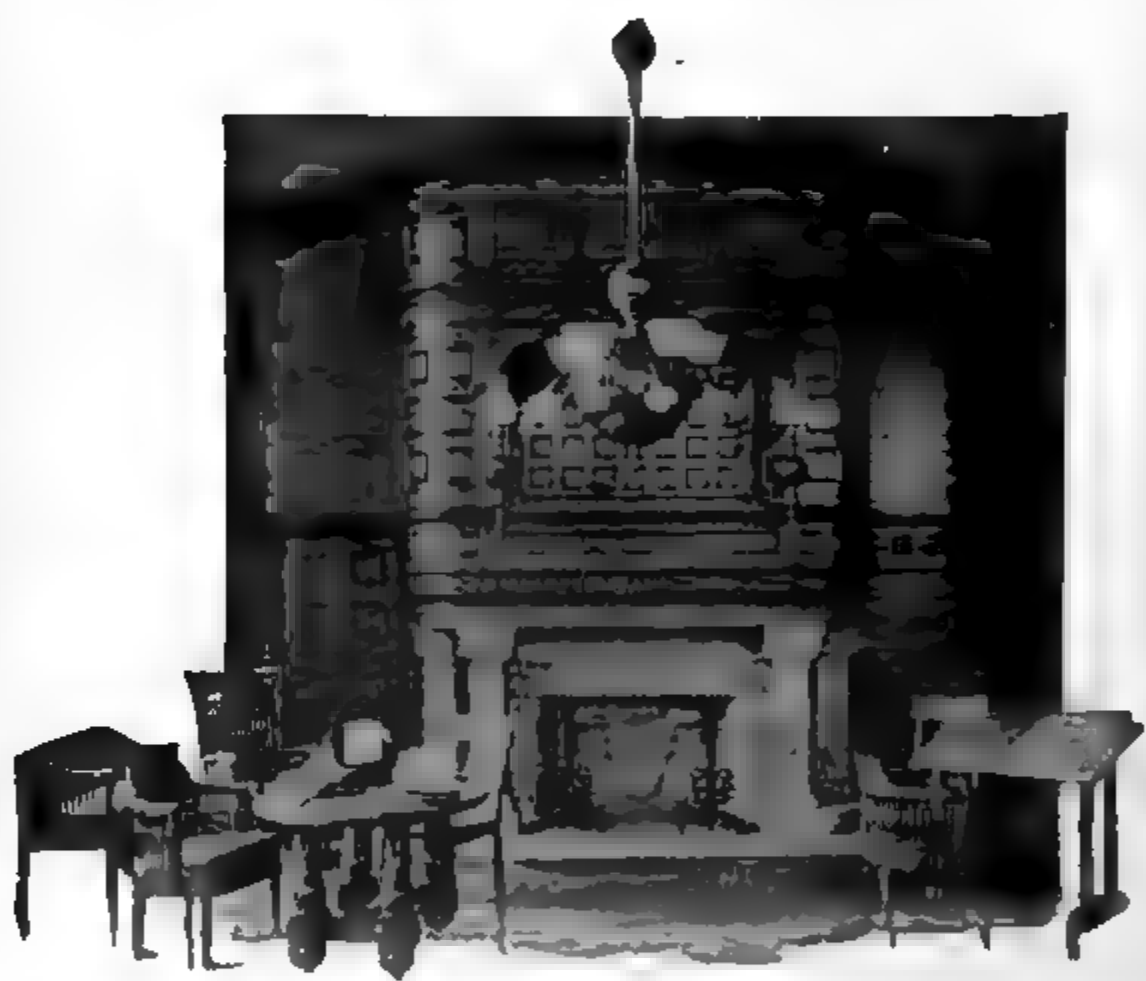
ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

EDWARD B. DOLAN	-	-	-	-	Assistant Librarian.
MISS MALINA A. GILKEY		-	-		Cataloguer.
MISS EDITH SIMMONS		-	-	-	Apprentice, Cataloguing Dep't.
CHARLES D. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	-	Assistant, Issue Dep't.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE		-	-	-	" " "
WILLIAM SCHOETKER	-	-	-	-	Assistant, Reading Room.
WILLIAM IGOR	-	-	-	-	Apprentice, Issue Dep't.
GEORGE KLAGES	-	-	-	-	" " "
EDWIN WALLACE	-	-	-	-	Janitor.
ROBERT PRICE	-	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.

J. W. CHALCRAFT - - - - - Chief Engineer.
C. CAVENDER - - - - - Assistant Engineer.



FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
JANUARY 8TH, 1895.

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
ST. LOUIS, January 8th, 1895. }

The forty-ninth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-Room at 8 : 30 p. m., by the President, Mr. Wm. E. Guy, who called Mr. J. C. Howe to the chair.

Messrs. Robert Metcalf and George C. Stinde were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Wm. E. Guy, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:—

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1894.

I. W. MORTON,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, read his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1894. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. H. M. Filley offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:—

Resolved, That the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, as read by the President, shows the affairs of the Library to be in a very satisfactory condition, and the thanks of the Association are hereby tendered to the officers and members of the Board for the faithful manner in which they have discharged all their duties.

A motion was made by Mr. Benj. S. Adams, and seconded by Mr. Wm. E. Guy, that the Board of Direction take action in reference to changing the time for holding the annual meetings, with power to act. It was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Wm. E. Guy called attention to certain amendments to the Constitution which had been adopted by the Board of Direction on December 18th, 1894, and approved by the Trustees, as follows:—

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Resolved. That Art. 6 and Art. 7 of Chapter I. of the Constitution of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association be amended so as to read:—

ART. 6. Any person paying fifty dollars at any one time may, if approved by the Board of Direction, become a life member, and shall enjoy the full privileges of membership, except the right to hold office as hereinafter limited by Art. I., Chapter II. of the Constitution.

ART. 7. A perpetual membership is hereby created, the price of which shall be one hundred dollars, negotiable and transferable to such party as may have been approved by the Board of Direction, which member-

ship shall perpetually entitle the owner to all the privileges of regular or beneficiary membership, except the right to hold office as hereinafter limited by Art. I., Chapter II. of the Constitution.

Resolved. That Art. I. of Chapter II. of the Constitution of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association be amended so as to read: —

CHAPTER II.: OF OFFICERS.

ART. I. The Officers of this Association shall be a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer and seven Directors. No member to hold office of President or Vice-President more than two successive years.

On the third Tuesday of January, 1863, a full board of officers shall be chosen, as hereinafter provided, who, at their first regular meeting, shall proceed to divide themselves by lot, into two classes, consisting each of six members; one of which, constituting the first class, shall serve one year, and the other, constituting the second class, shall serve two years; and at each succeeding annual election, six members only shall be elected, to serve two years, to fill the places of those whose terms shall then expire; and no member of this Association shall be eligible to a seat in the Board of Direction unless he shall have been a member for at least twelve months previous to the election.

Nor shall more than two members not engaged in mercantile pursuits be eligible to office, or to seats in the Board of Direction.

Each amendment was fully discussed and unanimously adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. M. Filley, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

J. C. HOWE,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
GEORGE C. STINDE,
Secretaries.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
ST. LOUIS, January 8, 1895.

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1894, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.: —

EXHIBIT "A" — CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B" — BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C" — PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(13)

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

Dr.

“A” — CASH ACCOUNT.

Cr.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1894. \$1,656 47
 “ “ Contingent Fund .. 20 22 \$1,676 69

MEMBERSHIPS.

December 31, 1894.

To Perpetual memberships.... \$300 00
 “ Life memberships..... 200 00
 “ Initiation fees 163 00
 “ Proprietors..... 1,410 00
 “ Clerks..... 2,287 50
 “ Beneficiaries..... 2,832 50 7,193 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

To Fines for detention of books.. \$646 10
 “ Extra books issued. 787 10
 “ Extra duplicates issued..... 759 00
 “ Books lost and paid for..... 52 35
 “ Old books sold..... 150 80
 “ Old papers and magazines sold 20 90
 “ Catalogues sold..... 14 00 2,430 25
 To Steam furnished for heating, etc. \$1,050 00
 “ Old iron, etc., sold 8 00 1,058 00

CASH DONATIONS.

To Amt. received from I.W. Morton. 500 00
 “ Amount received from Robt. S. Brookings..... 1,300 00 1,800 00

RENTAL.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co..... 40,000 00

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE AND INTEREST.

By Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., bond. \$7,500 00
 “ “ “ “ Int. . 12,812 50 \$20,312 50

BILLS PAYABLE.

By Merchants' National Bank..... 50,500 00

DISCOUNT.

By Merchants' National Bank..... 712 29

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Repairs to elevator..... \$262 19
 “ “ to boilers and furnaces. 240 85
 “ Miscellaneous repairs..... 52 00
 “ Furnishing Expense..... 56 50
 “ Water rates..... 908 70 1,520 24

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.

By Fuel \$3,586 04
 “ Oil..... 197 60
 “ Carbons..... 418 49
 “ Packing..... 62 18
 “ Waste..... 48 66
 “ Hauling ashes..... 180 00

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants' National Bank.....

52,500 00

By Gas.....	56 81
" Dynamos.....	2,647 44
" Repairs to engines and pumps..	204 92
" Ventilating fan.....	540 00
" Miscellaneous repairs.....	504 66
" " supplies.....	906 58
" Engineers' salaries.....	2,066 65
	11,420 03

LIBRARY.

By Books.....	\$4,128 10
" British patents.....	411 41
" Periodicals.....	1,229 64
" Newspapers.....	465 65
" Binding	1,081 24
	7,316 04

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

By Advertising.....	\$52 63
" Commission to solicitor.....	21 25
" Ice	74 12
" Insurance.....	1,889 80
" Postage	115 38
" Printing.....	142 10
" Stationery.....	419 61
" Telephone	50 00
" Transportation.....	78 30
" Miscellaneous.....	711 37
" Salaries	9,881 99
	13,436 55
" Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1895..	\$1,397 10
" " "Contingent fund....	43 19
	1,440 29

Total.....

\$106,657 94

\$106,657 94

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1894.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$724 81	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$300 00
“ British patents (collating and binding).	411 41	“ Life memberships.....	200 00
“ Expense account.....	2,494 71	“ Initiation fees.....	163 00
“ Building expense.....	2,517 34	“ Proprietors.....	1,410 00
“ Furnishing expense.....	34 35	“ Clerks.....	2,287 50
“ Steam and electric plant expense	10,868 28	“ Beneficiaries	2,832 50
“ Interest and discount	13,524 79		\$7,193 00
“ Newspapers	393 10	“ Rent.....	\$40,000 00
“ Worn out books.....	337 81	“ Extra books issued.....	787 10
“ Salaries.....	9,881 99	“ Extra duplicates issued.....	759 00
		“ Fines for detention and damage of books.....	646 10
“ Stock account (net gain this year).....	14,639 26	“ Books presented.....	3,292 65
		“ Statuary presented ..	850 00
		“ Cash donations.....	1,800 00
Total.....	\$55,327 85	Total.....	\$55,327 85

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, January 8th, 1895.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

The Board of Direction has the honor to submit its annual report of the affairs of the Association.

The income during the year 1894 was \$52,481.25, from the following sources:—

From Memberships.....	\$7,193 00
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources.....	3,488 25
“ Cash Donations.....	1,800 00
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$52,481 25</u>

The expenditures were \$54,717.65, as follows:—

For Part Payment of Second Mortgage Bonds.....	\$7,500 00
“ Interest on Mortgage Debt, and for Discount.....	13,524 79
“ Building and Electric Plant.....	12,940 27
“ Library Expense, and for Books and Periodicals.....	20,752 59
Total.....	<u>\$54,717 65</u>

As you will observe, we have paid off the last of the second mortgage bonds, \$7,500.00, and the bonded debt is now as follows:—

First Mortgage.....	\$250,000 00
---------------------	--------------

The floating debt is now \$8,559.71, having been increased during the year \$2,236.40, showing, however, a net gain in our finances for the year of \$5,263.60. This would have been considerably larger had it not been for the necessity

of replacing during the year two of the old dynamos, and putting in a ventilating fan, which occasioned an extra expense of \$2,977.77; on account of which we are again indebted to the constant and generous friend of the Library, Mr. Rob't S. Brookings, for a cash donation of \$1,300.00 in addition to his former donation during the previous year towards this object of \$1,200.00, and to Mr. I. W. Morton, for a cash donation of \$500.00. The difficulties of this department seem now to have been mastered, and for the greater part of the year it has been running very smoothly, under our present competent engineer, Mr. J. W. Chalcraft.

Based on the revenues of the past year, we confidently expect during the coming year to be able to pay off our entire floating indebtedness, and by a renewed canvass for members of the different classes, hope to be able to do even more.

We regret to report the loss by death during the year of twenty-two members, seven of whom were life members: —

Aug. S. Chouteau,
Jere W. Clemens,
Jno. T. Davis,

Wm. T. Haydock,
Jno. R. Lionberger,
Jos. M. Pettus,

Frederick Sessinghaus.

Mr. Lionberger was our faithful Treasurer for many years, and always a devoted friend of the Library.

Our membership has suffered a total net loss of 150 members. This may be ascribed in a great measure to the financial stringency of the past two years, and to the making of the Public School Library a Free Library. We feel gratified that the loss was not larger on this account, as it had been anticipated would have been the case; we think, however, that instead of suffering in the future from

this cause, we shall have a decided gain, as the two libraries occupy different spheres of usefulness, and are rather complementary than competitive to each other. No less than 65 of the withdrawals during the year were on account of leaving the city.

We expect however, as before stated, to renew the canvass of two years ago for additional members and hope at the end of this year, to be able to report a gain, instead of a loss.

There have been added to the Library, during the year, 4,191 volumes, and lost or condemned, 371, showing a net gain of 3,820 volumes.

The circulation shows a slight falling off from the previous year, viz.: 98,303 against 99,274; but the attendance has increased very largely, — from 169,992 to 194,327, — showing a much greater use of the reading and reference rooms.

The Duplicate Collection, which was instituted during the year, has been a decided success. By the purchase of additional copies, when necessary, to supply the great demand, and charging the small sum of ten cents, we have been enabled not only to increase the regular number of copies we have been accustomed to issue without charge, but also to add quite a fund for the purchase of new books. As many as 50 copies of one work have been purchased to supply the demand. This would not have been possible with our present revenues in any other way.

The cataloguing has progressed rapidly during the year, so that there are now but a few small classes left uncatalogued, and the whole work will probably be finished in the early summer.

A handsome bust of Mr. Jas. E. Yeatman, our highly respected and venerable first President, has been presented to the Library by some of his admirers, and friends of the Library, and now adorns our vestibule. It may well be

said, in view of those classic features and his great services to his fellow-citizens, “ here is ‘ the noblest Roman of them all ! ’ ”

The accompanying detailed reports of the Librarian and Treasurer, will supply full information of the affairs of the Association.

In closing, it is due that the entire staff of the Library should be commended for their zeal and faithful services.

Very respectfully,

WM. E. GUY,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

St. Louis, January 8th, 1895.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

GENTLEMEN — I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1894, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 273 new members, as follows : —

Perpetual members.....	3
Life members.....	4
Proprietors.....	3
Clerks	79
Beneficiaries	184
Total	273

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city : —

Life members.....	8
Proprietors.....	42
Clerks.....	156
Beneficiaries	217
Total	423

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1894, as follows : —

Honorary members.....	16
Perpetual members.....	1,291
Life members.....	593
Proprietors	217
Clerks.....	820
Beneficiaries	723
Total	3,660

Showing a net loss for the year of 150 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1894.

The following additions have been made to the library : —

	BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase.....	2,771
“ “ periodicals bound.....	346
“ “ newspapers bound.....	14
“ “ exchange	227
“ “ gift.....	833
	<hr/>
Total accessions, 1894.....	4,191
Number of volumes reported December 31st, 1893...	85,866
	<hr/>
Making	90,057
Deduct books lost and paid for..... 50	
“ “ worn out and condemned..... 321	371
	<hr/>
Leaving in main library, December 31st, 1894...	89,686
Collection of duplicate novels..... 569	
Hitchcock collection (deposited)..... 266	
U. S. patent specifications (deposited) 399	1,234
	<hr/>
Total.....	90,920

The above total does not include a large stock of periodicals not yet bound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows: —

General works	125
Philosophy and Religion.....	120
Biography.....	179
History, Geography, and Travels.....	507
Sociology (including public documents).....	646
Natural Sciences.....	323
Industrial and Military Arts.....	436
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.	147
Language and Literature.....	578
English Fiction.....	1,130
	<hr/>
	4,191 vols.

Besides these bound volumes we have received by gift 227 pamphlets and 161 charts.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:—

For books.....	\$4,128 10
For periodicals (other than newspapers).....	1,229 64
For newspapers	465 65
For British patents (collating and binding)	411 41
For binding.....	1,081 24
Total.....	<u>\$7,316 04</u>

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted \$767.60 received from the Duplicate Collection (including volumes lost and paid for), and \$150 from the sale of condemned books, leaving \$3,210.50 spent from the regular income.

The most noteworthy gift of the year was a complete set of the Missouri sheets of the great topographical atlas of the United States which has long been in preparation by coöperation of the national and state geological surveys. The Missouri sheets thus far issued number 33, and take in the following counties:—

Audrain.	Clay.	Jasper.	Pettis.
Barton.*	Cole.	Johnson.	Pike.*
Bates.	Cooper.	Lafayette.	Platte.*
Benton.	Dade.	Lawrence.*	Polk.
Boone.	Dallas.*	Lincoln.*	Ralls.*
Buchanan.*	Franklin.*	Maries.*	Randolph.*
Callaway.	Greene.	Miller.	Ray.*
Camden.*	Gasconade.*	Moniteau.	St. Clair.
Carroll.*	Henry.	Monroe.*	Saline.
Cass.	Hickory.	Montgomery.	Vernon.
Cedar.	Holt.	Morgan.	Warren.*
Chariton.*	Howard.	Newton.*	Webster.*
Christian.*	Jackson.	Osage.*	

The maps are drawn on a scale of $\frac{1}{125000}$, with contour intervals of 50 feet, and correspond to the ordnance survey maps of European countries. Contiguous parts of Kansas are included in the Western Missouri sheets, and several Northern Arkansas sheets were received with the collection.

* In part.

These maps have only been printed *as proofs*, a very small number having been struck off for official use, and we believe that only three other public libraries possess them. They were secured through the courtesy of Maj. J. W. Powell, late director of the U. S. Geological Survey, after persistent efforts extending over the past two years.

We have also received from the Mississippi River Commission a complete set of its maps, charts, and other publications.

The above accessions, together with the series of the U. S. Coast Survey charts previously acknowledged, place our library in an exceptionally favored position as regards topographical material.

CIRCULATION.

The library was open 306 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 98,303 volumes, of which 75.2 per cent. was English fiction. Beginning with February 1st, the statistics of issue were kept in accordance with the new classification of the library, which is much better adapted than the old one to serve as an index of the class of reading done by our members. For the last eleven months of the year, the home issue was as follows:—

General works.....	3,750
Philosophy and Religion.....	1,120
Biography.....	2,295
History, Geography and Travels.....	4,813
Sociology	760
Natural Sciences.....	943
Industrial and Military Arts.....	894
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	1,285
Language and Literature.....	6,700
Fiction.....	66,860
Total.....	89,420

Books for research are mostly used in the building, and if the statistics of library use were added to the above

table, a different showing would result. During the coming year we shall keep statistics of all books issued in the building, excepting those shelved in the reference room, and shall use the results as a guide in purchasing books.

The use of the library by students is growing, and we are more and more impressed by the fact that ours must become the scholars' library, the library for research, of this city.

Notwithstanding a slight decrease in the issue of books for home use, the attendance shows a gain of 24,245 over that of last year, or more than 14 per cent., having reached 194,237, which is an average daily attendance of 635. This increase may partly be ascribed to the change in hours of opening. In former years the library was open from 10 a. m. until 9 or 10 p. m., during the winter months. It is now open from 9 a. m. until 7 p. m., and we have found that more members use the library from 9 to 10 a. m. than from 7 to 10 p. m. But the chief reason for our increased attendance is undoubtedly the growing popularity of the reading room and reference department.

The decrease in the issue of books for home use was all in the early part of the year. The last six months have shown a turn of the tide, and we are now giving out more books than in 1893.

DUPLICATE NOVELS.

The experiment known as the "Duplicate Collection" of popular novels has been a marked success. It was begun in the middle of January by the expenditure of \$100 appropriated by the Board for that purpose. The following is its record for the year:—

Number of volumes purchased.....	579
Cost (including binding).....	\$495 04
Number of volumes issued.....	7,590
Receipts from (10) vols. lost.....	\$8 60
Receipts from issues.....	\$759 00
Total receipts.....	\$767 60

This shows a net balance of \$272.56, besides 569 volumes on hand, all of which are in good condition. The profits of the collection have been spent on extra copies of popular novels for regular issue without charge. We have not as yet sold any of the duplicates, since we find that after the demand for them as duplicates slackens we can use them to good advantage as regulars. Such books form what is called the "reserve," and do not figure as permanent accessions to the library.

CATALOGUE AND CLASSIFICATION.

Early in the year Miss Sanborn left us to accept the librarianship of the Public Library of Manchester, N. H. Her resignation was accepted with reluctance, as she had made an excellent record in our service. Miss Gilkey was thus left to finish the catalogue alone. She has shown the same skill, aptitude, and conscientious devotion to her work as did her predecessor. The new catalogue is now finished on cards for all departments of the library excepting Poetry and Drama, "Polygraphs," Medicine, Agriculture, a part of Engineering, Philosophy, Religion, general periodicals, and certain public documents. As the larger of these sections are mostly made up of long sets, it is expected that the work will progress rapidly.

All sections of the catalogue, excepting those mentioned above, are ready to go to press at any time.

Miss Edith Simmons was admitted as a student apprentice in the cataloguing department in November.

COLLECTION OF MISSOURIANA.

Until within the past year, there was no library in Missouri which contained the materials from which a good history of our own State could be written. A scholar undertaking such work would have been obliged to seek the facilities offered by eastern libraries.

We are now making a determined effort to bring together such a collection of *Missouriana* as will be not only creditable, but invaluable to students and writers. All books and pamphlets illustrating the history of Missouri which had been acquired were entered in a separate official catalogue last winter, and additions have been made as fast as our resources, and the opportunities of the market, would allow. We now have a collection of about two thousand volumes and pamphlets relating to Missouri, and to the Louisiana Territory down to December, 1812, when the Missouri Territory was separately organized. A public catalogue of these works is in course of preparation. To give an idea of the scope of this collection, I append a list of the headings in the classed catalogue: —

LOUISIANA (*Province, etc.*),
1682 — Dec., 1812.

MANUSCRIPTS.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS ABOUT LOUISIANA.

Biography.

Description and travels,
chronologically.

Early exploration.

French rule.

Spanish rule.

American rule.

Maps.

History.

Early exploration.

French rule.

Spanish rule.

Louisiana purchase.

American rule.

MISSOURI (*Territory and State*).

MANUSCRIPTS.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

TERRITORIAL.

STATE.

Legislative.

Executive.

State institutions.

Judicial.

WORKS ABOUT MISSOURI.

Agriculture.

Antiquities, Pre-historic

Art. [remains.]

Banks.

Biography.

Botany.

Charities.

Commerce, Trade.

Crime.

Description and travels
(Missouri exclusively),
chronologically.

Description and travels
(partly relating to Mo.),
chronologically.

Maps.

Ecclesiastical history.

Education.

Finance.

Geology, Mineralogy.

History.

Missouri Territory, 1818-20.

Missouri compromise.
Statehood.
 Missouri in the civil war.
 Recent history.
 Historical novels.
Immigration.
Indians.
Industries (generally).
Insurance.
Labor.
Land claims.
Law.
Literature.
Manufactures.
Medicine.
Meteorology, Climate.
Military affairs.
Mines.
Politics.
 Early.
 Slavery, etc.
 Recent.
Postal service.
Printing, Publishing.
 Early imprints.
Railroads.
Religion.
Rivers.
 River transportation.
Roads.
Sanitary affairs.
Science.
Social life, Manners and cus-
Springs. [toms.
Statistics.
Telegraph.
Trials.
Zoölogy.
MISSOURI COUNTIES
 (alphabetically).
MISSOURI CITIES AND
 TOWNS *(alphabetically).*
 (Sub-classified as needed, for
 example :)
ST. LOUIS.
 Manuscripts.

Official publications.
 Legislative.
 Executive.
 City institutions.
 Judicial.
Newspapers.
Other periodicals.
Works about St. Louis.
 Art.
 Banks.
 Bridges.
 Building associations, etc.
 Cemeteries.
 Charities.
 Churches.
 Clubs.
 Colleges, etc.
 Commerce, Trade.
 Convents.
 Description.
 Maps.
 Directories.
 Education (in general).
 Epidemics.
 Expositions, Fairs.
 Festivals, etc.
 Finance.
 Fires.
 History.
 Historical novels.
 Hospitals.
 Hotels.
 Insurance.
 Labor.
 Law.
 Libraries.
 Literature.
 Light.
 Manufactures.
 Medicine.
 Military affairs.
 Monuments.
 Museums.
 Music.
 Parks.
 Police.

Politics.	Societies, etc.
Public works.	Statistics.
Sanitary affairs.	Streets.
Schools.	Street railways.
Science.	Water.
Social life, Manners and customs.	

The library has been fortunate in securing a number of very rare books during the past year, but much remains to be done before the collection can be regarded as satisfactory. It may seem strange, but it is true, that we experience far less trouble in obtaining such a book as Hennepin's *Nouveau voyage*, printed in 1698, than in completing a set of the reports of almost any department of our own state or municipal governments, or of any local institution. It is especially in securing material of the latter description, that the help of our members and friends is earnestly requested.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.



APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1894,—*Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM.
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1894.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1894.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1894.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876--1894.

(33)

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1894.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accessions-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Pphs.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S. — Bureau of American Republics.	6	3
— Bureau of Education.....	7	....
— “ “ Statistics.....	4	....
— Census Bureau	3	....
— Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
— Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	1	....
— “ “ Labor.....	2	....
— Department of Agriculture.....	2	....
— “ “ the Interior	145	18
— “ “ State.....	13	....
— Geological Survey.....36 charts	....	....
— Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	..
— Lifesaving Service	1	....
— Mississippi River Commission.....125 charts	8	...
— National Academy of Sciences	8	....
— National Museum	15	....
— Naval Academy — <i>Library</i>	6	...
— Senate — <i>Library</i>	1	....
— Smithsonian Institution.....	3	....
— Superintendent of Public Documents.....	2	....
— Surgeon-General's Office.....	1	....
— Treasury Department.....	5	....
— War Department.....	15	....
American Association of Engineering Societies....	1	....
“ Humanitarian League.....	1	....
“ Institute of Mining Engineers.	2	....
“ Laryngological Association.....	1	....
“ Pharmaceutical Association.....	2	....
Indian Rights Association.....	1	....
National Silver Convention, <i>St. Louis</i>	1	....
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity.....	1	....
ALABAMA.		
<i>East Lake.</i> Howard College.....	....	1
<i>Montgomery.</i> State Geological Survey.....	1	....

	Vols.	Pphs.
CALIFORNIA.		
<i>Berkeley.</i> University of California — Library.....	1	....
<i>Los Angeles.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
“ Sons of the Revolution .....	....	1
<i>Mt. Hamilton.</i> Lick Observatory.....	2	....
<i>Palo Alto.</i> Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	....	1
<i>Sacramento.</i> State Bureau of Labor.....	1	....
“ “ Library.....	....	1
<i>San Francisco.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
“ “ Mercantile Library.....	....	1
COLORADO.		
<i>Fort Collins.</i> State Agricultural Experiment Station.....	....	1
CONNECTICUT.		
<i>Bridgeport.</i> Public Library .....	....	1
<i>Hartford.</i> Hartford Theological Seminary. . . . .	....	1
“ Trinity College.....	....	1
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University.....	....	1
<i>New Britain.</i> New Britain Institute.....	....	1
<i>New Haven.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	2
“ Yale University.	1	....
“ “ “ — Library.....	1	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
<i>West Washington.</i> Georgetown College.....	....	1
FLORIDA.		
<i>Winter Park.</i> Rollins College.....	....	1
ILLINOIS.		
<i>Chicago.</i> Chicago College of Pharmacy.....	....	1
“ <i>Electrical Industries</i>	1	....
“ Poole, Wm. F., LL.D.....	1	....
“ State Medical Society.....	1	....
<i>East St. Louis.</i> Nelson, Thomas.....	1	....
<i>Evanston.</i> Northwestern University.....	....	1
<i>Galesburg.</i> Knox College.....	....	1
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Springfield.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	2	....
INDIANA.		
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College.....	....	1
<i>Greencastle.</i> De Pauw University.....	....	1
<i>Lafayette.</i> Public Library.....	....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Lafayette.</i> Purdue University.....	....	1
<i>Richmond.</i> Earlham College.....	....	1
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	....	1
IOWA.		
<i>Cedar Rapids.</i> Iowa Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M.....	4	....
<i>Council Bluffs.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	2
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Railroad Commissioners.....	1	....
" " Supt. of Public Instruction	1	....
" Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Mt. Pleasant.</i> Iowa Wesleyan University.....	....	1
<i>Sioux City.</i> Public Library .....	....	1
KANSAS.		
<i>Manhattan.</i> State Agricultural Experiment Station.....	....	1
KENTUCKY.		
<i>Berea.</i> Berea College.....	....	1
LOUISIANA.		
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University.....	....	1
MAINE.		
<i>Bangor.</i> Bangor Theological Seminary.....	....	1
" Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Brunswick.</i> Bowdoin College.....	....	1
<i>Waterville.</i> Colby University.....	....	1
MARYLAND.		
<i>Annapolis.</i> State Bureau of Industrial Statistics	1	...
<i>Baltimore.</i> Baltimore College of Dental Surgery.....	....	1
" Enoch Pratt Free Library.....	....	1
" Johns Hopkins University.....	....	2
" Peabody Institute.....	....	1
MASSACHUSETTS.		
<i>Amherst.</i> Amherst College.....	....	2
" State Agricultural College.....	....	1
<i>Andover.</i> Phillips Academy.....	....	1
<i>Boston.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
" " Bureau of Labor.....	4	....
" " Civil Service Commission.....	1	...
" " Commissioner of Public Records.....	1	....
" Boston Board of Overseers of the Poor.....	...	1
" Chamber of Commerce.....	2	....

	Vols.	Ppns.
<i>Boston.</i> Green, Dr. Samuel A.....	1	4
" King, Moses.....	1	1
" Merchants' Association.....	1	1
" Museum of Fine Arts.....	1	1
" Public Library.....	3	1
<i>Cambridge.</i> Harvard University.....	3	1
" " " — <i>Astronomical Observatory</i> ...	3	1
" Radcliffe College.....	1	1
<i>Fall River.</i> Public Library..	1	1
<i>Fitchburg.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Lancaster.</i> Town Library	1	1
<i>Leominster.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Lynn.</i> Public Library.....	2	1
<i>Malden.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Natick.</i> Morse Institute.....	1	1
<i>New Bedford.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Newton.</i> Free Library.....	1	1
<i>Newton Centre.</i> Newton Theological Institute.....	1	1
<i>Northampton.</i> Smith College	1	1
<i>Peabody.</i> Peabody Institute	1	1
<i>Salem.</i> Public Library.....	2	1
<i>Somerville.</i> Public Library.....	2	1
<i>South Hadley.</i> Mt. Holyoke College	1	1
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Watertown.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College.....	1	1
<i>Weymouth.</i> Tufts Library.....	1	1
<i>Woburn.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Worcester.</i> American Antiquarian Society.....	3	1
" Free Public Library.....	1	1
" State Normal School.....	1	1
MICHIGAN.		
<i>Detroit.</i> Brownson, R. M.....	2	1
" Museum of Art.....	1	1
" Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public Library.....	2	1
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Health..	2	1
" Commissioner of Insurance	1	1
MINNESOTA.		
<i>Fairbault.</i> Cadmore, P.....	1	1
<i>Minneapolis.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College.....	1	1
<i>St. Paul.</i> State Geological and Natural History Survey.....	4	1
MISSISSIPPI.		
<i>Agric. College P. O.</i> Agric. & Mech. College of Miss.....	1	1

		Vols.	Pphs.
MISSOURI.			
<i>Cameron.</i>	Missouri Wesleyan College.....	1	1
<i>Columbia.</i>	University of Missouri.....	2	1
<i>Farmington.</i>	Farmington Baptist College.....	1	1
<i>Fayette.</i>	Howard-Payne College.....	1	1
<i>Glencoe.</i>	Lange, Mrs. F. A.....	3	1
<i>Jefferson City.</i>	State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	1
"	" Geological Survey.....	1	1
"	" Insurance Department.....	1	1
"	Keyes, Prof. C. R.....	2	1
<i>St. Louis.</i>	City Health Commissioner.....	1	1
"	" " Department.....	1	1
"	" Park Commissioner.....	1	1
"	" Register.....	2	1
"	Academy of Science.....	3	1
"	Adams, Benj. S.....	9	1
"	Bremer, Dr. Ludwig.....	1	1
"	Chancellor, Dr. E.....	2	1
"	Chaperone.....	2	1
"	Cobb, Hon. Seth W.....	6	1
"	College of Pharmacy.....	1	1
"	Evening Dispensary for Women.....	1	1
"	Globe-Democrat.....	5	1
"	Gray, Melvin L.....	2	1
"	Guy, Wm. E.....	8	1
"	Homœopathic Medical College of Mo.....	1	1
"	Kargau, E. D.....	1	1
"	Kephart, H.....	1	1
"	Mayo, Wm. H.....	1	1
"	Medical Mirror.....	1	1
"	Medical Review.....	1	1
"	Mercantile Club.....	1	1
"	Mercantile Library (own publication).....	1	1
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	1	1
"	Missouri Botanical Garden.....	2	1
"	" Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M.....	2	1
"	" Immigration Society.....	1	1
"	" Pharmaceutical Association.....	2	1
"	Moore, Robert, C. E.....	1	1
"	Morgan, Geo. H.....	9	1
"	New England Society of St. Louis.....	1	1
"	Post-Dispatch.....	4	1
"	Republic.....	10	1
"	Robertson, J. D.....	1	1
"	Roeder, P.....	4	1
"	St. Louis University.....	1	1
"	Sanger, Prof. C. R.....	1	1
"	Schraubstadter, C., Jr.....	1	1
"	Stillman, Dr. J. D.....	1	1
"	Swett, N. N.....	1	1
"	Taylor, T. T.....	1	1

		Vols.	Pphs.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Thomas, W. L.....	2	....
"	Townsend, T. D.....	2	....
"	Tracy, J. H.....	3	....
"	Trelease, Prof. Wm.....	2	2
"	Tribbe, W. L.....	9	....
"	University Club.....	2	....
"	Washington University.....		1
"	Waterhouse, Prof. S.....	5	9
"	Young Men's Christian Association.....		2
<i>Sedalia.</i>	Sampson, F. A.....	4	1
<i>Tarkio.</i>	Tarkio College.....		1
<i>Warrensburg.</i>	State Normal School.....		1
MONTANA.			
<i>Butte.</i>	Free Public Library.....	1	....
NEW HAMPSHIRE.			
<i>Dover.</i>	Public Library.....		1
<i>Exeter.</i>	Phillips Exeter Academy.....		1
<i>Manchester.</i>	City Library.....		1
NEW JERSEY.			
<i>Jersey City.</i>	Free Public Library.....		1
<i>Newark.</i>	Free Public Library.....		1
<i>Princeton.</i>	Theological Seminary.....	1	....
<i>Trenton.</i>	State Commissioner of Banking and Insurance.....	2	....
"	" Library.....	3	....
NEW YORK.			
<i>Albany.</i>	State Bureau of Labor.....	4	....
"	" Cabinet of Natural History.....	2	....
"	" Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
"	" Library.....	1	....
"	" Meteorological Bureau.....	2	....
"	University of the State.....	3	....
<i>Brooklyn.</i>	Brooklyn Library.....		1
<i>Buffalo.</i>	Merchants' Exchange.....		1
<i>Clinton.</i>	Hamilton College.....		1
<i>Elmira.</i>	N. Y. State Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	....
<i>Geneva.</i>	Hobart College.....		1
<i>Gloversville.</i>	Free Library.....		1
<i>Ithaca.</i>	Cornell University.....	1	2
"	" " — Library.....	1	2
<i>New York.</i>	Astor Library.....		1
"	Babcock & Wilcox Co.....	3	....
"	Century Association.....	1	....
"	Coal Trade Journal.....	8	....
"	College of the City of N. Y.....		1

		Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>New York.</i>	Columbia College	3	....
"	Cooper Union.....	....	1
"	General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.....	....	2
"	Holland Society.....	1	....
"	Homœopathic Medical College .....	....	1
"	Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb .....	....	1
"	Mercantile Library.....	....	1
"	Lenox Library. ....	....	1
"	Maimonides Library .....	....	1
"	Stechert, G. E.....	1	....
"	Teachers' College.....	....	1
"	Theosophical Society.....	1	....
"	Westinghouse Electric Mf. Co.....	1	....
"	Young Men's Christian Association.....	....	1
<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>	Eastman Business College.....	....	1
<i>Rochester.</i>	N. Y. Baptist Union for Ministerial Education.....	....	1
"	Reynolds Library.....	....	1
"	Rochester Theological Seminary .....	....	1
"	University of Rochester.....	....	1

NORTH DAKOTA.

<i>Grand Forks.</i>	University of North Dakota....	1
---------------------	--------------------------------	------	---

OHIO.

<i>Cincinnati.</i>	Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
"	Cincinnati Museum Association.....	....	2
"	Young Men's Mercantile Library.....	....	1
<i>Cleveland.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Columbus.</i>	Public School Library. ....	....	1
<i>Dayton.</i>	Public Library and Museum.....	....	1
<i>Gambier.</i>	Kenyon College.....	....	1
<i>Springfield.</i>	Public Library.....	....	2

PENNSYLVANIA.

<i>Easton.</i>	Lafayette College.....	2	4
<i>Germantown.</i>	Friends' Free Library.....	....	1
<i>Haverford.</i>	Haverford College.....	....	1
<i>Lancaster.</i>	Franklin and Marshall College.....	....	1
<i>Ogontz.</i>	Ogontz School.....	....	2
<i>Philadelphia.</i>	Drexel Institute.....	1	14
"	Mercantile Library.....	....	2
"	Pa. Academy of Fine Arts.....	....	3
"	" Museum and School of Industrial Art.....	....	1
"	Philadelphia City Institute.....	....	1
"	Society of Friends.....	....	1
<i>Scranton.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>State College P. O.</i>	Pa. State College....	1	....

		Vols.	Ppms.
RHODE ISLAND.			
<i>Providence.</i>	Board of Education.....	1	...
"	Public Library.....		1
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Vermillion.</i>	University of South Dakota.....		1
TENNESSEE.			
<i>Nashville.</i>	Fisk University.....		1
VERMONT.			
<i>Burlington.</i>	Fletcher Free Library.....		1
"	University of Vermont.....		1
VIRGINIA.			
<i>Charlottesville.</i>	University of Virginia.....		1
<i>Lexington.</i>	Washington and Lee University.....		1
WISCONSIN.			
<i>Beloit.</i>	Beloit College.....		1
<i>Delafield.</i>	St. John's Military Academy.....		2
<i>Milwaukee.</i>	Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
"	Public Library.....	1	....

FOREIGN DONORS.

		Vols.	Ppms.
AUSTRALIA.			
<i>Sidney.</i>	N. S. W. Gov't Board of International Exchanges.....	2	....
CANADA.			
<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	Public Library.....		1
<i>Ottawa.</i>	Bourinot, J. G.....	1	...
"	Royal Society of Canada.....	1	....
<i>Toronto.</i>	Public Library.....		1
FRANCE.			
<i>Lille.</i>	Dellste, M.....	1	...
<i>Paris.</i>	Le Soudier, H.....	1	1

	Vols.	Ppns.
GERMANY.		
— Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches, Chicago	1	....
— Deutsche Unterrichts Ausstellung, "	1	....
<i>Göttingen.</i> K. Universitäts-Bibliothek		1
<i>Kiel.</i> K. Universitäts-Bibliothek		1
<i>Leipsic.</i> Burger, K.	1	....
" K. Universitäts-Bibliothek		1
GREAT BRITAIN.		
— Commissioner of Patents	185	....
ENGLAND.		
<i>Battersea.</i> Public Libraries		1
<i>Birmingham.</i> Free Libraries		1
<i>Croydon.</i> Public Libraries		1
<i>Haddington.</i> Brown, J. C.		1
<i>Liverpool.</i> Free Public Library		1
<i>London.</i> Crosby, Lockwood & Son	1	....
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</i> Public Libraries		1
<i>Oxford.</i> Bodleian Library		1
<i>West Ham.</i> Cotgreave, A.	1	....
WALES.		
<i>Swansea.</i> Public Library		1
SCOTLAND.		
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution		1
" Mitchell Library	1	....
INDIA.		
— Surveyor General	1	....
ITALY.		
<i>Chieti.</i> Ricotti, Giuseppe	1	....
<i>Rome.</i> Fumagalli, Giuseppe	1	....
JAPAN.		
<i>Tokyo.</i> Tokyo Library		2
NORWAY.		
<i>Christiania.</i> Kgl. Universitets-Bibliotheket		2
SWEDEN.		
<i>Stockholm.</i> Kongliga Bib'liothek		1
SWITZERLAND.		
<i>Geneva.</i> Bibliothèque Publique		1

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

NEWSPAPERS.

American.

Atlanta Constitution.	6d.
Baltimore American.	7d.
“ Sun.	7d.
Boston Advertiser.	6d.
“ Herald.	7d.
Chicago Herald.	7d.
“ Record.	6d.
“ Tribune.	7d.
“ Times.	7d.
Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.	7d.
Cleveland Leader.	7d.
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7d.
Detroit Free Press.	7d.
Galveston Daily News.	7d.
Indianapolis Indiana State Journal.	7d.
Kansas City Journal.	7d.
Louisville Courier-Journal.	7d.
Memphis Appeal-Avalanche.	7d.
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7d.
* Minneapolis Progress.	wk.
* “ Saturday Evening Spectator.	wk.
Nashville American.	7d.
New Orleans Picayune.	7d.
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7d.
“ Evening Post.	6d.
“ Herald.	7d.
* “ Irish World.	wk.
“ Journal of Commerce.	6d.
“ Sun.	7d.
“ Times.	7d.
“ Tribune.	7d.
“ World.	7d.

* Presented.

Omaha World-Herald.	7d.
Philadelphia Press.	7d.
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7d.
Richmond Dispatch.	7d.
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	wk.
*St. Louis Amerika.	7d.
* " Anzeiger des Westens.	6d.
* " Chronicle.	6d.
* " Las Dos Naciones.	wk.
* " Globe-Democrat.	7d. (3 copies—1 presented).
* " Post-Dispatch.	7d. (3 copies presented).
* " Republic.	7d. (3 copies—2 presented).
* " Star-Sayings.	7d.
* " Tageblatt.	6d.
* " Tribüne.	6d.
* " Westliche Post.	6d.
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7d.
San Francisco Morning Call.	7d.
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7d.
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	wk.
Washington Post.	7d.

Foreign.

Berlin, Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7d.
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7d.
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	wk.
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	wk.
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	wk.
London, Daily Telegraph.	6d.
" Financial News.	6d.
" Times.	6d.
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Paris, Charivari.	7d.
" Figaro.	7d.
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7d.

MAGAZINES, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

- *American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. wk.
- American Gardening. New York. mo.
- *Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. wk.
- *Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station — Bulletin. mo.

* Presented.

- Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
*Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
Garden and Forest. New York. *wk.*
*Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station — Bulletin. *q.*
Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
Turf, Field, and Farm. New York. *wk.*
*U. S. — Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin. *mo.*
* “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

- American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
Architect. London. *wk.*
Architectural Era. New York. *mo.*
British Architect. London. *wk.*
Builder. London. *wk.*
Building News. London. *wk.*
*Building Trades Journal. St. Louis. *mo.*
Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
Scientific American — Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

ART.

- L'Art. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
Art Journal. London. *mo.*
China Decorator. New York. *mo.*
Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
Modern Art. Indianapolis. *q.*
Portfolio. London. *mo.*
Revue des Arts Décoratifs. Paris. *mo.*
Studio. London. *mo.*
Studio (and Supplement). New York. *wk.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY ECONOMY.

- Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
Bookworm. London. *mo.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
Index Medicus. Boston. *mo.*
Library. London. *mo.*
Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
Monthly Catalogue of U. S. Gov't Publications. Washington. *mo.*

* Presented.

- Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Reader. Cambridge, Mass. *semi-mo.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*Revista delle Biblioteche. Rome. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-an.*

EDUCATION.

- Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa. *mo.*
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
*Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
*School and Home. St. Louis. *semi-mo.*
*Student Life (Washington University). St. Louis. *mo.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

- *Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Chicago. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly (Columbia College). New York. *q.*

FINANCE, ETC.

- Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Bullionist. London. *wk.*
Business. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
*Dun's Review. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Investor. Los Angeles. *wk.*

ELECTRICITY.

- Electrical Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrical Industries. Chicago. *wk.*

* Presented.

Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Good Hope, Ill. *mo*
American Journal of Archæology. Boston. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
Magazine of Travel. New York. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register Boston
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. Munich. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*
*St. Louis Humorist. (German.) St. Louis. *wk.*
St. Louis Life. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Schalk. St. Louis. *wk.*
Tit Bits. London. *wk.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated American. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Pall Mall Budget. London.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*

* Presented.

- *Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*
- *Western Insurance Review. St. Louis. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

- Harper's Young People. New York. *wk.*
- St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
- Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

LADIES' PERIODICALS.

- Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
- Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
- Godey's Lady's Book. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Harper's Bazar. New York. *wk.*
- Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
- Queen. London. *wk.*
- Vogue. New York. *wk.*

LAW.

- American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
- Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

- Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Cornell University Library. Bulletin. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
- *Florence — Biblioteca Nazionale. Bolletino. *semi-mo.*
- *Harvard University. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass. *q.*
- *Helena Public Library. Bulletin. *m.*
- *Jersey City Public Library. Bulletin. *m.*
- *Library Co. of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
- *Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Newark Public Library. Library News. *bi-mo.*
- *New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *New London Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Portland (Ore.), Library Association. Our Library. *mo.*
- *Providence Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Salem (Mass.), Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Warren Co. (Ill.), Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

LITERATURE.

- Academy. London. *wk.*
- All the Year Round. London. *mo.*

* Presented.

Arena. Boston. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Athenæum. London. *wk.*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Belgravia. London. *mo.*
Blackwoods' Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century. New York. *mo.* (12 copies.)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (6 copies.)
Critic. New York. *wk.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *mo.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentleman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (12 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (2 copies)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *semi-mo.*
Littell's Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
London Society. London. *mo.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*

* Presented.

National Magazine. New York. *mo.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
New Review. London. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *semi-mo.*
*Revue des Livres et du Théâtre. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Romance. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (12 copies.)
Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Trnth. London. *wk.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Allenist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
*American Therapist. New York. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Medical Mirror. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Medical Record. New York. *wk.*
Medical Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Medical Summary. Philadelphia. *mo.*
New York Medical Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*

* Presented.

- *St. Louis Clinique. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*
- *Tennessee State Board of Health. Bulletin. Nashville. *mo.*
- *Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. New York. *mo.*

METEOROLOGY.

- *New York (State) Meteorological Bureau. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
- *U. S. — Weather Bureau. Map. Washington (St. Louis). *d.*
- *U. S. — Weather Bureau. Monthly Meteorological Summary. Wash. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

- Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
- Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
- United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
- U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

- Freund's Musical Weekly. New York. *wk.*
- Leander Richardson's Dramatic News. *wk.*
- Music. Chicago. *mo.*
- Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
- Musical Times. London. *mo.*
- New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*
- Theatre. London. *mo.*

PATENTS.

- *Great Britain — Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
- *U. S. — Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note. — The American and British patent specifications are also currently received.

PHILATELY.

- *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Philatelic Journal of America. St. Louis. *mo.*

PHILOLOGY.

- American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
- Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

PHARMACY.

- *National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILOSOPHY.

- International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
- Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*

* *Presented.*

Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Journal of Politics. New York. *mo.*
*Altruist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Charities Review. New York. *mo.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
*Herald of Peace. London. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
*New Earth. New York. *mo.*
Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*U. S. — Congressional Record. *d.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

American Railroad and Engineering Journal. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*
*Street Railway Journal. New York. *mo.*

RELIGION.

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
*Christian Register. Boston. *wk.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
*Living Church. Chicago. *wk.*
*New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*

* *Presented.*

- *New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
- New World. Boston. *q.*
- *Non-Sectarian. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
- *Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

- American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
- American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
- American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
- American Naturalist. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
- Chemical News. London. *wk.*
- Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
- Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
- Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Knowledge. London. *mo.*
- London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
- *Naturalists' Leisure Hour. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Nature. London. *wk.*
- Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
- Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *semi-mo.*
- Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie. Leipzig. *q.*
- Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie. Braunschweig. *q.*

SPORTS, ETC.

- *American Athlete. Philadelphia. *wk.*
- American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
- American Wheelman. New York. *wk.*
- Chess Monthly. London. *mo.*
- Field. London. *wk.*
- Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
- Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
- Land and Water. London. *wk.*
- Outing. New York. *mo.*
- Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
- Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*

STATISTICS.

- Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
- *U. S. — Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*

* Presented.

- *U. S. — Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Imports and Exports. *mo.*
- *U. S. — Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

- American Gas Light Journal. New York. *wk.*
- Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
- Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
- Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
- Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
- Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*
- *Techniker, Der. New York. *mo.*

THEOSOPHY.

- *Path, The. New York. *mo.*

TRADES.

- Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
- *Interstate Grocer. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Ironmonger. London. *wk.*
- Industries and Iron. London. *wk.*
- *St. Louis Confectioner and Baker. St. Louis. *mo.*
- * " Furniture News. St. Louis. *mo.*
- * " Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Shoe and Leather Gazette. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*
- *Western Paper Trade. Chicago. *semi-mo.*

ZOÖPHILY.

- *Journal of Zoöphilly. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY OF PERIODICALS.

	<i>American.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Dallies.....	49	3	4	3	..	59
Weeklies.....	79	38	9	6	..	132
Fortnightlies.....	4	..	1	4	1	10
Monthlies.....	110	39	3	6	1	159
Bi-Monthlies.....	5	..	..	..	..	5
Quarterlies.....	34	18	3	..	..	55
Semi-Annals.....	1	..	1	..	..	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	282	98	21	19	2	422
Purchased.....						310
Presented.....						112
						<hr/>
						422

* *Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS ROBERT S....	60.....	6,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of).....	50.....	5,000 00
CATLIN, DANIEL.....	25.....	2,500 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	20.....	2,000 00
ALLEN, W. R	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUNCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C.....	10	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T.....	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
GUY, WM. E.....	10.....	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. W... ..	10.....	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J... ..	10.....	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R.....	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTERICK, HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D.....	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
MORTON, ISAAC W.....	10.....	1,000 00
NICHOLSON, PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & Co.....	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNY D. G. Co.	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
FERGUSON D. K.....	6.....	600 00
GILKESON JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK Co.....	6.....	600 00
ST LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER Co.	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN EPHRON	5.....	500 00
CLAPLIN-ALLEN SHOE Co.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & McREE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW, F. A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGELL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KRISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
McKER, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00
MEYER, C. F. G.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	\$500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	5.....	500 00
SHAW, HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
WHITAKER, EDWARDS.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R.....	4.....	400 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY, CHAS. H.....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMANN, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY, CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BALL, DAVID C.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00
BECKTOLD, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	\$100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLAIR, JAS. L.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & CO., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL, MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
CRAM, GRO. T.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN, R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUENDET, EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DREY, ADOLF.....	1.....	\$100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DROSTEN, FRED'K W.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
EUSTON, EDWIN.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY, THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	100 00
GLANGOW, E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRATZ, BENJ.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B.....	1.....	100 00
GREEN, HAROLD R.....	1.....	100 00
GREYHER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAGER, ANNA M.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HODGEMAN, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOUGH, MISS E. R.....	1.....	100 00
HOW, JAMES F.....	1.....	100 00
HOWARD, THOS.....	1.....	100 00
HUBBARD, HENRY F.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
JOHNSON, ALBERT H.....	1.....	\$100 00
JONES, LORRAINE F.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON F N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMANN F. E.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNOX, C. F.	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS EDW S.....	1.....	100 00
LINLEY, EZRA H.	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
MCMAN R, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
MCPHEETERS, THOS. S.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
MERSMAN OTTO L.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
MEYSENBURG, T. A.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT... ..	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NICHOLLS, CHAS. C.....	1.....	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
NORL, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00
NUGENT, BYRON.....	1.....	100 00
OLIVER, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
PILCHER, JNO. E.....	1.....	100 00
PITZMAN, JULIUS.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	\$100 00
RICHARDS, WM. K.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST. LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAWYER, F. O.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN, GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMELEY, CHAS. D.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, IRWIN L.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, JAS. E.....	1.....	100 00
SOMERVILLE, WM.....	1.....	100 00
SPINNING, JNO. H.....	1.....	100 00
STANLEY, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
STOCKTON, MRS. ROBT. K.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT, W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUNSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, MRS. SADIE K.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHAS. H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	\$100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
WOODWARD, W. H	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZEILE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	<hr/> 1,288	<hr/> \$128,800 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker, Edward D.
Dent, Josiah
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.

Madill, George A.
Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allan, David
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robt. S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada, Frank X.
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Behr, Peter
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Charles
Belcher, Geo. W.
Belen, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.

Benton, Wm. H.
Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Bredell, Edw.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanue, J. C.
Cabanue, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Carter, Frank
Case, Calvin M.

Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Chappell, Edwin F.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.

Cupples, Samuel	Farrar, Bernard G.
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.	Farrar, Miss Ellen
Dameron, Edw. C.	Fath, Alfred
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.	Faulkner, Jas. D.
Davidson, Barksdale	Ferguson, D. K.
Davis, Robert H.	Field, John T.
Day, Thos. D.	Field, Wm. B.
Delaney, John O'F.	Filley, C. A.
De Menil, Alexander	Filley, Edw. A.
Dickson, Joseph	Filley, Samuel R.
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.	Fishback, Geo. W.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.	Fisher, Geo. M.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.	Flesh, M. M.
Dittman, George	Fogg, Josiah
Dodd, M. D.	Forbes, Alex. E.
Dodd, Samuel M.	Forman, Jas. A.
Donaldson, John W.	Fox, E. W.
Downing, Wm.	Fraley, Moses
Drake, Geo. S.	Franey, Thos.
Drew, Francis A.	Frank, August
Dreyer, Rud. H.	Franklin, Joseph
Duncker, Chas. H.	Friedheim, Moses
Dunham, Frank I.	Fritz, C. A.
Dyer, David P.	Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Dyer, Henry C.	Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Eagle, Robert	Furniss, Wm.
Ecker, Samuel A.	Fusz, Louis
Eddy, Louis B.	Gale, Arthur H.
Edwards, James	Garrard, J. J.
Edwards, James C.	Garritt, Wm. B.
Elliott, John	Gartside, Chas. E.
Ellis, Chas F.	Gaty, E. W.
Ellis, John E.	Gehner, Miss Pauline
Ellis, Leonard F.	Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.	Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
English, E. O., Jr.	Gilbert, M. J.
Erfort, A. C.	Gilbert, W. J.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.	Gilkeson, Jno. M.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.	Gilpin, Chas. L.
Ewald, Jacob C.	Goddard, Jos. W.
Ewing, Aug. B.	Goode, Robt. W.
Ewing, Fred. B.	Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry	Gore, Stephen D.
Ewing, Wm. L.	Graham, W. H.
Fairman, Edwin W.	Greeley, Carlos S.

Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hanenkamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel N.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hall, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon

Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Hynes, Geo. A.
Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jainison, Samuel T.
Janes, Catharine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, John C.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Ketchum, Ewing C.
Kinkead, James
Kirby, E. B.
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Liggett, Hiram S.
Linley, Ezra H.

Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Loker, Geo. H.
Lonergan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McGunnegle, Frank D.
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, Hugh
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.

Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Meriwether, Rivers B.
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Della C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenerberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenerberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Morrison, Dr. Wm. N.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Jas. L.

Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pike, E. W.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Pitzman, Miss Florence H.
Plant, Frederick S.
Plant, Geo. J.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pratte, Bernard A.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.

Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Scanlan, Jas. J.
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Scherpe, John F.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sells, Miles
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Augt. J.
Speck, Charles

Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lullie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meler
Tacket, John A.
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, Chas. L.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred

Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julla R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, James T.

Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James

Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

1876-1894.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a "Table of Results," giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library's growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1876 to 1894, but in an expanded form: —

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR.	Honorary Members.	Perpetual Members.	Life Members.	Proprietors	Clerks.	Benefic- aries.	Total Members.	Gain. (Loss in Notes.)
1876.....	18.....		671	718	1,629	1,736	4,767	126
1877.....	18.....		669	469	991	1,089	*3,186	1,697
1878.....	18.....		660	474	1,014	1,029	3,195	9
1879.....	20.....		667	469	1,006	1,060	3,222	27
1880.....	20.....		689	485	1,082	1,097	3,378	151
1881.....	20.....		684	446	1,031	798	*2,974	399
1882.....	20.....		679	452	1,056	817	*3,024	50
1883.....	20.....		678	460	1,070	938	3,166	143
1884.....	19.....		677	484	925	734	*2,789	377
1885.....	20.....		676	426	967	882	2,971	182
1886.....	n. r.		n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	*2,751	220
1887.....	19	1,004	702	344	806	581	3,516	765
1888.....	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	*3,514	2
1889.....	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	3,818	304
1890.....	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	*3,809	9
1891.....	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851	42
1892.....	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	3,836	15
1893.....	16	1,288	597	256	897	756	3,810	26
1894.....	16	1,291	593	217	820	723	3,660	150

n. r. — No report.

* Delinquents dropped.

BOOKS.

YEAR.	Volumes in Library.	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift.	Total Accessions.	Lost or Condemned.	Periodicals on File.
1876.....	46,488	n. r.	n. r.	2,570	.....	274
1877.....	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878.....	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	"
1879.....	53,288	2,119	860	2,479	112	"
1880.....	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	"
1881.....	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	"
1882.....	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	"
1883.....	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	"
1884.....	62,264	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885.....	64,152	"	"	1,950	62	"
1886.....	66,618	"	"	n. r.	n. r.	"
1887.....	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888.....	70,896	1,819	383	2,202	38	339
1889.....	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890.....	75,079	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891.....	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892.....	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893.....	85,866	2,867	816	3,183	388	428
1894.....	89,686	3,858	838	4,191	371	422

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR.	Attendance.	Books loaned for Home Use.	Total Circulation.	Percentage of Fiction.	
				Home Use.	Total U.
1876.....	n. r.	n. r.	140,775	n. r.	n. r.
1877.....	"	"	107,812	"	53.9
1878.....	"	"	111,039	"	51.8
1879.....	"	"	119,997	"	46.7
1880.....	"	"	133,148	"	44.75
1881.....	"	"	143,722	"	47.12
1882.....	"	"	157,752	"	43.10
1883.....	"	"	164,071	"	41.29
1884.....	"	"	168,774	"	41.95
1885.....	"	"	172,247	"	42.13
1886.....	"	"	171,960	"	40.80
1887.....	"	"	151,911	"	42.8
1888.....	"	"	154,937	"	43.9
1889.....	"	"	149,194	"	47.4
1890.....	"	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891.....	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892.....	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893.....	169,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894.....	194,327	98,303	.....	75.2	.....

* Closed one month for moving.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Member- ships.	Fines, Extras, etc. *	Total from Members.	Cash Dona- tions and Requests.
1876.....	\$10,303.75	\$354.30	\$10,658.05	\$.....
1877.....	9,878.00	448.05	10,326.05	.....
1878.....	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879.....	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880.....	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881.....	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882.....	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883.....	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884.....	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885.....	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886.....	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887.....	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	2,000.00
1888.....	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889.....	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890.....	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891.....	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892.....	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893.....	15,898.00	1,112.66	17,010.66	1,550.00
1894.....	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623.25	1,800.00

* Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and for 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS — (Continued.)

YEAR.	From Rents.	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount.	From Other Sources.	Total Receipts.*
1876.....	\$16,618.40	\$16,600.00	\$1,793.00	\$45,669.45
1877.....	16,261.09	13,765.15	297.61	40,649.90
1878.....	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879.....	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880.....	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969.83
1881.....	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882.....	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883.....	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884.....	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.35
1885.....	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886.....	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887.....	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888.....	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889.....	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890.....	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891.....	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892.....	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893.....	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894.....	40,000.00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981.25

* Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's staff.)	**Books.	Periodicals (including News-papers).	Binding (including British Patents.)	† Miscel- laneous Library Expense.
1876.....	*\$8,830.66	\$6,468 12	\$1,865.68	\$1,661.10	\$7,344.78
1877.....	*9,715.20	5,814 50	2,251.09	2,652.80	3,865.25
1878.....	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,109.23	2,820 99
1879.....	8,024.15	4,030.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880.....	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.48
1881.....	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882.....	7,958.95	3,518 99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883.....	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884.....	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016 40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885.....	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886.....	8,010.00	3,045 25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887.....	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888.....	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889.....	7,694.55	1,862.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890.....	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891.....	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892.....	9,335 30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893.....	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894.....	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56

* Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for these two years.

** For 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.

† Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES — (Continued.)

YEAR.	New Building.	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights.	Bonds and Bills Pay- able, Inter- est Dis- count, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense.	Total Expend- itures.†
1876.....		\$7,573.86	\$10,052.11	\$1,733.25	\$45,529.56
1877.....		7,851.21	6,279.89	2,944.60	41,374.54
1878.....		3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879.....		4,358.69	6,327.70	14 00	28,314.01
1880.....		3,597.57	9,405.60	31.00	31,521.79
1881.....		3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882.....		3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883.....		2,888.64	6,221.79	15.60	26,544.77
1884.....		2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885.....		3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886.....		1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887.....	182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888.....	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889.....	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890.....	658.44	12,348.69	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891.....		11,585.85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892.....		13,321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15
1893.....		15,136.89	77,339.61	.....	113,198.24
1894.....		12,940.27	71,524.79	.....	105,217 65

* Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.

† Not including balance left at end of year.

PROPERTY.

YEAR.	Valuation of Property.*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation.	Net Gain. (Loss in <i>Italics</i> .)
1876.....	\$322,084.78	\$34,858.41	\$287,226.37	\$2,285.28
1877.....	330,581.06	45,465.66	285,115.40	<i>2,110.97</i>
1878.....	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	<i>11,233.46</i>
1879.....	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	<i>12,844.82</i>
1880.....	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	<i>9,852.01</i>
1881.....	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	<i>5,966.39</i>
1882.....	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	<i>6,828.89</i>
1883.....	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	<i>6,809.89</i>
1884.....	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	<i>9,068.62</i>
1885.....	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	<i>5,588.51</i>
1886.....	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	<i>6,941.63</i>
1887.....	547,726 16	123,271.91	424,454.25	<i>87,171.55</i>
1888.....	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	<i>9,830.76</i>
1889.....	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	<i>17,256.63</i>
1890.....	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	<i>15,642.71</i>
1891.....	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	<i>11,258.23</i>
1892.....	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	<i>14,021.03</i>
1893.....	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	<i>17,517.31</i>
1894.....	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	<i>14,639.26</i>

* No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.



ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St

FOUNDED IN 1840

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, or a Professional man, may become an Associate member by paying an initiation fee of one dollar, and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of five dollars.

Any person desirous of becoming a Librarian, or a Reader, may become a Librarian by paying an initiation fee of one dollar, and an annual subscription of three dollars.

All other persons may become Librarians, by paying for a one year's subscription, in advance.

Life Membership \$200.00 in advance

Temporary Membership \$5.00, not to exceed six months.

THE LIBRARY

The collection of books, and the new works added to it, are selected with a view to the interests of the mercantile community, and to the advancement of the sciences.

THE READING-ROOM

The reading-room is open to all members of the library, and is a place of great interest and utility. It is a place where the members may find the latest works, and where they may find the latest works, and where they may find the latest works.

50th
ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE & LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.

1895.



U. S. N.

FIFTIETH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.
1895.

St. Louis:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1895.

BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
Mercantile Library Association
1896.

PRESIDENT.

ISAAC W. MORTON.*

VICE-PRESIDENT.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.*

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

CORRESPONDING.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.*

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.*

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

DAVID C. BALL.*

LEWIS D. DOZIER.*

ROBT. MCK. JONES.

GEO. D. MARKHAM.

HENRY STANLEY.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.**

* Elected January 21st, 1896, to serve two years.

** Elected January 21st, 1896, to serve one year.

COMMITTEES FOR 1896.

WAYS AND MEANS.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

HENRY O. SCOTT.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

DAVID C. BALL.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND DONATIONS.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

HENRY STANLEY.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.



TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION.

1846-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. V. L. MCCLELLAND.
1859-60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. S. LEMOINE.
1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES SPECK.
1874-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SAMUEL M. DODD.
1876-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. TUTT.
1882-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1895-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ISAAC W. MORTON.

* Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

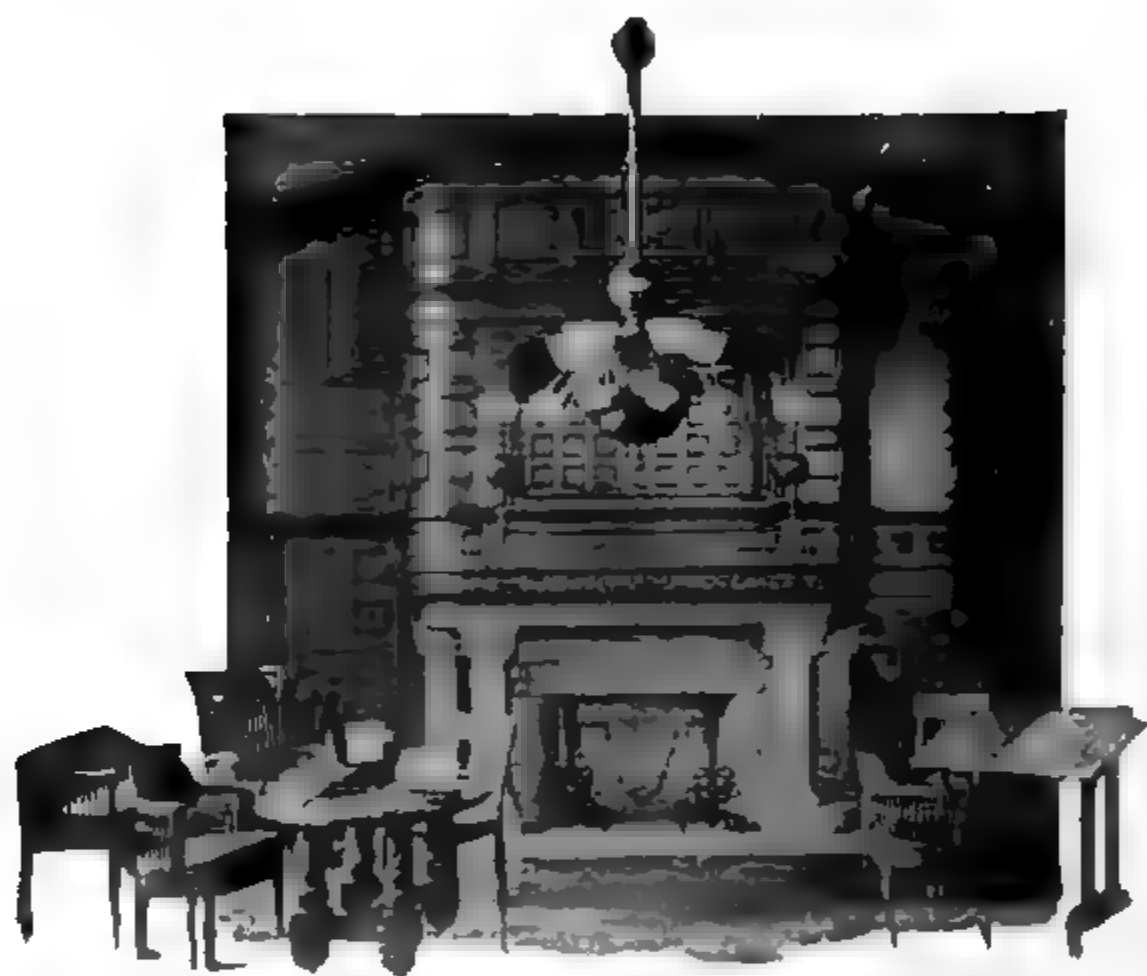
ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

EDWARD B. DOLAN	-	-	-	Assistant Librarian.
MISS EDITH SIMMONS	--	-		Cataloguer.
CHARLES D. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	Assistant, Issue Dep't.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE	-	-		" " "
WILLIAM SCHOETKER	-	-	-	Assistant, Reading Room.
WILLIAM IGOE	-	-	-	Apprentice, Issue Dep't.
GEORGE KLAGES	-	-	--	" " "
EDWARD WALLACE	-	-	-	Janitor.
ROBERT PRICE	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.

J. W. CHALCRAFT	-	-	-	--	--	Chief Engineer.
C. CAVENDER	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant Engineer.



FIFTIETH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
JANUARY 14, 1896.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
St. Louis, January 14th, 1896. }**

The fiftieth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-Room at 8:00 p. m., by the President, Mr. Wm. E. Guy, who called Mr. Archie W. Douglass to the chair.

Messrs. Robert Metcalf and J. A. Sublette were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Wm. E. Guy, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:—

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1895.

I. W. MORTON,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, read his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1895. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Alfred Carr offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :—

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association are hereby tendered to the officers and members of the Board of Direction for their able management, which has resulted in expunging the floating debt and opening for the Association the way to a wider field of usefulness.

On motion of Mr. A. L. Shapleigh, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ARCHIE W. DOUGLASS,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
J. A. SUBLETTE,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 14th, 1896.

To the Members of the Mercantile Library Association:

The Board of Direction has the honor to submit its annual report of the affairs of the Association, and to congratulate the members upon their good showing.

For details the accompanying reports of the Librarian and Treasurer are referred to.

You will recollect the statement in our last annual report: "Based on the revenues of the past year we confidently expect during the coming year to pay off our entire floating indebtedness, and hope to be able to do even more;" and it is with pleasure that we are able to report that we have not disappointed you and ourselves.

The floating debt as it then appeared on our books was \$10,000 (or a net amount of \$8,559.11 after deducting the cash on hand, \$1,440.29 — see Treasurer's Report, 1894), and this has not only been entirely wiped out, but also \$2,000 in addition paid on \$2,500 of new indebtedness incurred not connected with the proper running expense of the Library, as will now be explained.

It is still more gratifying to be able to report that we have been enabled to replace the 5% bonded indebtedness of \$250,000 due in 1898 with a 4½% simpler mortgage indebtedness due in 1905, thus effecting an annual saving of \$1,250 in interest, and with the same favorable option of paying off all or part (in sums of \$10,000) on any semi-annual interest pay day; besides extending maturity of loan.

To effect this, however, a commission of \$2,500 had to be paid, which, as stated above, has also all been paid off during the year with exception of \$500 due in February: this makes a total of \$10,559.71 floating indebtedness paid off, and a total in gain for the year not including commission paid,—but including value of books added by purchase — of \$15,567.70 (if \$2,000 amount paid out on dead account of commission could have been added the net gain would have been \$17,567.70).

This desirable result has been accomplished by strict economy,—not, however, we are glad to state, by the reduction of our literature purchases, which were larger this year than any year since 1877.

The thanks of the Association were due and given to Messrs. Chas. H. Turner & Co., for accepting one-half of the regular commission, and receiving the amount in installments.

The receipts during the year 1895 were as follows: —

Cash balance on hand January 2.....	\$1,440 29
From memberships.....	8,073 50
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources.....	8,882 43
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$58,396 22</u>

The expenditures were: —

For Interest on Mortgage and Discount.....	\$12,892 72
“ Library Expense, Books, Periodicals.....	20,760 24
“ Building and Electric Plant.....	8,185 00
“ Floating indebtedness existing January 1, 1895.....	10,000 00
“ Commission on replacing loan	2,000 00
“ Cash balance on hand.....	108 26
Total.....	<u>\$53,896 22</u>

It would be improper to permit you to have the impression that we have come into the open solely through the

efforts of the present board. The hardest work was done by previous boards, some of their individuals being, however, members of this board ; but all have labored earnestly and as a labor of love for the good of the Library.

We regret to report the loss by death during the year of eleven life members:—

Peter Behr, Hiram L. Liggett, E. W. Pike, John A. Tacket, R. W. Goode, Geo. Loker, John F. Scherpe, Chas. L. Thompson, Horace W. Hibbard, Hugh McKittrick, Miles Sells.

The duplicate collection continues to be successful.

The cataloguing is practically finished, leaving only the current work of accessions.

It has not been possible hitherto to place at once the books taken out, and to check rapidly and notify when overdue ; but in the last two years the very simple system has been introduced of taking a duplicate carbon slip, when a book is given out, and classifying by number of books, as well as by numbers of members, so that where books *are* as well as *what* books any member has (the only system before), can be found immediately and without the work of going over the whole list of numbers of members.

In closing, it is due that the entire staff of the Library, both Librarian and Engineer forces, should be commended for their zeal and faithful services.

Very respectfully,

WM. E. GUY,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

St. LOUIS, January 14th, 1896.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN — I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1895, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the Library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 294 new members, as follows: —

Perpetual members.....	11
Life members.....	10
Proprietors.....	6
Clerks	82
Beneficiaries	185
Total	294

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city: —

Life members.....	11
Proprietors.....	21
Clerks	108
Beneficiaries	171
Total	311

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1895, as follows: —

Honorary members.....	16
Perpetual members.....	1,302
Life members.....	592
Proprietors	202
Clerks.....	794
Beneficiaries	737
Total	3,648

Showing a net loss for the year of 17 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1895.

The following additions have been made to the Library :—

	BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase.....	2,502
“ “ periodicals bound.....	195
“ “ newspapers bound.....	5
“ “ exchange	48
“ “ gift.....	666
	<hr/>
Total accessions, 1895.....	3,416
Number of volumes reported December 31st, 1894...	89,686
	<hr/>
Making	93,092
Deduct books lost and paid for.....	71
“ “ worn out and condemned.....	527
	<hr/>
Leaving in main Library, December 31st, 1895..	92,494
Collection of duplicate novels	772
Hitchcock collection (deposited).....	266
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429
	<hr/>
Total.....	93,961

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows: —

General works	69
Philosophy and Religion.....	100
Biography.....	201
History, Geography, and Travels.....	419
Sociology (including public documents).....	465
Natural Sciences.....	201
Industrial and Military Arts.....	280
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.	89
Language and Literature.....	617
English Fiction.....	1,025
	<hr/>
	3,416 vols.

Besides these bound volumes we have received by gift 435 pamphlets and 11 atlas folios.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:—

For books.....	\$4,141 09
For periodicals (other than newspapers).....	1,433 30
For newspapers	316 30
For British patents (collating and binding)	238 37
For binding.....	1,408 25
Total.....	<u>\$7,537 31</u>

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted \$674.95 received from the Duplicate Collection (including volumes lost and paid for), leaving \$3,466.14 spent from the regular income.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 308 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 94,135 volumes, of which 75.7 per cent. was English Fiction. The home issue is classified as follows:—

General works.....	4,152
Philosophy and Religion.....	1,155
Biography.....	2,590
History, Geography and Travels.....	4,891
Sociology.....	1,226
Natural Sciences.....	956
Industrial and Military Arts.....	659
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	1,105
Language and Literature.....	6,166
Fiction.....	<u>71,235</u>
Total	94,135

DUPLICATE NOVELS.

The record of the “ Duplicate Collection ” of popular books is given below:—

Number of volumes purchased.....	240
Cost (including binding).....	\$207 90
Number of volumes issued.....	6,489
Receipts from (37) vols. lost.....	\$26 05
Receipts from issues.....	\$648 90
Total receipts	<u>\$674 95</u>

CATALOGUE AND CLASSIFICATION.

As no inventory had been made of the Library for many years, the estimate of the time it would take to catalogue and classify our books could only be approximate. We have found a larger number of volumes on the shelves than was anticipated, and it was impossible to finish the new catalogue as early as we had hoped. Miss Gilkey, who had labored hard to complete the work, received in November an appointment to the librarianship of the Free Library of Washington, D. C., and accepted it. Miss Edith Simmons, who had been a student in our cataloguing department for over a year, was engaged to succeed Miss Gilkey, and has carried out the work successfully. Only a small number of volumes remain to be entered, including the section of Medicine, part of Theology, and a few public documents.

BINDING.

Owing to causes mentioned in a former report, the deterioration of binding in past years has been excessive, and has led to the substitution of canvas or muslin for leather in binding many classes of books. During the year we have not only kept up the current work, but have rebound some long sets of periodicals and other important works, and the Library now presents a much better appearance than formerly.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,

Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

**MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
St. Louis, January 14, 1896.**

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1895, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.: —

EXHIBIT "A" — CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B" — BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C" — PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(19)

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

DR. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT. CR.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1895. \$1,307 10
 " " Contingent Fund .. 43 19 \$1,440 29

MEMBERSHIPS.

December 31, 1895.
 To Perpetual memberships..... \$1,100 00
 " Life memberships..... 500 00
 " Initiation fees 178 00
 " Proprietors..... 1,307 50
 " Clerks..... 2,200 50
 " Beneficiaries..... 2,787 50 8,078 30

MISCELLANEOUS.

To Fines for detention of books.. \$669 40
 " Extra books issued..... 985 70
 " Extra duplicates issued..... 648 90
 " Books lost and paid for..... 77 50
 " Old books sold..... 23 00
 " Old newspapers sold..... 3 20
 " Old periodicals sold..... 5 25
 " Catalogues sold..... 24 50 2,387 45
 " Stamp collection sold..... 411 00
 " Insurance, premium refunded.. 12 38
 To Steam furnished for heating... \$1,070 00
 " Old iron, sold..... 1 50 1,071 50

RENT.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co..... 40,000 00

EXPENDITURES.

BONDS PAYABLE.
 By Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., bonds \$250,000 00

BILLS PAYABLE.

By Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank. \$45,750 00
 " Chas. H. Turner & Co..... 1,500 00 47,250 00

INTEREST AND DISCOUNT.

By Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Int. \$6,250 00
 " Prudential Ins. Co. of America " 5,625 00
 " Chas. H. Turner & Co. " 45 00
 " Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank, Dis't. 472 72 12,392 72

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Repairs to elevator..... \$199 45
 " " to boilers and furnaces. 145 71
 " Miscellaneous repairs..... 125 25
 " Water rates..... 650 60 1,121 01
 By Chas. H. Turner & Co., Commission..... 2,500 00

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.

By Fuel..... \$2,869 12
 " Oil..... 262 90
 " Incandescent lamps..... 92 40
 " Carbons..... 286 90

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank. \$35,750 00
 " Chas. H. Turner & Co. 2,000 00 \$37,750 00

BONDS PAYABLE.

To Prudential Ins. Co. of America. 230,000 00

By Repairs to dynamos..... 84 75
 " " engines and pumps.. 425 48
 " Miscellaneous repairs..... 165 42
 " Packing..... 39 95
 " Waste..... 36 92
 " Hauling ashes..... 180 00
 " Gas..... 62 40
 " Miscellaneous supplles..... 517 75
 " Engineers' salaries..... 2,040 00 7,013 99

LIBRARY.

By Books..... \$4,141 09
 " British patents..... 238 37
 " Periodicals..... 1,433 30
 " Newspapers..... 316 30
 " Binding 1,408 25 7,537 31

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

By Advertising..... \$187 75
 " Commission to solicitor..... 41 25
 " Ice 62 05
 " Insurance..... 1,522 76
 " Postage 216 73
 " Printing..... 177 50
 " Stationery..... 363 06
 " Telephone 50 00
 " Transportation..... 61 71
 " Miscellaneous..... 771 78
 " Salaries 9,768 34 13,222 93
 " Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1896. \$43 22
 " " Contingent fund.... 65 04 108 26

Total..... \$341,146 22

Total..... \$341,146 22

Dr.

“ B ” — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1895.

Cr.

To Real Estate.....	\$140,000 00	By Bonds payable.....	\$250,000 00
“ Mercantile Library building....	378,155 11	“ Balance due C. H. Turner & Co., commission on new loan	500 00
“ Books purchased.....	\$167,471 57	“ Mercantile Library Hall Co ...	2,721 91
“ Books presented.....	68,621 20	“ Stock account.....	540,187 88
“ Catalogues.....	\$ 744 25		
“ Furniture.....	4,902 81		
“ Paintings and engravings	12,833 00		
“ Statuary.....	13,085 00		
“ Numismatic collection.....	891 07		
“ Old relics.....	110 00		
“ Organ.....	2,492 80		
“ Periodicals.....	3,894 72		
“ Newspapers.....	100 00		
	39,053 65		
“ Cash in contingent fund.....	65 04		
“ Henry C. Scott, Treasurer. . . .	43 22		
	108 26		
Total.....	\$793,409 79	Total.....	\$793,409 79

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1895.

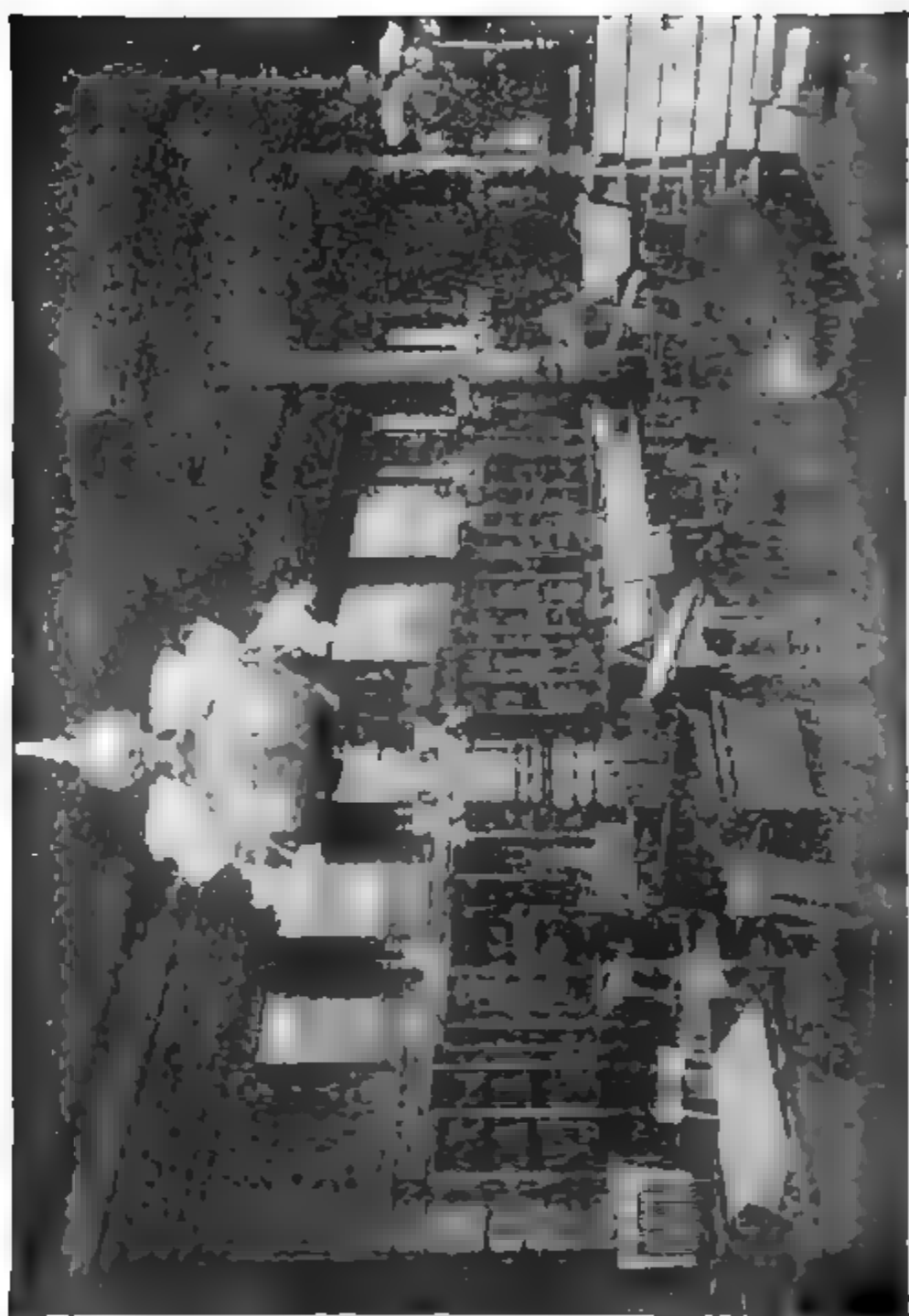
Cr.

To Binding.....	\$988 80	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$1,100 00
“ British patents, binding, etc ...	288 37	“ Life memberships.....	500 00
“ Expense account.....	2,474 41	“ Initiation fees.....	178 00
“ Building expense.....	2,088 81	“ Proprietors.....	1,307 50
“ Steam and electric plant expense	5,942 39	“ Clerks.....	2,200 50
“ Furnishing expense.....	47 50	“ Beneficiaries	2,787 50
“ Interest and discount.....	12,392 72		\$8,073 50
“ Chas. H. Turner & Co.....	2,500 00		
“ Newspapers.....	289 10	“ Fines for detention of books...	\$669 40
“ Worn out books, condemned...	475 36	“ Extra books issued.....	935 70
“ Salaries.....	9,768 34	“ Extra duplicates issued.....	648 90
		“ Books presented.....	2,446 10
“ Stock account (net gain this		“ Rent.....	40,000 00
year).....	15,567 70		44,700 10
Total.....	\$52,773 60	Total.....	\$52,773 60

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.



APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1895,—*Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM.
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1895.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1895.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1895.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876--1895.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1895.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accessions-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Pphs.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S. — Bureau of American Republics.....	3	....
“ “ “ Education.....	4	....
“ “ “ the Mint.....	5	....
“ Chief of Engineers.....	7	....
“ “ “ Ordnance	1	....
“ Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
“ Commissioner of Patents.....	2	....
“ Department of Agriculture.....	1	....
“ “ “ State.....	1	....
“ Geological Survey..... <i>11 atlas folios</i>	...	....
“ Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	....
“ Labor Department.....	1	....
“ Military Academy .....	...	1
“ Naval Academy — <i>Library</i>	7	....
“ Navy Department.....	1	....
“ Smithsonian Institution.....	7	....
“ Superintendent of Documents.....	164	....
“ Surgeon General's Office..	1	....
“ Treasury Department.....	2	....
“ War “	4	....
“ Weather Bureau.....	2	....
American Congregational Association.....		
“ Forestry Association.....	...	1
“ Institute of Mining Engineers.....	1	....
“ Laryngological Association.....	1	....
National Electric Light Association.....	2	....
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity.....	1	....
ALABAMA.		
Montgomery. State Geological Survey.....	2	....
CALIFORNIA.		
— World's Fair Commission	1	....
— Sons of the Revolution.....	...	1

	Vols.	Ppms.
<i>Los Angeles.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Mt. Hamilton.</i> Lick Observatory.....	1	....
<i>Oakland.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Palo Alto.</i> Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	2	1
<i>Sacramento.</i> State Library.....	9	...
<i>San Francisco.</i> California Academy of Science.....	1	....
“ Davis, Horace.....	1	....
“ Free Public Library.....	1	...
“ Mercantile Library.....	....	1

COLORADO.

<i>Boulder.</i> University of Colorado.....	....	1
<i>Denver.</i> Public Library.....	1	....

CONNECTICUT.

<i>Bridgeport.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Hartford.</i> State Board of Education.....	1	....
“ American School for the Deaf.....	....	1
“ Connecticut Historical Society....	....	1
“ Hartford Theological Seminary.....	....	1
“ Trinity College.....	....	1
“ “ “ — Library.....	....	1
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University .....	....	1
<i>New Haven.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
“ Yale University.....	1	3
<i>Norwich.</i> Otis Library.....	....	1
<i>Waterbury.</i> Bronson Library.....	....	2

DELAWARE.

<i>Wilmington.</i> Wilmington Institute.....	1
--	------	---

ILLINOIS.

<i>Bellville.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Bloomington.</i> Withers Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Champaign.</i> University of Illinois.....	1	2
<i>Chicago.</i> American Humane Association.....	....	1
“ Bennett, J. W.....	1	....
“ Chicago College of Pharmacy.....	....	1
“ Field Columbian Museum.....	1	....
“ Newberry Library.....	1	....
“ Public Library.....	2	1
“ Pullman, Geo. M	1	....
“ Pullman Palace Car Co.....	1	....
“ World's Columbian Exposition.....	1	....
<i>East St. Louis.</i> Nelson, Thomas.....	1	1
“ Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Galesburg.</i> Knox College.....	...	1

	Vols.	Ppks.
<i>Lebanon.</i> McKendree College.....	1	1
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Springfield.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	2	...
INDIANA.		
<i>Greencastle.</i> De Pauw University.....	1	1
<i>Lafayette.</i> Purdue University.....	1	1
<i>Richmond.</i> Morrison-Reeves Library.....	1	1
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	1	1
IOWA.		
<i>Council Bluffs.</i> Free Public Library.....	6	6
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	2	....
" " Geological Survey.....	2	....
" " Sup't of Public Instruction....	2	2
<i>Iowa City.</i> State University.....	1	1
<i>Mt. Vernon.</i> Cornell College.....	1	1
<i>Shenandoah.</i> Western Normal College... ..	1	1
KANSAS.		
— State Library Association.....	1	....
<i>Topeka.</i> State Library.....	1	....
KENTUCKY.		
<i>Berea.</i> Berea College.....	1	1
<i>Frankfort.</i> State Library....	1	....
LOUISIANA.		
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University.....	1	1
MAINE.		
<i>Bangor.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Brunswick.</i> Bowdoin College.....	1	1
" " " — Library	1	1
<i>Waterville.</i> Colby University.....	2	2
MARYLAND.		
<i>Annapolis.</i> State Bureau of Industrial Statistics.....	1	....
<i>Baltimore.</i> Baltimore College of Dental Surgery.....	1	1
" Enoch Pratt Library.....	1	1
" Johns Hopkins University.....	1	1
" Peabody Institute.....	1	1

	Vols.	Ppns.
MASSACHUSETTS.		
<i>Amherst.</i> Amherst College.....	1	1
“ State Agricultural College.....	2	2
<i>Andover.</i> Andover Theological Seminary.....	1	1
<i>Boston.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
“ “ Civil Service Commission.....	1	1
“ Boston University.....	1	1
“ Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
“ Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	2	2
“ “ Society for Promoting Agriculture ...	1	....
“ Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Cambridge.</i> Harvard University.....	1	....
“ “ “ —Astronomical Observatory...	1	1
<i>Chelsea.</i> Fitz Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Clinton.</i> Bigelow Free Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Concord.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Danvers.</i> Peabody Institute.....	1	1
<i>Fall River.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Lancaster.</i> Town Library.....	1	1
<i>Leominster.</i> Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Lowell.</i> City Library.....	3	3
<i>Lynn.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Malden.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Medford.</i> Public Library.....	3	3
<i>Melrose.</i> Public Library.....	3	3
<i>Natick.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>New Bedford.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Newburyport.</i> Public Library.....	2	2
<i>Newton Centre.</i> Newton Theological Institution.....	1	1
<i>Northampton.</i> Smith College.....	1	1
<i>Peabody.</i> Peabody Institute.....	1	1
<i>Quincy.</i> Thomas Crane Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Salem.</i> Public Library.....	2	1
<i>Somerville.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>South Hadley.</i> Mt. Holyoke College.....	1	1
<i>Springfield.</i> City Library.....	1	1
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College.	1	1
<i>West Newton.</i> Waite, H. E.....	1	....
<i>Weymouth.</i> Tufts Library.....	1	1
<i>Woburn.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Worcester.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
MICHIGAN.		
<i>Ann Arbor.</i> University of Michigan — Library.....	1	1
<i>Detroit.</i> Museum of Art.....	1	1
“ Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public Library.....	5	5
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Health.....	3	....

	Vols.	Ppbs.
MINNESOTA.		
<i>Minneapolis.</i> State Geological and Natural History Survey....	1	....
" Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College.....	....	1
<i>St. Paul.</i> Public Library.....	....	9
MISSOURI.		
— Grand Commandery Knights Templar.....	1	....
— Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M.....	1	....
— State Medical Association.....	2	....
" Pharmaceutical Association.....	....	1
<i>Columbia.</i> University of Missouri.....	....	1
<i>Glasgow.</i> Pritchett School Institute.....	....	1
<i>Jefferson City.</i> State Geological Survey.....	4	....
" " Insurance Department.....	1	....
<i>Kansas City.</i> Public Library.....	3	....
<i>Liberty.</i> William Jewell College.....	....	1
<i>St. Joseph.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	3
<i>St. Louis.</i> City Council.....	1	....
" " Health Department.....	1	....
" Adams, Benj. S.....	2	....
" Barnes Medical College.....	....	1
" Breckenridge, Mrs. S. L.	10	....
" Brownell Car Co.....	1	....
" Byars, W. V.....	1	....
" Cox, James.....	1	....
" Douglas, W. B.....	6	....
" Dunn, E. J.....	2	....
" <i>Globe-Democrat.</i>	2	....
" Goldstein, Dr. M. A.....	....	1
" Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites.....	....	1
" Homœopathic Medical College.....	....	1
" Hilsley, C. E.....	10	....
" Johnson, Prof. J. B.....	1	....
" Kephart, H.....	13	....
" Lachmund School.....	....	1
" Law Library Association.....	1	....
" Mekeel, C. H.....	2	....
" Mercantile Club.....	1	....
" Mercantile Library (own publication).....	1	....
" Merchants' Exchange.....	1	....
" Missouri Botanical Garden.....	1	....
" Missouri Medical College.....	....	1
" Moore, Robert.....	....	1
" New England Society of St. Louis.....	1	....
" O'Neill, Hon. J. J.....	1	....
" <i>Post-Dispatch</i>	2	....
" Public Library.....	1	1
" <i>Republic</i>	2	....
" Robertson, Jas. D.....	2	....
" St. Louis Academy of Science.....	1	....

		Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	St. Louis University.....	....	1
"	Schraubstadter, C., Jr.....	2	....
"	Scullin, Mrs. John.....	1	....
"	Sheldon, W. L.....	1	....
"	Taussig, Dr. Wm.....	1	....
"	Thomas, W. L.....	1	....
"	Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress.....	1	....
"	Washington University.....	....	1
MONTANA.			
<i>Helena.</i>	State Historical Society.....	1	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE.			
<i>Exeter.</i>	Phillips Exeter Academy.....	....	1
<i>Manchester.</i>	City Library.....	1	....
NEW JERSEY.			
<i>Jersey City.</i>	Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	Theological Seminary of the Reformed (Dutch) Church.....	....	1
<i>Newark.</i>	Free Public Library.....	...	1
<i>Paterson.</i>	Free Public Library.....	....	2
<i>Princeton.</i>	College of New Jersey.....	1	....
"	Dulles, Rev. J. H.....	1	....
"	Theological Seminary.....	....	2
<i>Trenton.</i>	State Commissioner of Banking and Insurance.....	1	....
"	" Library.....	2	....
NEW YORK.			
—	State Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	....
<i>Albany.</i>	State Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
"	" Library.....	2	....
"	" Meteorological Bureau.....	1	....
"	" Museum of Natural History.....	1	....
<i>Auburn.</i>	Theological Seminary.....	....	1
<i>Brooklyn.</i>	Brooklyn Library.....	1	1
"	Polytechnic Institute.....	....	1
<i>Buffalo.</i>	Buffalo Historical Society.....	....	1
"	Buffalo Library.....	1	1
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	1	....
<i>Clinton.</i>	Hamilton College.....	....	1
<i>Geneva.</i>	Hobart College.....	....	1
<i>Gloversville.</i>	Free Library.....	....	1
<i>Ithaca.</i>	Cornell University.....	....	2
<i>New York.</i>	Astor Library.....	2	....
"	College of the City of New York.....	....	1
"	Columbia College.....	1	....

		Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>New York.</i>	Cooper Union.....	1	...
"	General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.....	1	2
"	Hearn, Geo. A.....	1	...
"	Lenox Library.....	1	1
"	Maimonides Library.....	1	...
"	Mercantile Library.....	4	...
"	N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R.....	1	...
"	New York Free Circulating Library.....	1	...
"	" Homœopathic Medical College.....	1	1
"	" Inst. for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb.....	1	1
"	Stechert, G. E.....	8	...
"	Teachers' College.....	1	1
"	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1	...
<i>Rochester.</i>	Reynolds Library.....	1	1
"	Rochester Theological Seminary.....	2	...
"	University of Rochester.....	1	1
<i>Ulster Park.</i>	Webb, Alex. B.....	1	...
<i>Utica.</i>	Public Library.....	1	...

NORTH DAKOTA.

<i>Grand Forks.</i>	University of North Dakota.....	1	...
---------------------	---------------------------------	---	-----

OHIO.

<i>Akron.</i>	Buchtel College.....	1	1
<i>Cincinnati.</i>	Chamber of Commerce.....	1	...
"	Public Library.....	2	...
"	Cincinnati Museum Association.....	1	1
"	Young Men's Mercantile Library.....	1	1
<i>Cleveland.</i>	Public Library.....	5	...
<i>Columbus.</i>	State Bureau of Statistics of Labor.....	2	...
"	Public Library.....	1	1
"	Public School Library.....	2	...
<i>Dayton.</i>	Public Library and Museum.....	1	1
<i>Hiram.</i>	Hiram College.....	1	1
<i>Cincinnati.</i>	Guy, Edward A.....	1	...
<i>Springfield.</i>	Public Library.....	1	1

OREGON.

<i>Portland.</i>	Library Association.....	1	...
------------------	--------------------------	---	-----

PENNSYLVANIA.

<i>Alleghany.</i>	Carnegie Free Library.....	2	...
<i>Easton.</i>	Lafayette College.....	1	1
<i>Indiana.</i>	Indiana Normal School.....	1	1
<i>Lancaster.</i>	Franklin and Marshall College.....	1	1
<i>Philadelphia.</i>	Batch, E. S.....	1	...
"	Drexel Institute.....	22	...

		Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Philadelphia.</i>	Friend's Free Library, Germantown.....	1	....
"	Indian Rights Association ... ..	....	3
"	Library Company of Philadelphia .....	....	2
"	Mercantile Library .....	....	1
"	Peirce School.....	....	1
"	Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.....	....	5
"	Society of Friends.....	....	1
"	University of Pennsylvania.....	....	2
<i>Scranton.</i>	Public Library.....	1	1
<i>State College.</i>	State College.....	..	1
RHODE ISLAND.			
<i>Newport.</i>	Redwood Library and Athenæum.....	2	....
<i>Peace Dale.</i>	Hazard, Hon. Rowland.....	1	....
<i>Providence.</i>	State Board of Education.....	1	....
"	Public Library.....	1	....
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Vermillion.</i>	University of South Dakota.....	....	1
TENNESSEE.			
<i>Nashville.</i>	Fiske University.....	....	1
VERMONT.			
<i>Burlington.</i>	Fletcher Free Library.....	1	....
"	University of Vermont.....	....	1
<i>Montpelier.</i>	State Board of Agriculture	7	....
VIRGINIA.			
<i>Charlottesville.</i>	University of Virginia.....	....	1
<i>Lexington.</i>	Washington and Lee University.....	....	1
WISCONSIN.			
<i>Beloit.</i>	Beloit College.....	....	1
<i>La Crosse.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Milwaukee.</i>	Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
"	Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Ripon.</i>	Ripon College.....	....	1
<i>Whitewater.</i>	State Normal School .....	....	1

FOREIGN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppms.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.		
<i>Buenos Ayres.</i> Director General de Correos y Telegrafos.....	3	....
“ Bahía, M. B.	1	....
“ Zeballos, E. S.	3	....
CANADA.		
<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Montreal.</i> McGill College.....	....	1
<i>Ottawa.</i> Royal Society of Canada.....	1	....
<i>Toronto.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
BELGIUM.		
<i>Brussels.</i> Bibliothèque Royale.....	....	1
FRANCE.		
<i>Grenoble.</i> Bibliothèque Municipale.....	....	1
GERMANY.		
<i>Kiel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	....	1
<i>Leipsic.</i> Kuntze, Otto.....	1	....
“ Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	....	1
<i>Munich.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	....	1
GREAT BRITAIN.		
— Commissioner of Patents.....	101	....
ENGLAND.		
<i>Buttersea.</i> Public Libraries.....	....	1
<i>Bolton.</i> Public Free Library.....	....	1
<i>Brighton.</i> Public Library.....	....	4
<i>Cambridge.</i> University of Cambridge — Library.....	....	2
<i>Leeds.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Liverpool.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>London.</i> Randall, Rufus.....	2	..
<i>Manchester.</i> Public Free Libraries.....	2	....
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</i> Library and Philosophical Society.....	....	4
“ Public Libraries.....	....	1
<i>Norwich.</i> Free Library.....	....	4
<i>Nottingham.</i> Free Public Libraries.....	....	1
<i>Rochdale.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	3
<i>Wolverhampton.</i> Free Library.....	....	4

	Vols.	Pphs.
SCOTLAND.		
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution Free Library.....	.....	1
" Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library.....	.....	2
WALES.		
<i>Swansea.</i> Public Library.....	2	....
INDIA.		
<i>Lahore.</i> Punjab Public Library.....	.....	2
ITALY.		
<i>Florence.</i> Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.....	2	....
JAPAN.		
<i>Tokyo.</i> Tokyo Library.....	.....	2
NORWAY.		
<i>Christiana.</i> Universitets-Bibliothek.....	1	....
SWEDEN.		
<i>Stockholm.</i> Kongliga Bibliothek.....	2	....
SWITZERLAND.		
<i>Aarau.</i> Kantonsbibliothek.....	.....	1
<i>Basel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	.....	6
<i>Berne.</i> Stadtbibliothek.....	.....	1
<i>Zurich.</i> Stadtbibliothek.....	.....	2

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

NEWSPAPERS.

American.

Atlanta Constitution.	6d.
Baltimore American.	7d.
" Sun.	7d.
Boston Advertiser.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
Chicago Herald.	7d.
" Record.	6d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" Times.	7d.
Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.	7d.
Cleveland Leader.	7d.
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7d.
Detroit Free Press.	7d.
Galveston Daily News.	7d.
Indianapolis Indiana State Journal.	7d.
Kansas City Journal.	7d.
Louisville Courier-Journal.	7d.
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7d.
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7d.
*Minneapolis Progress.	wk.
Nashville American.	7d.
New Orleans Picayune.	7d.
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7d.
" Evening Post.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
* " Irish World.	wk.
" Journal of Commerce.	6d.
" Sun.	7d.
" Times.	7d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" World.	7d.

* Presented.

Omaha World-Herald.	7d.
Philadelphia Press.	7d.
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7d.
Richmond Dispatch.	7d.
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	wk.
*St. Louis Amerika.	7d.
* " Anzeiger des Westens.	6d.
* " Chronicle.	6d.
* " Las Dos Naciones.	wk.
* " Globe-Democrat.	7d. (3 copies—1 presented).
* " Post-Dispatch.	7d. (3 copies presented).
* " Republic.	7d. (3 copies—2 presented)
* " Star-Sayings.	7d.
* " Tageblatt.	6d.
* " Tribüne.	6d.
* " Westliche Post.	6d.
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7d.
San Francisco Morning Call.	7d.
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7d.
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	wk.
Washington Post.	7d.

Foreign.

Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7d.
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7d.
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	wk.
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	wk.
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	wk.
London, Daily Telegraph.	6d.
" Financial News.	6d.
" Times.	6d.
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Paris, Charivari.	7d.
" Figaro.	7d.
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7d.

MAGAZINES, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

- *American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. wk.
- American Gardening. New York. mo.
- *Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. wk.
- *Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station — Bulletin. mo.

* Presented.

- Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
 *Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
 Garden and Forest. New York. *wk.*
 *Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station — Bulletin. *q.*
 Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. *wk.*
 Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
 *St. Louis Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
 Turf, Field, and Farm. New York. *wk.*
 *U. S. — Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin. *mo.*
 * " " " " " " " " Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

- American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
 Architect. London. *wk.*
 Architectural Era. New York. *mo.*
 Architectural Record. N. Y. *q.*
 British Architect. London. *wk.*
 Builder. London. *wk.*
 Building News. London. *wk.*
 *Building Trades Journal. St. Louis. *mo.*
 Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
 Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
 Scientific American—Architects' and Builders' edition. New York *mo.*

ART.

- Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
 Art Journal. London. *mo.*
 China Decorator. New York. *mo.*
 Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
 Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
 Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
 Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
 Modern Art. Indianapolis. *q.*
 Portfolio. London. *mo.*
 Revue des Arts Décoratifs. Paris. *mo.*
 Studio. London. *mo.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY ECONOMY.

- Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
 Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
 Library. London. *mo.*
 Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
 Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*

* *Presented.*

- Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Reader. Cambridge, Mass. *semi-mo.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*Revista delle Biblioteche. Rome. *mo.*
*U. S. —Sup't. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents.
Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leip-
zig. *semi-an.*

EDUCATION.

- *Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va. *q.*
*Alumni Princetonian. Princeton. *wk.*
Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa. *mo.*
*Columbia College. University Bulletin. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
*Hochschul-Nachrichten. Munich. *mo.*
*Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
Princeton Tiger. Princeton. *semi-mo.*
*School and Home. St. Louis. *semi-mo.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*
*Student Life (Washington University). St. Louis. *mo.*
University Magazine. New York. *mo.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

- *Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Chicago. *mo.*
Paving and Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly (Columbia College). New York. *q.*

* *Presented.*

ELECTRICITY.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrical Industries. Chicago. *wk.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*

FINANCE, ETC.

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Bullionist. London. *wk.*
Business. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
*Dun's Review. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Investor. Los Angeles. *wk.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

American Historical Register. Philadelphia. *mo.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Boston. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Travel. New York. *mo.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. Munich. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*
*Rollingpin. St. Louis. *mo.*
St. Louis Life. St. Louis. *wk.*

* *Presented.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated American. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*
*Western Insurance Review. St. Louis. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

Harper's Young People. New York. *wk.*
St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

LADIES' PERIODICALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Godey's Lady's Book. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *wk.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

LAW.

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cornell University Library. Bulletin. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
*Des Moines Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Florence — Biblioteca Nazionale. Bolletino. *semi-mo.*

* Presented.

- *Harvard University. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass. *q*
- *Helena Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
- *Jersey City Public Library. *Library Record. *mo*.
- *Library Co. of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *semi-an*.
- *Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.
- *Newark Public Library. Library News. *bi-mo*.
- *New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.
- *New London Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
- *Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo*.
- *Quincy (Ill.) Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.
- *Paris — Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Bulletin. *mo*.
- *Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q*.
- *Portland (Ore.), Library Association. Our Library. *mo*.
- *Providence Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
- *Salem (Mass.), Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
- *San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
- *Warren Co. (Ill.), Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q*.

LITERATURE.

- Academy. London. *wk*.
- Arena. Boston. *mo*. (4 copies.)
- Athenæum. London. *wk*.
- Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo*. (3 copies.)
- Belgravia. London. *mo*.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo*.
- Bookman. New York. *mo*.
- Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo*.
- Century. New York. *mo*. (12 copies.)
- Chambers' Journal. London. *mo*.
- Contemporary Review. London. *mo*.
- Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *q*.
- Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo*.
- Cosmopolis. London. *mo*.
- Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo*. (6 copies.)
- Critic. New York. *wk*.
- Current Literature. New York. *mo*.
- Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo*.
- Dial. Chicago. *mo*.
- Dublin Review. Dublin. *q*.
- Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo*.
- Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q*.
- Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo*.
- Fortnightly Review. London. *mo*.
- Forum. New York. *mo*. (2 copies.)

* Presented.

- Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentleman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (12 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Information. New York. *wk.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *semi-mo.*
Littell's Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
London Society. London. *mo.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
*Nassau Literary Magazine. Princeton. *mo.*
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
New Review. London. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *semi-mo.*
*Revue des Livres et du Théâtre. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Romance. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (12 copies.)

* Presented.

Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Allenist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Medical Mirror. St. Louis. *mo.*
Medical Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinique. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*
*Tennessee State Board of Health. Bulletin. Nashville. *mo.*

METEOROLOGY.

*New York (State) Meteorological Bureau. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
*U. S. — Weather Bureau. Map. Washington (St. Louis). *d.*
—— — Monthly Meteorological Summary. Wash. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

Leander Richardson's Dramatic News. *wk.*
Music. Chicago. *mo.*
Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*
Theatre. London. *mo.*

* Presented.

PATENTS.

*Great Britain — Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*

*U. S.—Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note.—The American and British patent specifications are also currently received.

PHILATELY.

*Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

PHILOLOGY.

American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*

Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

PHARMACY.

*National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*

*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILOSOPHY.

International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*

Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*

Mind. London. *q.*

Monist. Chicago. *q.*

Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*

Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*

Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*

Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Annals.* Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*

American Magazine of Civics. New York. *mo.*

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*

*Altruist. St. Louis. *mo.*

*Charities Review. New York. *mo.*

Economic Journal. London. *q.*

Economic Review. London. *q.*

*Herald of Peace. London. *mo.*

* *Presented.*

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.
Baltimore. *mo.*

Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*

Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*

*New Earth. New York. *mo.*

Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*

*U. S. — Dep't of Labor. Bulletin. Washington. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

American Engineer, Car Builder, and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*

Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*

Railway News. London. *wk.*

RELIGION.

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*

*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *semi-mo.*

Catholic World. New York. *mo.*

*Christian Register. Boston. *wk.*

*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*

*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*

*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *bi-mo.*

*Living Church. Chicago. *wk.*

*New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*

*New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*

New World. Boston. *q.*

*Non-Sectarian. St. Louis. *mo.*

*Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*

*Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*

American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*

American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*

American Naturalist. Philadelphia. *mo.*

Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*

Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*

Chemical News. London. *wk.*

Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*

Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*

Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*

Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*

Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*

Knowledge. London. *mo.*

* *Presented.*

London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Naturalists' Leisure Hour. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Nature. London. *wk.*
Physical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
Science. New York. *wk.*
Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *semi-mo.*

SPORTS, ETC.

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Wheelman. New York. *wk.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Chess Monthly. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*
*Whist. Milwaukee. *mo.*

STATISTICS.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*—Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Imports and Exports. *mo.*
*—Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

American Gas Light Journal. New York. *wk.*
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*
*Techniker, Der. New York. *mo.*

THEOSOPHY.

*Path, The. New York. *mo.*

* *Presented.*

TRADES.

- Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
 *Interstate Grocer. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Ironmonger. London. *wk.*
 Industries and Iron. London. *wk.*
 *St. Louis Furniture News. St. Louis. *mo.*
 * " Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *Shoe and Leather Gazette. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Stores and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*
 *Western Paper Trade. Chicago. *semi-mo.*

ZOÖPHILY.

- *Journal of Zoöphily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY OF PERIODICALS.

	<i>American.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Dailies.....	47	8	8	8	..	56
Weeklies.....	78	37	9	6	..	130
Fortnightlies.....	6	..	1	3	1	11
Monthlies.....	120	40	4	7	1	172
Semi-Quarterly.....	1	..	..	..	..	1
Bi-Monthlies.....	10	..	..	..	..	10
Quarterlies.....	40	19	1	..	..	60
Semi-Annals.....	1	..	1	..	..	2
	<u>303</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>442</u>

Purchased..... 324

Presented..... 118

442

* *Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S.....	60.....	6,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of).....	50.....	5,000 00
CATLIN, DANIEL.....	25.....	2,500 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	20.....	2,000 00
ALLEN, W. R	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C.....	10.....	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T.....	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
GUY, WM. E.....	10.....	1,000 00
HAERSTICE, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. W.....	10.....	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J... ..	10.....	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R.....	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTRICK, HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D.....	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
MORTON, ISAAC W.....	10.....	1,000 00
NICHOLSON, PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & CO.....	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. Co.	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
FERGUSON, D. K.....	6.....	600 00
GILKESON, JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.....	6.....	600 00
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO.	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON.....	5.....	500 00
CLAFLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCREE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW, F. A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGELL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00
MEYER, C. F. G.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	\$500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.	500 00
RUMSKY, L. M.....	5.....	500 00
SHAW, HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
WHITAKER, EDWARDS.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R.....	4.....	400 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY, CHAS. H....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMANN, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
GUY, WM. E.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY, CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BALL, DAVID C.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BECKTOLD, WM. B.....	1.....	\$100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLAIR, JAS. L.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNK, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIK, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL, MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
CRAM, GEO. T.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUREDET EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	\$100 00
DREY, ADOLF.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DROSTEN, FRED'K W.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
EUSTON, EDWIN.....	1.....	100 00
EWALD, L. PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	100 00
GHIO JOHN B.....	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRATZ, BENJ.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B.....	1.....	100 00
GREEN, HAROLD R.....	1.....	100 00
GREYER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAGER, ANNA M.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN, LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HODGMAN, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOUGH, MISS E. R.....	1.....	100 00
HOW, JAMES F.....	1.....	100 00
HOWARD, THOS.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
HUBBARD, HENRY F.....	1.....	\$100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C.....	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, LORRAINE F.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON F N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMANN, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNOX, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN, HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN, PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEIGHTON, GEO. B.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, ADELE.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, EVA S.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, GENEVIEVE....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW S	1.....	100 00
LINLEY, EZRA H.	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
McNAIE, LILBURN G	1.....	100 00
MCPREYERS, THOS. S.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M.	1.....	100 00
MERMAN, OTTO L.....	1.....	100 00
MEYER, FRANK	1.....	100 00
MYKENSBERG, T. A.....	1.....	100 00
MORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MORE, ROBERT... ..	1.....	100 00
MUEL, CHARLES	1.....	100 00
MULLS, CHAS. C.....	1.....	100 00
MUR, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
MURPHY, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
MURPHY, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
NUGENT, BYRON.....	1.....	\$100 00
OLIVER, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, G. W.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
PILCHER, JNO. E.....	1.....	100 00
PITZMAN, JULIUS.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	100 00
RICHARDS, WM. K.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAWYER, F. O.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN, GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMILEY, CHAS. D.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, IRWIN L.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, JAS. E.....	1.....	100 00
SOMERVILLE, WM.....	1.....	100 00
SPINNING, JNO. H.....	1.....	100 00
STANLEY, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
STICKNEY, WM. A.....	1.....	100 00
STOCKTON, MRS. ROBT. K.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, MRS. SADIE K.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TENBROCK, GERRIT H.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	\$100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHAS. H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
WOODWARD, W. H.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	<hr/> 1,302	<hr/> \$180,200 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker, Edward D.
Dent, Josiah
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.

Madill, George A.
Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allan, David
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robt. S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada, Frank X.
Barmeler, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Belmes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Charles
Belcher, Geo. W.
Belen, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Benton, Wm. H.

Blden, Edmund S.
Blenenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Bredell, Edw.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Carter, Frank
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.

Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Chappell, Edwin F.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Cuiver, L. L.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.

Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, M. D.
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Eagle, Robert
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erfort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Ewald, Jacob C.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Fred. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.

Farrar, Bernard G
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Franey, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedhelm, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey.
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilbert, W. J.
Gilkeson, Jno. M.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Greeley, Carlos S.

Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan Alex. H., Jr.
Hankenamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hobltzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel N.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hall, Mrs. Lizzie

Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Hynes, Geo. A.
Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison, Samuel T.
Janes, Catharine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, John C.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Ketchum, Ewing C.
Kinkead, James
Kirby, E. B.
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.

Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McGunnegle, Frank D.
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.

Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Meriwether, Rivers B.
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Della C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenerberger, Anthony, Jr
Miltenerberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morrison, Dr. Wm. N.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Jas. L.
Patterson, Lemuel W

Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Pitzman, Miss Florence H.
Plant, Frederick S.
Plant, Geo. J.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pratte, Bernard A.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.

Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Scanlan, Jas. J.
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Augt. J.
Speck, Charles

Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily

Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, James T.
Wilson, Lafayette

Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wrape, Henry.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James.

Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yostl, Miss Euphrasie
Yostl, Miss Jane E.
Yostl, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

1876-1895.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a "Table of Results," giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library's growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1876 to 1895, but in an expanded form:—

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR.	Honorary Members.	Perpetual Members.	Life Members.	Proprietors	Clerks.	Benefic- aries.	Total Members.	Gain. Loss in Ratio.
1876.....	18	.....	671	718	1,629	1,736	4,767	126
1877.....	18	.....	669	469	991	1,089	3,186	1,681
1878.....	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	3,195	■
1879.....	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	3,222	27
1880.....	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	3,373	151
1881.....	20	.....	684	446	1,081	793	2,974	399
1882.....	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	3,024	50
1883.....	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	3,166	142
1884.....	19	.....	677	434	925	734	2,789	377
1885.....	20	.....	676	426	967	882	2,971	182
1886.....	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	2,751	220
1887.....	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	3,516	765
1888.....	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	3,514	9
1889.....	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	3,818	304
1890.....	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	3,809	9
1891.....	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851	42
1892.....	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	3,836	15
1893.....	16	1,288	597	256	897	756	3,810	26
1894.....	16	1,291	693	217	820	723	3,660	150
1895.....	16	1,302	592	202	794	737	3,648	17

n. r. — No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR.	Volumes in Main Library	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift.	Total Accessions.	Lost or Condemned.	Periodicals on File.
1876.....	46,485	n. r.	n. r.	2,570	.....	274
1877.....	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878.....	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	"
1879.....	53,283	2,119	860	2,479	112	"
1880.....	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	"
1881.....	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	"
1882.....	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	"
1883.....	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,878	240	"
1884.....	62,264	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885.....	64,152	"	"	1,950	62	"
1886.....	66,618	"	"	n. r.	n. r.	"
1887.....	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888.....	70,896	1,819	883	2,202	88	339
1889.....	72,959	1,698	391	2,087	24	339
1890.....	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891.....	78,300	2,508	n. r.	3,404	783	393
1892.....	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893.....	85,866	2,367	816	3,183	388	428
1894.....	89,686	3,858	833	4,191	371	422
1895.....	92,494	2,750	666	3,416	598	442

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR.	Attendance.	Books loaned for Home Use.	Total Circulation.	Percentage of Fiction.	
				Home Use.	Total Use.
1876.....	n. r.	n. r.	140,775	n. r.	n. r.
1877.....	"	"	107,812	"	53.9
1878.....	"	"	111,039	"	51.8
1879.....	"	"	119,997	"	48.7
1880.....	"	"	133,148	"	44.76
1881.....	"	"	143,722	"	47.12
1882.....	"	"	157,752	"	43.10
1883.....	"	"	164,071	"	41.29
1884.....	"	"	168,774	"	41.95
1885.....	"	"	172,247	"	42.13
1886.....	"	"	171,960	"	40.80
1887.....	"	"	151,911	"	42.8
1888.....	"	"	154,937	"	43.9
1889.....	"	"	149,194	"	47.4
1890.....	"	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891.....	159,787	100,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892.....	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893.....	169,902	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894.....	194,327	98,303	.....	75.2	.....
1895.....	189,352	94,135	.....	75.7	.....

* Closed one month for moving.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Members. ships.	Fine Extras, etc.*	Total from Members.	Cash Dona- tions and Bequests.
1876.....	\$10,308.75	\$354.30	\$10,658.05	\$.....
1877.....	9,878.00	448 05	10,326.05	.....
1878.....	9,006 25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879.....	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880.....	10,062.25	1,077.80	11,139.55	.....
1881.....	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,810 90	.....
1882.....	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883.....	9,158 00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884.....	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885.....	8,494 50	1,118.80	9,607.80	.....
1886.....	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887.....	117,057 50	816.00	117,873.50	2,000.00
1888.....	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889.....	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890.....	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891.....	8,030.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892.....	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893.....	15,898.00	1,112.66	17,010 66	1,550.00
1894.....	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623 25	1,800.00
1895.....	8,073 50	2,387.45	10,460 95	.....

* Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and for 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection

RECEIPTS *Continued.*)

YEAR.	From Rents.	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount.	From Other Sources.	Total Receipts.*
1876.....	\$16,618.40	\$16,600.00	\$1,798.00	\$45,669.45
1877.....	16,261.09	18,765.15	297.61	40,649.90
1878.....	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879.....	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,330.92
1880.....	15,473 11	4,256.25	100 92	30,969.83
1881.....	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882.....	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883.....	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884.....	16,092.58	200.00	84 00	26,111.85
1885.....	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886.....	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,627.87
1887.....	30.00	120,000.00	197.80	240,100.85
1888.....	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889.....	40,000.00	84,500.00	1,816.20	88,119.95
1890.....	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891.....	40,000 00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892.....	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,812.86	109,392.01
1893.....	40,000 00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894.....	40,000 00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981 25
1895.....	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,705.93

* Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's staff.)	**Books.	Periodicals (including Newspapers.)	Binding (including British Patents.)	† Miscellaneous Library Expense.
1876.....	*\$8,830.66	\$6,468.12	\$1,865.68	\$1,661.10	\$7,344.78
1877.....	*9,715.20	5,814.50	2,251.09	2,652.80	3,865.25
1878.....	8,052.82	1,703.41	1,757.47	1,109.23	2,820.99
1879.....	8,024.15	4,030.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880.....	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881.....	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882.....	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883.....	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884.....	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885.....	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886.....	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887.....	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.73	3,523.88
1888.....	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889.....	7,694.55	1,862.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890.....	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891.....	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892.....	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893.....	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894.....	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56
1895.....	9,768.34	4,141.09	1,749.60	1,646.62	3,454.59

* Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for these two years.

** For 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.

† Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES — (Continued.)

YEAR.	New Building.	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights.	Bonds and Bills Payable, Interest, Discount, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense.	Total Expenditures.†
1876.....		\$7,573.86	\$10,052.11	\$1,733.25	\$45,529.56
1877.....		7,851.21	6,279.89	2,944.60	41,374.54
1878.....		3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879.....		4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880.....		3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881.....		3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882.....		3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883.....		2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884.....		2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885.....		3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886.....		1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887.....	182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39		225,746.85
1888.....	171,593.27	*6,750.06			197,031.80
1889.....	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46		91,290.90
1890.....	658.44	12,348.09	46,921.33		77,971.64
1891.....		11,585.85	68,764.61		99,220.84
1892.....		13,321.11	76,653.57		109,217.15
1893.....		15,436.89	77,339.61		113,198.24
1894.....		12,940.27	71,524.79		105,217.65
1895.....		8,135.00	312,142.72		341,037.96

* Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.

† Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY.

YEAR.	Valuation of Property.*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation.	Net Gain. (Loss in <i>Italics</i>.)
1876.....	\$322,084.78	\$34,858.41	\$287,226.37	\$2,285.28
1877.....	330,581.06	45,465.66	285,115.40	2,110.97
1878.....	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	11,233.46
1879.....	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880.....	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881.....	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882.....	339,903.43	31,029.88	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883.....	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884.....	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885.....	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886.....	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887.....	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888.....	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889.....	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890.....	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891.....	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892.....	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893.....	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894.....	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895.....	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70

* No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1888; consequently it figures throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.



ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

FOUNDED IN 1846.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a PROPRIETOR, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of FIVE DOLLARS, and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS.

Any person similarly engaged, as a CLERK, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of TWO DOLLARS, and an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS.

All other persons may become BENEFICIARIES, by paying FIVE DOLLARS, annually, in advance, or \$2.50 for six months.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP (*active*), FIFTY DOLLARS.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP (*active*), ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 91,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING-ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 400 of the principal newspapers and magazines, domestic and foreign. The library and reading-room are open from 9 A. M. to 7 P. M.

51st
ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LOUIS

from

MERCANTILE & LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1896.

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.
1896.

St. Louis:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1897.

BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
Mercantile Library Association
1897.

PRESIDENT.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

CORRESPONDING.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

DAVID C. BALL.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

ROBT. MCK. JONES.*

GEO. D. MARKHAM.*

HENRY STANLEY.*

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.*

* Elected January 19th, 1897, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1897.

WAYS AND MEANS.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

ROBERT McK. JONES.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

DAVID C. BALL.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY S. SCOTT.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

HENRY STANLEY.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

COMMITTEES FOR 1897.

WAYS AND MEANS.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

DAVID C. BALL.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY S. SCOTT.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

HENRY STANLEY.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION.

1846-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. V. L. MCCLELLAND:
1859-60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. S. LEMOINE.
1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES SPECK.*
1874-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SAMUEL M. DODD.
1876-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. TUTT.
1882-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1896-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ISAAC W. MORTON.

* Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.
HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.
WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

EDWARD B. DOLAN	-	-	-	Assistant Librarian.
MISS EDITH SIMMONS	-	-	-	Cataloguer.
CHARLES D. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	Assistant, Issue Dep't.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE	-	-	-	" " "
WILLIAM SCHOETKER	-	-	-	Assistant, Reading Room.
WILLIAM IGOE	-	-	-	Apprentice, Issue Dep't.
GEORGE KLAGES	-	-	-	" " "
EDWARD WALLACE	-	-	-	Janitor.
ROBERT PRICE	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.					
J. W. CHALCRAFT	-	-	-	-	Chief Engineer.
C. CAVENDER	-	-	-	-	Assistant Engineer.

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,

JANUARY 12, 1897.

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
ST. LOUIS, January 12th, 1897. }

The fifty-first annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-Room at 8:00 p. m., by the President, Mr. I. W. Morton, who called Mr. Archer W. Douglas to the chair.

Messrs. Robert Metcalf and J. A. Sublette were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. I. W. Morton, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted: —

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1896.

H. N. DAVIS,
Chairman.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, read his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1896. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. W. L. Tribbe offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted: —

Resolved, That the cordial thanks of the Association be hereby tendered to the President and his associates on the Board of Direction for their untiring zeal in behalf of the Library, and for the success that has crowned their efforts.

On motion of Mr. Henry Stanley, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ARCHER W. DOUGLAS,
Chairman.

ROBERT METCALF,
J. A. SUBLETTE,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 12th, 1897.

To the Members of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

In conformity with Article 9 of our Constitution, the Board of Direction takes pleasure in submitting to the members of the Association the annual report for the year 1896.

The receipts for the year were as follows: —

Cash balance on hand January 2d, 1896.....	\$108 26
From Memberships.....	6,659 00
“ Fines and miscellaneous sources.....	3,485 15
“ Sale of numismatic collection.....	598 24
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$50,850 65

The expenditures were: —

For Discount and for interest on mortgage.....	\$11,426 48
“ Balance due on commission for replacing loan.....	500 00
“ Library expense and for books and periodicals.....	22,648 06
“ Building, furniture and electric light plant.....	8,095 42
	<hr/>
	\$42,669 96
Cash on hand January 2d, 1897.....	8,180 69
	<hr/>
	\$50,850 65

By an examination of the reports of the Treasurer and Librarian it is shown that although our receipts from Perpetual and Life Memberships, which necessarily are an irregular and uncertain source of revenue, were \$1,050.00 less than in the preceding year, the receipts from other classes of memberships were nearly the same, and the loss in members was only $3\frac{1}{10}\%$.

As the year was one of unusual business depression, we should feel satisfied with this result, more particularly so because the circulation of books and the attendance, which are the proper measure of the Library's usefulness, have been normal.

The appropriation for books was increased \$1,000.00, the amount expended for them being the largest since the year 1877.

In the purchase of books the Book Committee has exercised unusual care and thought, with the idea of having the great majority of accessions, books of permanent value, the gain in this direction being specially marked in our department of American History, which is now one of the richest in the West.

The amount used for binding was much larger than in the past, which, taken in connection with the increased expenditures in the way of miscellaneous repairs, has put the Library in excellent condition.

Notwithstanding these increased expenses, which were very necessary, on the 23rd day of February, when our semi-annual interest falls due, we will have on hand sufficient cash to pay it, and six months later we can take up \$10,000.00 of our mortgage indebtedness, and it is our expectation and hope that the start we shall make towards liquidating this obligation will be repeated from year to year with uninterrupted regularity.

The entire Library is now catalogued and classified,

which enables us to give much more prompt and satisfactory service to our members.

We regret to report the loss by death during the year of 34 members, 13 of whom were life members, namely:—

Edward Bredell, Frank Carter, Edwin F. Chappell, W. J. Gilbert, Jno. M. Gilkerson, Geo. A. Hynes, E. B. Kirby, R. B. Meriwether, Wm. N. Morrison, Jas. J. Scanlan, Montgomery Schuyler, Charles Speck, Jas. T. Wilson.

In conclusion, it is but just to the entire Library force to acknowledge the efficient and faithful performance of their duties, and to state that whatever improvement and progress may have been made is largely due to them.

Yours respectfully,

I. W. MORTON,

President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, January 12th, 1897.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN — I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1896, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the Library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 223 new members, as follows : —

Perpetual members.....	5
Life members.....	1
Proprietors.....	7
Clerks	64
Beneficiaries	146
Total	223

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city : —

Life members.....	13
Proprietors.....	27
Clerks	108
Beneficiaries	188
Total	336

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1896, as follows : —

Honorary members.....	16
Perpetual members.....	1,307
Life members.....	580
Proprietors	182
Clerks.....	750
Beneficiaries	695
Total	3,530

Showing a net loss for the year of 113 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1896.

The following additions have been made to the Library :—

	BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase.....	3,008
“ “ periodicals bound....	519
“ “ newspapers bound....	7
“ “ exchange	17
“ “ gift.....	638
“ “ vols. not previously entered	17
Total accessions, 1896.....	4,201
Number of volumes reported December 31st, 1895 ..	92,504*
Making	96,705
Deduct books lost and paid for.....	63
“ “ worn out and condemned.....	452
	515
Leaving in main Library, December 31st, 1896..	96,190
Collection of duplicate novels	487
Hitchcock collection (deposited).....	269
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429
	1,185
Total.....	97,375

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows: —

General works ..	476
Philosophy and Religion.....	138
Biography.....	184
History, Geography, and Travels.....	757
Sociology (including public documents).....	584
Natural Sciences.....	241
Industrial and Military Arts.....	274
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.	158
Language and Literature.....	425
English Fiction.....	964
	4,201 vols.

Besides these bound volumes we have received by gift 229 pamphlets, 22 atlas folios, and one map.

* Erroneously printed 92,494 in 50th report.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:—

For books.....	\$5,070 96
For periodicals (other than newspapers).....	1,436 82
For newspapers	294 40
For British patents (collating and binding)	217 24
For binding.....	2,154 00
Total.....	<u>\$9,173 42</u>

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted \$545.15 received from the Duplicate Collection (including volumes lost and paid for), leaving \$4,425.81 spent from the regular income.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 309 days in the year, and there were issued for home use 93,570 volumes, of which 76.9 per cent. was English Fiction. The home issue is classified as follows:—

General works.....	3,398
Philosophy and Religion.....	1,203
Biography.....	2,430
History, Geography and Travels.....	4,360
Sociology.....	1,446
Natural Sciences.....	941
Industrial and Military Arts.....	606
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	1,126
Language and Literature.....	6,080
Fiction.....	<u>71,980</u>
Total.....	93,570

DUPLICATE NOVELS.

The year's record of the "Duplicate Collection" of popular books is given below:—

Number of volumes purchased.....	308
Cost (including binding).....	\$297 62
Number of volumes issued.....	5,895
Receipts from (7) vols. lost.....	\$5 65
Receipts from issues.....	\$539 50
Total receipts	<u>\$545 15</u>

From this collection 555 vols. were withdrawn for exchange or placed in reserve to replace regular copies worn out, and 10 vols. were condemned, leaving 487 vols. now in the collection.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

It is with some pride that we can report a marked improvement in the character of our accessions. The Board generously voted an extra appropriation of \$1,000 for the purchase of books of permanent value in the departments of American history and Periodicals, and the following additions have been made from this fund: —

American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, 1858-66.	13p.
Chicago Historical Society. Collections, 1-4.	4v.
Connecticut Historical Society. Collections, 1-5.	5v.
“ “ “ Papers and Reports, 1890-96.	1v.
Huguenot Society of America. Proceedings, etc.	4v.
Iowa Historical Society. Annals of Iowa, 1-12.	12v.
Michigan Pioneer Society. Pioneer collections, 1-26.	26v.
Minnesota Historical Society. Collections, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.	6v.
Montana Historical Society. Contributions, 1, 2.	2v.
New Hampshire Provincial, state and town papers, 1-27.	27v.
“ “ Historical Society. Collections, 1-5.	5v.
New Jersey Historical Society. Collections, 2-7.	6v.
“ “ “ “ Proceedings, 1-21.	21p.
New York Historical Society. Collections, 1875-87.	13v.
“ “ “ “ Proceedings, 1843-49.	7v.
North Carolina. Colonial records, 1-10.	10v.
Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs, 1, 2 ² , 3, 4, 8-12.	9v. in 11.
Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections, 1-2, 6-8.	5v.
“ “ “ “ Publications, n. s., 1-3.	3v.
“ “ “ “ Proceedings, 1872-92.	21p.
Virginia Historical Society. Collections, n. s., 1-5, 7-11.	10v.
Palmer's Calendar of Virginia state papers, 1-11.	11v.

(In all, 168 volumes and 55 pamphlets),

and the following periodicals

(sets, or volumes needed to complete our sets):

All the year round, Archæological journal, Contemporary review, Critic, Fraser's magazine, Galaxy, Gleason's pictorial companion, London quarterly review, Monthly microscopical journal, Monthly review, Na-

tional review, New England historical and genealogical register, New Princeton review, North American review, Notes and queries, Old and new, Once a week, Our young folks, Pennsylvania magazine of history, Retrospective review, Science, Wide awake, Western monthly magazine, aggregating 226 volumes of magazines.

Among the more important works added from the general appropriation were the following:—

American ancestry. Albany, 1887-95.	10v.
American Economic Association. Publications, 1-11.	11v.
Biedermann, K. Deutschland in 18ten Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1867-80.	5v.
Bonney, T. C. Cathedrals, abbeys, and churches of England and Wales. Lond., 1891.	2v.
Boston Public Library [description of the new building]. Bost., 1896.	
Durm, G., and others. Handbuch der Architektur. Darmstadt, 1880-96.	22v. issued.
Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries, historical and genealogical. Harrisburg, 1894-96.	6v.
Field, Eugene. Writings. N. Y., 1895-96.	10v.
Goethe, J. W. von. Werke; hrsg. im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. Weimar, 1887-96	63v. issued.
Goupil et Cie. Paris Salon, 1896. Paris, 1896.	
Guernsey, R. S. New York City during the war of 1812-15. N. Y., 1889-95.	2v.
Hansard's Parliamentary history of England, 1066-1797. Lond., 1806-18.	32v.
History of Arkansas. Chic., 1889-91.	5v.
Jefferson, Thos. Writings; ed. by P. L. Ford. N. Y., 1892-96.	7v. issued.
Jesuit relations; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Cleveland, 1896.	2v. issued.
Lavissee et Rambaud. Histoire général du IVe siècle à nos jours. Paris, 1893-96.	7v. issued.
Lee, E. J., ed. Lee of Virginia. Phil., 1895.	
Longfellow, W. P. P., ed. Cyclopædia of works of architecture. N. Y., 1895.	
Mackenzie, J. D. Castles of England. N. Y., 1896.	2v.
Müntz, E. La renaissance en Italie et en France. Paris, 1885.	
Muspratt's Chemie in Anwendung auf Künste und Gewerbe; hrsg. von Stohmann und Kerl. Braunsch., 1888-96.	5v. issued.
Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama. Charleston, 1851.	2v.
Schlich & Fisher. Manual of forestry. Lond., 1891-96.	5v.

- Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1896. 2v.
 Spears, J. R. Gold diggings of Cape Horn. N. Y., 1895.
 Spencer, Herbert, ed. Descriptive sociology. N. Y.,
 [1873-82]. 8v.
 Spofford, A. R., and others. Library of historic characters
 and famous events. N. Y., 1894-95. 10v.
 Wagner's Jahres-Bericht. 1871-82. 13v.

The collection of Missouriiana has received many accessions; among others the following:—

- Barbe-Marbois, F. Histoire de la Louisiane. *Author's MS.*
 Butel-Dumont, G. M. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane. Paris, 1753. 2v.
 Gayarré, C. Histoire de la Louisiane. Nouv. Orléans, 1846-47. 2v.
 Hennepin, L. Description de la Louisiane. Paris, 1688.
 History of Andrew and DeKalb counties, Mo. Chic., 1888.
 " " Pulaski (etc.) counties, Mo. Chic., 1889.
 " " Saline county, Mo. St. Louis, 1881.
 Jefferys, T. Natural and civil history of the French dominion in America. [Atlas.] Lond., 1761.
 Jones, J. W. History of the St. Joseph Lead Co. [St. Louis], 1892.
 Lislet, L. Moreau. Digeste générale des actes de la législature de la Louisiane. Nouv. Orléans, 1828. 2v.
 Lucas, Ch. Exposition of a late difference between John Scott and himself. St. Louis, 1816.
 Missouri—General Assembly. Act to amend militia acts. St. Charles, 1822.
 " " " Private acts of 3d G. A. 1824. St. Louis, reprinted, 1893.
 " " " Laws for organizing the militia. St. Louis, 1825.
 " " " Digest of militia laws. Fayette, 1829.
 " " " Laws passed at 1st sess., 6th G. A. 1830. n. t.-p.
 " " " Laws of Missouri. 1832. n. t.-p.
 " " " Private and local acts. 1834-35. St. Louis, reprinted, 1893.

**Portrait and biographical record of Buchanan and Clinton counties, Mo
Chic., 1893.**

“ “ “ “ “ **Clay (etc.), counties. Chic., 1893.**

“ “ “ “ “ **Johnson and Pettis counties. Chic.,
1895.**

“ “ “ “ “ **LaFayette and Saline counties.
Chic., 1893.**

“ “ “ “ “ **St. Charles (etc.) counties. Chic.,
1895.**

**Tonti, Le chevalier. Dernieres découvertes dans l'Amérique de M. de
LaSalle. Paris, 1697.**

Valette Laudun,—de. Journal d'un voyage à la Louisiane. Paris, 1768.

GIFTS.

The Library has received from H. H. the Maharaja of Jeypore a set of the Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details, London, 1890, in six volumes, folio, published under His Highness' supervision, and at his expense. It was issued only for private distribution among institutions of learning. This superb work has been suitably bound, and forms one of the ornaments of our reading room. It is interesting to record that our copy was one of only two sets left, and that the gift was prompted by sympathy awakened by the terrible experience of our city during the tornado of last May.

We are indebted to Mr. Henry Stanley, of the Board of Direction, for a set of the Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay, edited by N. B. Shurtleff, Boston, 1853-54, in six volumes, quarto. This work, of the first importance to historical students, was on our list of colonial archives to be purchased, and Mr. Stanley has generously saved us considerable expense.

From Mr. E. C. Simmons we have received a copy of One Hundred Years of American Commerce, edited by Chauncey M. Depew, N. Y., 1895, in two volumes, quarto. Mr. W. G. Simmons has presented a valuable early map

of St. Louis. Other gifts are acknowledged in the appendix to this report.

BINDING.

The increased expenditure for binding will be justified by anyone who strolls through the book-room and remembers its appearance a few years ago. Instead of the long rows of books in tatters, he will now find most of our treasures clothed in neat and substantial dress. The sale of our coin collection added \$492.11 to the binding appropriation. This was spent in rebinding our collection of early St. Louis newspapers, and several long sets of magazines.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS.

During the past year the rooms have been whitened, the skylight repaired and its screens renewed, new awnings and window shades provided, six double cases erected in the second tier of the book-stack, and tie-rods inserted in the lower tier. In rearranging our books to correspond with the new classification, we have omitted one shelf from each case, thus bringing every volume within arm's reach and doing away with step-ladders. We have saved considerable shelf-room by placing folios on the top shelf. After some repairs have been made to the furniture our rooms will be in excellent order.

In spite of the loss of members, due to hard times, our Library is in a more prosperous condition than ever, and gives its patrons better service. The past year has brought us the most important addition of books since the purchases made from the Squier, Drake, and Menzies collection in 1877. With the card catalogue and classification finished, we can now consider plans that have been prepared for a cumulative printed catalogue, which promises to solve a

difficulty once thought insurmountable — that of a printed catalogue, in book form, which shall not become obsolete.

I look forward to the new year with confidence that it will prove the most successful in our annals. Hitherto it has strained our resources to meet the demand for books. I trust that the time has come when the Mercantile Library can step forth and create new demands.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
St. LOUIS, January 12, 1897.

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1896, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.: —

EXHIBIT "A" — CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B" — BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C" — PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(23)

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

Dr.

"A"—CASH ACCOUNT.

(N.

RECEIPTS.

To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1896.	\$43 23
" " " Contingent Fund ..	65 04
	\$108 26

MEMBERSHIPS.

December 31, 1896.

To Perpetual memberships.....	\$500 00
" Life memberships.....	50 00
" initiation fees	150 00
" Proprietors.....	1,300 00
" Clerks.....	2,101 50
" Beneficiaries.....	2,557 50
	6,659 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

To Fines for detention of books..	\$686 13
" Extra books issued	1,052 20
" Extra duplicates issued.....	539 50
" Books lost and paid for.....	86 85
" Old books sold.....	2 15
" Old periodicals sold.....	7 45
" Old newspapers sold	2 80
" Catalogues sold.....	8 00
" Numismatic collection sold....	
" Insurance premiums refunded..	
To Steam furnished for heating...	\$1,070 00
" Old wire sold.....	55
" Fuel account, refunded.....	77 00
	1,147 53

EXPENDITURES.

BILLS PAYABLE.	
By Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank. \$13,000 00	
" Chas. H. Turner & Co.....	500 00
	13,500 00

INTEREST AND DISCOUNT.

By Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Int. \$11,250 00	
" Chas. H. Turner & Co.	50 00
" Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank,	
Disc't.....	146 48
	11,426 48

BUILDING EXPENSES.

By Repairs to elevator.....	\$228 71
" " to boilers and furnaces.	170 84
" Miscellaneous repairs.....	400 22
" Water rates.....	542 10
" Furniture.....	1,545 27
	2,487 14

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSES.

By Fuel	\$2,470 40
" Oil.....	255 08
" Carbons.....	246 14
" Repairs to dynamo.....	95 05
" " engines and pumps..	49 17
" Miscellaneous repairs.....	227 54
" Packing and waste.....	71 00

RENT.	
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.....	\$40,000 00
BILLS PAYABLE.	
To Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank.	\$13,000 00
<hr/>	
Total.....	<u>\$68,850 65</u>

By Hauling ashes.....	180 00
" Gas in engine room	48 40
" Miscellaneous supplies	425 30
" Engineers' salaries.....	2,040 00
	<hr/> 6,160 67

LIBRARY.	
By Books.....	\$5,070 96
" Periodicals.....	1,486 82
" Newspapers.....	294 40
" British patents (binding).....	217 24
" Binding	2,154 00
	<hr/> 9,173 42

LIBRARY EXPENSE.	
By Advertising.....	\$271 25
" Commission to solicitor.....	31 25
" Ice	54 75
" Insurance.....	1,809 00
" Postage	89 35
" Printing	206 25
" Stationery.....	401 14
" Telephone	50 00
" Transportation	91 24
" Miscellaneous.....	850 91
" Salaries	9,619 50
	<hr/> 13,474 64
" Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1897.	\$8,070 92
" " " Contingent fund....	109 77
	<hr/> 8,180 69

Total.....	<u>\$68,850 65</u>
------------	--------------------

Dr.

“ B ” — BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1896.

Cr.

To Real Estate.....	\$140,000 00		By Bonds payable.....	\$250,000 00
“ Mercantile Library building....	378,155 11	\$518,155 11	“ Mercantile Library Hall Co ..	2,721 91
“ Books purchased.....	\$173,593 27		“ Stock account.....	556,604 36
“ Books presented	70,759 19	244,352 46		
“ Catalogues.....	\$ 736 25			
“ Furniture.....	5,223 44			
“ Paintings and engravings	12,833 00			
“ Statuary	13,085 00			
“ Old relics.....	110 00			
“ Organ.....	2,492 80			
“ Periodicals.....	4,057 52			
“ Newspapers	100 00	38,638 01		
“ Cash in contingent fund	109 77			
“ Henry C. Scott, Treasurer.	8,070 92	8,180 69		
Total.....		\$809,326 27	Total.....	\$809,326 27

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1896.

Cr.

To Binding.....	\$1,842 55	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$500 00
“ British patents, binding, etc...	217 24	“ Life memberships.....	50 00
“ Expense account.....	2,573 26	“ Initiation fees.....	150 00
“ Building expense.....	2,838 12	“ Proprietors.....	1,300 00
“ Steam and electric plant expense	5,013 12	“ Clerks.....	2,101 50
“ Furnishing expense.....	28 75	“ Beneficiaries	2,557 50
“ Numismatic collection.....	398 96		\$6,659 00
“ Interest and discount.....	11,426 48		
“ Newspapers.....	266 28	“ Fines for detention of books...	\$686 15
“ Worn out books, condemned...	464 10	“ Extra books issued.....	1,082 20
“ Salaries.....	9,619 50	“ Extra duplicates issued.....	539 50
		“ Books presented.....	2,137 99
“ Stock account (net gain this		“ Rent.....	40,000 00
year).....	16,416 48		44,445 84
Total.....	\$51,104 84	Total.....	\$51,104 84

Respectfully submitted,
HENRY C. SCOTT,
Treasurer.

APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1896. — *Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM.
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1896.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1896.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1896.
- F. STATISTICS, 1877-1896.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1896.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but-awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accessions-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppbs.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S.— Bureau of American Republics.....	3	....
“ “ “ Education.....	7	....
“ Census Office	1	....
“ Civil Service Commission	1	....
“ Department of the Interior	8	38
“ “ “ Labor.....	2	....
“ “ “ State.....	9	....
“ Fish Commission.....	10	....
“ Geological Survey..... <i>19 atlas folios</i> .....		....
“ Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	....
“ Life Saving Service.....	3	....
“ Military Academy.....		1
“ Naval Academy.....	1	....
“ Patent Office.....	1	....
“ Smithsonian Institution.....	3	....
“ Superintendent of Documents.....	148	....
“ Treasury Department.....	1	....
“ War “	9	....
American Forestry Association.....		
“ Institute of Mining Engineers.....	1	....
“ Laryngological Association.....	1	....
“ Society of Civil Engineers.....	1	....
Association of Engineering Societies.. ..	3	....
Indian Rights Association	1	....
National Democratic Committee.....	1	....
“ Electric Light Association.....	1	....
Sons of the American Revolution.....	2	....
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity.....	1	....
ALABAMA.		
Montgomery. State Geological Survey.....	2	....
CALIFORNIA.		
Berkeley. University of California.....		1
Mt. Hamilton. Lick Observatory.....	1	....

	Vols.	Ppns.
<i>Palo Alto.</i> Leland Stanford Junior University.....	1	1
<i>Sacramento.</i> State Library.....	1	1
<i>San Francisco.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	2
" Mechanics' Institute.....		2
" Mercantile Library.....		1
COLORADO.		
<i>Boulder.</i> University of Colorado.....		1
<i>Denver.</i> Public Library.....		1
" State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	
CONNECTICUT.		
<i>Hartford.</i> Greene, Jacob L.....	1	
" Hartford Theological Seminary.....	1	1
" State Board of Education.....	1	
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	10	
" Trinity College.....		1
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University.....		1
<i>New Haven.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
" Yale University.....	4	
<i>Norwich.</i> Otis Library.....		1
<i>Willimantic.</i> Fitts, George H.....	1	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
<i>Washington.</i> Howard University.....		1
FLORIDA.		
<i>Winter Park.</i> Rollins College.....		2
ILLINOIS.		
<i>Belleville.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Champaign.</i> University of Illinois.....		1
<i>Chicago</i> Armour Institute of Technology.....		1
" Board of Trade.....	1	
" Chicago College of Pharmacy.....		1
" " Theological Seminary.....		1
" McCormick, Cyrus H.....	1	
" Public Library.....		1
" University of Chicago.....	1	
<i>Evanston.</i> Northwestern University.....		1
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....		1
INDIAN TERRITORY.		
<i>Bacone.</i> Indian University.....		1

	Vols	Pphs.
INDIANA.		
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College.....	.....	1
<i>Greencastle.</i> De Pauw University.....	.....	1
<i>Indianapolis.</i> State Bureau of Statistics of Labor	8 .....	.....
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	.....	1
IOWA.		
<i>Council Bluffs.</i> Free Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Des Moines.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1
“ State Board of R. R. Commissioners.....	1 .....	.....
“ “ Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1 .....	.....
<i>Iowa City.</i> State University.....	.....	1
<i>Sioux City.</i> Public Library.....	1 .....	.....
KANSAS.		
<i>Topeka.</i> State Bureau of Labor and Industry.... ..	2 .....	.....
KENTUCKY.		
<i>Berea.</i> Berea College.....	.....	1
<i>Louisville.</i> Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.....	.....	1
LOUISIANA.		
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University.....	.....	1
MAINE.		
<i>Augusta.</i> State Bureau of Ind. & Labor Statistics.....	3 .....	.....
<i>Bangor.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Portland.</i> Public Library.....	1 .....	.....
<i>Waterville.</i> Colby University.....	.....	1
MARYLAND.		
<i>Annapolis.</i> State Bureau of Industrial Statistics.....	1 .....	.....
<i>Baltimore.</i> Enoch Pratt Free Library.....	.....	1
“ Johns Hopkins University.....	2 .....	.....
“ Keidel, George C.....	1 .....	.....
“ Peabody Institute.....	1	1
<i>McDonough.</i> McDonough School.....	.....	1
MASSACHUSETTS.		
<i>Amherst.</i> Amherst College.....	.....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Amherst.</i> State Agricultural College.....	1	....
<i>Boston.</i> American Congregational Association.....	....	1
" Board of Overseers of the Poor.....	1	....
" Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
" Cooke, J. P.....	1	....
" Crocker, U. H.....	1	....
" Farrand, Max.....	1	....
" Green, Dr. Samuel A.....	1	....
" Macullar, Parker & Co.....	1	....
" Mass. Institute of Technology.....	1	1
" Merchants' Association	2	....
" <i>New Church Review</i>	1	....
" Public Library.....	1	1
" State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
" " Bureau of Statistics of Labor.....	2	....
" " Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
<i>Bridgewater.</i> State Normal School.....	....	1
<i>Cambridge.</i> Harvard University	6	....
" Parvin, Theophilus	1	....
" Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Chelsea.</i> Fitz Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Clinton.</i> Bigelow Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Concord.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	2
<i>Danvers.</i> Peabody Institute.....	....	1
<i>Everett</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Fall River.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Lancaster.</i> Town Library.....	1	1
<i>Lawrence.</i> Free Public Library .....	....	1
<i>Leominster.</i> Town Library.....	....	1
<i>Malden.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Melrose.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Natick.</i> Morse Institute.....	....	1
<i>New Bedford.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Newton</i> Free Library.....	1	1
<i>Northampton.</i> Forbes Library.....	....	1
" Public Library.....	....	1
" Smith College.....	....	2
<i>Peabody.</i> Peabody Institute.....	....	1
<i>Quincy.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Salem.</i> Public Library.....	3	1
<i>Southbridge.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Springfield.</i> City Library.....	1	1
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Watertown.</i> Free Public Library .....	....	1
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College.....	....	1
<i>Weymouth.</i> Tuft's Library.....	....	1
<i>Woburn.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Worcester.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	2
" State Normal School.....	....	1
MICHIGAN.		
<i>Detroit.</i> Public Library.....	....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Health.....	1	....
“ “ Bureau of Labor and Ind. Statistics.....	4	....
“ “ Library.....	2	....
MINNESOTA.		
<i>Minneapolis.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College.....	....	1
<i>St. Paul.</i> Bidleman, Mrs. J. H.....	2	...
“ Public Library.....	...	1
“ State Bureau of Labor.....	1	....
MISSOURI.		
<i>Columbia.</i> University of Missouri.....	1	1
<i>Jefferson City.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	3	....
“ “ Geological Survey..... 3 atlas folios	1	....
“ “ Insurance Department.....	1	....
“ “ R. R. Commission.....	1	....
<i>Lexington.</i> Wilson, George, Jr.....	1	....
<i>Sedalia.</i> Sampson, F. A.....	1	....
<i>St. Louis.</i> Adams, B. S.....	6	....
“ Boyce, Joseph.....	1	....
“ Broadhead, Hon. J. A.....	1	....
“ Butler, W. M.....	1	....
“ City Park Commissioner.....	1	....
“ “ Register.....	1	....
“ Cobb, Hon. S. W.....	3	....
“ Coxhead, George T.....	1	....
“ Curtman, Dr. Charles O.....	1	....
“ Douglas, Walter B.....	1	....
“ Dunn, George T.....	2	....
“ Farrar, Mrs. B. G.....	3	....
“ Fayel, William.....	1	....
“ <i>Globe-Democrat</i>	2	....
“ Gore, Charles J.....	1	....
“ Grant, J. P.....	1	....
“ Hitchcock, Hon. Henry.....	1	....
“ Illsley, C. E.....	1	....
“ Jones, G. W.....	1	....
“ Joy, Hon. Charles F.....	2	....
“ Kephart, H.....	3	....
“ League of American Wheelmen.....	1	....
“ Markham, George D.....	1	....
“ Mayo, William H.....	2	....
“ Mercantile Library.....	3	....
“ Merchants' Exchange.....	1	....
“ Missouri Botanical Garden.....	2	....
“ “ Pharmaceutical Association.....	1	....
“ Moore, Robert.....	2	....

		Vols.	Pphs.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	New England Society of St. Louis.....	1	....
"	Parsons, Charles.....	1	....
"	<i>Post-Dispatch</i>	4	....
"	Provident Association.....	....	1
"	Public Free Library.....	....	1
"	<i>Republic</i>	2	....
"	Richter, <i>Mrs. Fernande</i>	1	....
"	Sanger, <i>Prof C. R.</i>	1	....
"	St. Louis University..	....	1
"	Simmons, E. C... ..	2	....
"	Simmons, <i>Miss Edith</i>	5	....
"	Simmons, W. G	1 map	....
"	Simmons, <i>Mrs. W. G</i>	7	....
"	Smith, Thad. L	1	....
"	Stanley, Henry.....	6	....
"	Strong, Henry R.....	1	....
"	Tracy, John H.....	1	....
"	Tribbe, W. L.....	1	....
"	Treat, <i>Mrs. Samuel</i>	3	....
"	Trelease, <i>Prof. William</i>	2	....
"	Walbridge, <i>Hon. C. P.</i>	1	....
"	Washington University.....	1	....
"	Waterhouse, <i>Prof. S.</i>	1	....
"	Winslow, Arthur.....	9	....
<i>Warrensburg.</i>	State Normal School.....	1	....

NEBRASKA.

<i>Ft. Omaha.</i>	Wherry, Col. W. M.....	1
-------------------	------------------------	---	------

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

<i>Exeter.</i>	Phillips Exeter Academy.....	....	1
<i>Manchester.</i>	City Library.....	....	1

NEW JERSEY.

<i>Clifton.</i>	Furman, A. A.....	1	....
<i>Jersey City.</i>	Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Newark.</i>	Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	Theological Seminary.....	....	1
<i>Paterson.</i>	Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Princeton.</i>	Theological Seminary.....	....	2
<i>Trenton.</i>	State Bureau of Statistics of Labor, etc.....	13	....
"	" Commissioner of Banking and Insurance.....	2	....
"	" Library.....	1	....

NEW YORK.

<i>Albany.</i>	State Bureau of Statistics of Labor.....	3	....
"	" Museum of Natural History.....	1	....

		Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Albany.</i>	University of the State of N. Y.....	3	....
<i>Brooklyn.</i>	Brooklyn Library.....	....	1
"	Polytechnic Institute.....	....	1
"	Pratt Institute.....	....	1
<i>Buffalo.</i>	Buffalo Historical Society.....	....	1
"	" Library.....	1	1
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	2	....
"	Taylor, T.....	1	....
<i>Clinton.</i>	Hamilton College.....	....	1
<i>Geneva.</i>	Hobart College.....	....	1
<i>Gloversville.</i>	Free Library.....	....	1
<i>Ithaca.</i>	Cornell University.....	3	....
"	" " Library.....	1	....
<i>New York.</i>	Apprentices' Library.....	1	....
"	Benton, J.....	1	....
"	College of the City of New York.....	....	2
"	Columbia University.....	3	....
"	" " Library.....	1	....
"	Cooper Union.....	....	1
"	Davies, Thomas A.....	1	....
"	Egleston, Dr. Thomas.....	1	....
"	Hebrew Technical Institute.....	....	1
"	Maimonides Free Library.....	....	1
"	Mercantile Library.....	....	1
"	New York Free Circulating Library.....	....	1
"	" Homœopathic Medical College.....	....	1
"	" Inst. for Instruction for Deaf and Dum b... ..	....	1
"	Post-graduate Hospital.....	....	1
"	Stechert, G. E.....	2	....
"	Teachers' College.....	....	1
"	Webb, A. R.....	2	....
"	Whitehouse, F.....	1	....
"	Young Men's Christian Association.....	....	1
<i>Rochester.</i>	Reynolds Library.....	....	1
"	Theological Seminary.....	....	1
<i>Syracuse.</i>	Central Library.....	....	1

NORTH CAROLINA.

<i>Raleigh.</i>	State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	4
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	------

NORTH DAKOTA.

<i>Bismarck.</i>	State Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor.....	3
------------------	--	---	------

OHIO.

<i>Akron.</i>	Buchtel College.....	....	1
<i>Cincinnati.</i>	Chamber of Commerce.. ..	1	....
"	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Cleveland.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1

	Volm.	1'phm.
Columbus. Public School Library.....		1
“ State Superintendent of Insurance.....	1	....
Dayton. Public Library and Museum..		1
Hiram. Hiram College.....		1
Oberlin. Oberlin College Library.....	1	....

PENNSYLVANIA.

Easton. Lafayette College.....		1
Harrisburg. State Bureau of Industrial Statistics.....	1	....
Philadelphia. Apprentices' Library Co.....		1
“ City Library.....		1
“ Drexel Institute.....		19
“ Friends' Free Library.....		1
“ James, Prof E. J.....	3	....
“ Mercantile Library.....	1	1
“ Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.....		2
“ University of Pennsylvania.....	2	....
Scranton. Public Library.....		1
State College P. O. Pennsylvania State College.....	1	....

RHODE ISLAND.

Newport. Redwood Library and Athenæum.....		1
Providence. Leffingwell, A.....	1	....
“ Providence Athenæum.....		2
“ Public Library.....		1
“ State Board of Education.....	1	....
“ “ Bureau of Industrial Statistics.....	4	....

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Pierre. State Commissioner of Labor Statistics.....	1	....
Vermillion. University of South Dakota.....		1

TENNESSEE.

Nashville. Fiske University.....		1
“ State Bureau of Labor, etc.....	2	....

TEXAS.

Austin. State Commissioner of Agriculture, etc..	4	...
---	---	-----

VERMONT.

Burlington. Fletcher Free Library.....		1
“ University of Vermont.....		1

	Vols.	Ppbs.
WASHINGTON.		
<i>Seattle.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
WISCONSIN.		
<i>Beloit.</i> Beloit College.....	....	1
<i>Eau Claire.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Madison.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	....
" " Historical Society.....	1	....
<i>Milwaukee.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Ripon.</i> Ripon College.....	....	1
<i>Whitewater.</i> State Normal School.....	....	1
WYOMING.		
<i>Laramie.</i> Wyoming Experiment Station.....	1	....

FOREIGN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppbs.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.		
<i>Buenos Ayres.</i> Director General de Correos y Telegrafos.....	2	....
AUSTRALIA.		
<i>Sydney.</i> N. S. W. Gov't Board of International Exchanges...	1	....
<i>Victoria.</i> Public Library.....	1	....
AUSTRIA.		
<i>Vienna.</i> K. K. Hofbibliothek.....	....	1
CANADA.		
<i>Montreal.</i> McGill College and University.....	....	1
<i>Toronto.</i> Royal Society of Canada.....	1	....
FRANCE.		
<i>Paris.</i> Aron, J.....	1	....

	Vols.	Ppns.
GERMANY.		
<i>Kiel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek	1	1
GREAT BRITAIN.		
— Commissioner of Patents	93	.....
ENGLAND.		
<i>Battersea.</i> Public Libraries	1	1
<i>Birmingham.</i> Free Libraries	1	2
<i>Bromley.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Cambridge.</i> University Library	1	1
<i>Leeds.</i> Public Free Library	1	1
<i>Liverpool.</i> Public Libraries	1	1
<i>London.</i> Wise, W Lloyd	1	.....
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</i> Public Libraries	1	1
<i>Norwich.</i> Free Library	1	1
<i>Oxford.</i> Bodleian Library	1	1
<i>Rockdale.</i> Free Public Library	1	1
<i>Wolverhampton.</i> Free Library	1	1
SCOTLAND.		
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution Free Library	1	1
“ Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library	1	1
INDIA.		
<i>Jeypore.</i> H. H. the Maharaja	6	.....
ITALY.		
<i>Milan.</i> Fumagalli, Giuseppe	1	.....
JAPAN.		
<i>Tokyo.</i> Tokyo Library	2	2
SWEDEN.		
<i>Stockholm.</i> Kongliga Bibliothek	1	.....
SWITZERLAND.		
<i>Basel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek	1	1
<i>Geneva.</i> Bibliothèque Publique	1	1
<i>Zurich.</i> Stadtbibliothek	1	1
— — — — —		
Unknown donors	11	.....

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

NEWSPAPERS.

American.

Atlanta Constitution.	6d.
Baltimore American.	7d.
" Sun.	6d.
Boston Advertiser.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
Chicago Record.	6d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" Times.	7d.
Cincinnati Commercial Herald-Tribune	7d.
Cleveland Leader.	7d.
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7d.
Detroit Free Press.	7d.
Galveston Daily News.	7d.
Indianapolis Indiana State Journal.	7d.
Kansas City Journal,	7d.
Louisville Courier Journal.	7d.
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7d.
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7d.
* Minneapolis Progress.	wk.
Nashville American.	7d.
New Orleans Picayune.	7d.
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7d.
" Evening Post.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
* " Irish World.	wk.
" Journal of Commerce.	6d.
" Sun.	7d.
" Times.	7d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" World.	7d.

* *Presented.*

Omaha World-Herald.	7d.
Philadelphia Press.	7d.
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7d.
Richmond Dispatch.	7d.
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	wk.
*St. Louis Amerika.	7d.
* " Anzeiger des Westens.	6d.
* " Chronicle.	6d.
" Las Dos Naciones.	wk.
* " Globe-Democrat.	7d. (3 copies — 1 presented).
* " Post-Dispatch.	7d. (3 copies presented).
* " Republic.	7d. (3 copies — 2 presented).
* " Star-Sayings.	7d.
* " Tageblatt.	6d.
* " Tribüne.	6d.
* " Westliche Post.	6d.
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7d.
San Francisco Chronicle.	7d.
" Morning Call.	7d.
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7d.
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	wk.
Washington Post.	7d.

Foreign.

Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7d.
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7d.
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	wk.
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	wk.
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	wk.
London, Daily Telegraph.	6d.
" Financial News.	6d.
" Times.	6d.
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Paris, Charivari.	7d.
" Figaro.	7d.
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7d.

MAGAZINES, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

- *American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. wk.
- American Gardening. New York. mo.
- *Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. wk.

* Presented.

- Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Reader. Cambridge, Mass. *semi-mo.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S. — Sup't of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents.
Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leip-
zig. *semi-an.*

EDUCATION.

- *Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va. *q.*
*Alumni Princetonian. Princeton. *wk.*
Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa. *mo.*
Child Study Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Columbia College. University Bulletin. New York. *bi-mo.*
Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
*Hochschul-Nachrichten. Munich. *mo.*
*Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
Princeton Tiger. Princeton. *semi-mo.*
*St. Louis High School News. *mo.*
*School and Home. St. Louis. *semi-mo.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*
*Student Life (Washington University). St. Louis. *mo.*
University Magazine. New York. *mo.*
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

- *Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Chicago. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Paving and Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly (Columbia College.) New York. *q.*

* Presented.

ELECTRICITY.

American Electrician. Chicago. *wk.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World. New ork. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*

FINANCE, ETC.

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Bullionist. London. *wk.*
Business. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
*Dun's Review. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Investor. Los Angeles. *wk.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Register. Philadelphia. *mo.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Boston. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. Munich. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*
St. Louis Criterion. St. Louis. *wk.*

* *Presented.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated American. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS

Harper's Round Table. New York. *wk.*
St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

LADIES' PERIODICALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Godey's Lady's Book. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *wk.*
Housekeeper. Minneapolis. *semi-mo.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

LAW.

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Des Moines Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Florence — Biblioteca Nazionale. Bolletín. *semi-mo.*

* Presented.

- *Harvard University. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass. *q.*
- *Jersey City Public Library. *Library Record. *mo.*
- *Library Co. of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
- *Lowell City Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Newark Public Library. Library News. *bi-mo.*
- *New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *New London Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Quincy (Ill.). Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Paris Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Bulletin. *bi-mo.*
- *Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Portland (Ore.), Library Association. Our Library. *mo.*
- *Salem (Mass.), Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Warren Co. (Ill.), Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

LITERATURE.

- Academy. London. *wk.*
- Arena. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
- Athenæum. London. *wk.*
- Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
- Belgravia. London. *mo.*
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
- Bookman. New York. *mo.*
- Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (15 copies.)
- Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
- Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
- Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
- Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Cosmopolis. London. *mo.*
- Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (5 copies.)
- Critic. New York. *wk.*
- Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
- Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
- Dial. Chicago. *mo.*
- Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
- Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo.*
- Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
- Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
- Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
- Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 copies)

* Presented.

- Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
*Gazette of Literature. (Pentland.) London. *mo.*
Gentleman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (15 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *semi-mo.*
Littell's Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
London Society. London. *mo.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
*Nassau Literary Magazine. Princeton. *mo.*
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
New Review. London. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *semi-mo.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (8 copies.)
Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn. *q.*

* *Presented.*

Short Stories. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Medical Mirror. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinique. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*
*Tennessee State Board of Health. Bulletin. Nashville. *mo.*

METEOROLOGY.

*New York (State) Meteorological Bureau. Report. Ithica, N. Y. *mo.*
*U. S.—Weather Bureau. Map. Washington (St. Louis). *d.*
*—— — Monthly Meteorological Summary. Wash. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*
Music. Chicago. *mo.*
Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*
Theatre. London. *mo.*

* Presented.

PATENTS.

- *Great Britain — Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
- *U. S. — Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note.— The American and British patent specifications are also currently received.

PHILATELY.

- *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

PHILOLOGY.

- American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
- Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

PHARMACY.

- *National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILOSOPHY.

- International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
- Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
- Mind. London. *q.*
- Monist. Chicago. *q.*
- Philosophical Review. Boston. *mo.*
- Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
- Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
- Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*
- Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

- Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
- American Magazine of Civics. New York. *mo.*
- American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
- *Altruist. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Charities Review. New York. *mo.*
- Economic Journal. London. *q.*
- Economic Review. London. *q.*
- Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*

* Presented.

- *Herald of Peace. London. *mo.*
- Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.
Baltimore. *mo.*
- Journal des Economistes. Paris. *mo.*
- Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
- *New Earth. New York. *mo.*
- Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
- Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
- *U. S.—Dept. of Labor. Bulletin. Washington. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

- American Engineer, Car Builder, and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
- Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
- Railway News. London. *wk.*

RELIGION.

- American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
- *Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *semi-mo.*
- Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
- *Christian Register. Boston. *wk.*
- *Christian Science Journal. Boston. *mo.*
- *Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
- *Living Church. Chicago. *wk.*
- *New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
- *New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
- New World. Boston. *q.*
- *Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O. *q.*
- *Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
- *Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

- American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
- American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
- American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
- American Naturalist. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
- Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
- Chemical News. London. *wk.*
- Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
- Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*

* Presented.

Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Knowledge. London. *mo.*
London, Edinburg and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Naturalists' Leisure Hour. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Nature. London. *wk.*
Physical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
Science. New York. *wk.*
Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *semi-mo.*

SPORTS, ETC.

American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
American Wheelman. New York. *wk.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
Chess Monthly. London. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
*Good Roads, and L. A. W. Bulletin. Boston. *wk.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*

STATISTICS.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*—Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Imports and Exports. *mo.*
*—Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

American Gas Light Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Deutsch Leinen-Industrielle. Bielefeld. *wk.*
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*

* Presented.

TRADES.

- Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
 *Ironmonger. London. *wk.*
 Industries and Iron. London. *wk.*
 *St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *Shoe and Leather Gazette. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

ZOÖPHILY.

- *Journal of Zoöphily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY OF PERIODICALS.

	<i>American.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Dailies.....	48	3	3	3	..	..	57
Weeklies.....	76	36	10	6	1	..	129
Fortnightlies....	6	..	1	2	..	1	10
Monthlies.....	118	40	3	6	..	..	167
Semi-Quarterly....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Bi-Monthlies.....	11	..	..	1	..	..	12
Quarterlies.....	40	19	1	..	..	..	60
Semi-Annals.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
	<u>301</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>488</u>

Purchased.....	326
Presented.....	112
	<u>488</u>

* *Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A.....	100.....	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T	100.....	10,000 00
BROOKINGS ROBERT S.....	70.....	7,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50.....	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of).....	50.....	5,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	80.....	8,000 00
CATLIN DANIEL.....	25.....	2,500 00
MORTON ISAAC W.....	15.....	1,500 00
GUY, WM. E.....	12.....	1,200 00
ALLEN, W. R	10.....	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W.....	10.....	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10.....	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10.....	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON.....	10.....	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10.....	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C.....	10	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10.....	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J T	10.....	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH	10.....	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C.....	10.....	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W A	10.....	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10.....	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10.....	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. W... ..	10.....	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J... ..	10.....	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R	10.....	1,000 00
McKITTRICK, HUGH.....	10.....	1,000 00
McLURE CHAS. D.	10.....	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10.....	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A.....	10.....	1,000 00
MORTON, ISAAC W.....	10.....	1,000 00
NICHOLSON PETER.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F. . . .	10.....	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH.....	10.....	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & CO.....	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNKY D. G. Co.	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH A. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
FERGUSON, D. K.....	6.....	600 00
GILKESON, JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.....	6.....	600 00
ST LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO.	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5.....	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON.....	5.....	500 00
CLAFLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCKEE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW F A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGEH, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. B.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O J.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MEYER, C. F. G	5.....	\$500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	5.....	500 00
SHAW HENRY	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN J G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
WHITAKER, EDWARDS.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
HUTCHINSON R. R.....	4.....	400 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY CHAS. H.....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM THEO.	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGLEMAN, GEO. J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON W N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY, CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BALL, DAVID C....	1.....	100 00
BARNHART, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BECKTOLD, WM. B.....	1.....	\$100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLAIR, JAS. L.....	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICH, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & CO., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL., MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
CRAM, GEO. T.....	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUENDET EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	\$100 00
DREY, ADOLF.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DROSTEN, FRED'K W.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT, EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
EUSTON, EDWIN.....	1.....	100 00
EWALD, L. PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUEZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	100 00
GHIO, JOHN B.....	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW E. J., Jr.....	1.....	100 00
GRATZ, BENJ.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B.....	1.....	100 00
GREEN, HAROLD R.....	1.....	100 00
GREYHER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAGER, ANNA M.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HODGMAN, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOUGH, MISS E. R.....	1.....	100 00
HOW, JAMES F.....	1.....	100 00
HOWARD, THOS.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
HUBBARD, HENRY F.....	1.....	\$100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELIOT C	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, LORRAINE F.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON, F N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMANN, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.	1.....	100 00
KNOX, C. F..	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOS. H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN, HENRY D ...	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL	1.....	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN, PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEIGHTON, GEO. B.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, ADELE.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, EVA S.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, GENEVIEVE....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW S	1.....	100 00
LINLEY, EZRA H.	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
MCPHEETERS THOS. S.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M	1.....	100 00
MERSMAN, OTTO L.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
MEYSENBURG, T. A.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT... ..	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NICHOLLS, CHAS. C.....	1.....	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MUGGERY, BYRON.....	1.....	\$100 00
OLIVER, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, G. W.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
PILCHER, JNO. E.....	1.....	100 00
PITZMAN, JULIUS.....	1.....	100 00
POTTER, MINNIE.....	1.....	100 00
REBATOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	100 00
RICHARDS, WM. K.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAWYER, F. O.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN, GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMILEY, CHAS. D.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, IRWIN L.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, JAS. E.....	1.....	100 00
SOMERVILLE, WM.....	1.....	100 00
SPINNING, JNO. H.....	1.....	100 00
STANLEY HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
STICKNEY, WM. A.....	1.....	100 00
STOCKTON, MRS. ROBT. K.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, MRS. SADIE K.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TENBROCK, GERRIT H.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	\$100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHAS. H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
WOODWARD, W. H	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W	1.....	100 00
	<hr/> 1,307	<hr/> \$130,700 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker, Edward D.
Dent, Josiah
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.

Madill, George A.
Marsh, Rev. Dwight W.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allan, David
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robt. S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada, Frank X.
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Belmes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Charles
Belcher, Geo. W.
Belen, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Benton, Wm. H.

Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.

Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emille A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.

D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Menil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, M. D.
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Eagle, Robert
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erfort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Fred. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred

Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Franey, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey.
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Greeley, Carlos S.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Phillip E.
Greene, Laura A.

Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hankenamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel N.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.

Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison, Samuel T.
Janes, Catharine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, John C.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Anne E.
Ketchum, Ewing C.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Dr. Jas. M.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. H.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.

Lockwood, Richard B.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonerzan, T. A.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, Jas. D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Luliman, Miss Loretta
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.

Meysenberg, Mrs. Delia C
Meysenberg, Edw. A.
Meysenberg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltzenberger, Anthony, Jr
Miltzenberger, Mansfield B
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Myers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie B.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, Jas. J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Jas. L.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.

Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Plant, Frederick S.
Plant, Geo. J.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pratte, Bernard A.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Funo

Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Augt. J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emille E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.

Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Tillay, Mrs. F. W.
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.

Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. A.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wrape, Henry.
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James.
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

1877-1896.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a "Table of Results," giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library's growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1877 to 1896, but in an expanded form: —

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR.	Honorary Members.	Perpetual Members.	Life Members.	Proprietors.	Clerks.	Benefic- aries.	Total Members.
1877.....	18	.....	669	469	991	1,089	3,186
1878.....	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	3,195
1879.....	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	3,222
1880.....	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	3,373
1881.....	20	.....	684	446	1,081	793	2,974
1882.....	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	3,024
1883.....	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	3,166
1884.....	19	.....	677	484	925	784	2,789
1885.....	20	.....	676	428	967	882	2,971
1886.....	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	2,751
1887.....	19	1,064	762	344	806	781	3,516
1888.....	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	3,514
1889.....	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	3,818
1890.....	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	3,609
1891.....	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851
1892.....	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	3,836
1893.....	16	1,288	597	256	897	756	3,810
1894.....	16	1,291	593	217	820	723	3,660
1895.....	16	1,302	592	202	794	737	3,643
1896.....	16	1,307	593	182	750	695	3,543

n. r. — No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR.	Volumes in Main Library.	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift.	Total Accessions.	Lost or Condemned.	Periodicals on File.
1877.....	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	.....	n. r.
1878.....	50,916	1,211	649	1,860	99	"
1879.....	53,283	2,119	360	2,479	112	"
1880.....	55,690	2,325	202	2,527	120	"
1881.....	55,938	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	"
1882.....	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	"
1883.....	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,873	240	"
1884.....	62,264	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885.....	64,152	"	"	1,950	62	"
1886.....	66,613	"	"	n. r.	n. r.	"
1887.....	68,732	1,583	584	2,167	48	280
1888.....	70,896	1,819	383	2,202	38	339
1889.....	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890.....	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891.....	78,300	2,508	896	3,404	783	395
1892.....	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893.....	85,866	2,367	816	3,188	388	428
1894.....	89,686	3,858	833	4,191	371	422
1895.....	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	598	442
1896.....	96,190	3,568	633	4,201	515	438

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR.	Attendance.	Books Issued for Home Use.	Total Circulation.	Percentage of Fiction.	
				Home Use.	Total Use.
1877.....	n. r.	n. r.	107,812	n. r.	53.9
1878.....	"	"	111,039	"	51.8
1879.....	"	"	119,997	"	46.7
1880.....	"	"	133,148	"	44.75
1881.....	"	"	143,722	"	47.12
1882.....	"	"	157,752	"	43.10
1883.....	"	"	164,071	"	41.29
1884.....	"	"	168,774	"	41.95
1885.....	"	"	172,247	"	42.18
1886.....	"	"	171,960	"	40.80
1887.....	"	"	151,911	"	42.8
1888.....	"	"	154,937	"	48.9
1889.....	"	"	149,194	"	47.4
1890.....	"	102,951	.....	70.2	.....
1891.....	159,787	106,979	.....	72.5	.....
1892.....	180,666	109,660	.....	72.5	.....
1893.....	169,992	99,274	.....	77.1	.....
1894.....	194,327	98,303	.....	75.2	.....
1895.....	189,352	94,135	.....	75.7	.....
1896.....	188,230	93,570	.....	76.9	.....

* Closed one month for moving.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Member- ships.	Fines, Extras, etc.*	Total from Members.	Cash Dona- tions and Bequests.
1877.....	\$9,878.00	\$448.05	\$10,326.05	\$.....
1878.....	9,006 25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879.....	9,286.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880.....	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881.....	9,192 25	1,118.65	10,310 90	.....
1882.....	9,208.75	1,209.75	10,418.50	.....
1883.....	9,158 00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884.....	8,682 50	1,102 27	9,784.77	.....
1885.....	8,494 50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886.....	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887.....	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	2,000.00
1888.....	11,656.00	800.80	12,456 80	.....
1889.....	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890.....	9,288 50	1,230 64	10,469.14	250.00
1891.....	8,630 00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892.....	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893.....	15,898.00	1,112 66	17,010 66	1,550 00
1894.....	7,193 00	2,430.25	9,623 25	1,800.00
1895.....	8,073 50	2,387.45	10,460 95	.....
1896.....	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....

* Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS (Continued.)

YEAR.	From Rents	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount.	From Other Sources.	Total Receipts.*
1877.....	\$16,261.09	\$13,765.15	\$297.61	\$40,649.90
1878.....	17,259 56	37,000.00	108 15	64,386 51
1879.....	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880.....	15,473 11	4,256.25	100 92	30,969 83
1881.....	14,346 90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147 80
1882.....	15,171.93	3,184.00	268.20	29,037 72
1883.....	13,580 11	2,700.00	109 60	26,730.46
1884.....	16,092.58	270.00	34 00	26,111.85
1885.....	14,810.92	.....	26 10	24,444.82
1886.....	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527 87
1887.....	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100 85
1888.....	16,666 65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889.....	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890.....	40,000 00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891.....	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892.....	40,000.00	57,500 00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893.....	40,000 00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,882.46
1894.....	40 000 00	52,500 00	1,058.00	104,981 25
1895.....	40,000 00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,705.93
1896.....	40,000 00	13,000.00	1,668 79	63,742.39

* Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's staff.)	**Books.	Periodicals (including News-papers).	Binding (including British Patents.)	† Miscel-laneous Library Expense.
1877	*\$9,715.20	\$5,814.50	\$2,251.09	\$2,652.80	\$3,865.25
1878	8,052.82	1,702.41	1,757.47	1,109.23	2,820.99
1879	8,024.15	4,030.32	1,190.73	1,561.88	2,806.54
1880	8,105.80	4,834.17	1,280.88	1,067.97	3,199.43
1881	7,859.65	3,064.72	1,566.88	1,205.58	3,175.27
1882	7,958.95	3,518.99	3,210.07	1,003.47	3,271.94
1883	8,269.80	2,277.44	2,237.73	1,263.46	3,370.91
1884	8,355.00	2,845.10	2,016.40	1,203.80	3,393.17
1885	8,030.00	2,224.51	1,698.36	949.99	3,611.94
1886	8,010.00	3,045.25	1,365.65	1,075.95	3,117.81
1887	7,655.00	2,760.60	1,861.42	882.78	3,523.88
1888	8,180.00	2,740.91	2,284.95	1,170.65	4,311.96
1889	7,694.55	1,862.79	1,681.81	1,055.45	2,712.40
1890	8,303.65	2,641.54	1,960.54	1,506.27	3,631.78
1891	8,688.75	3,253.61	1,892.92	1,205.58	3,829.52
1892	9,335.30	3,809.43	1,591.42	1,299.06	3,207.26
1893	10,924.20	3,189.53	1,736.49	1,494.56	3,076.96
1894	9,881.99	4,128.10	1,695.29	1,492.65	3,554.56
1895	9,768.34	4,141.09	1,749.60	1,646.62	3,454.59
1896	9,619.50	5,070.96	1,731.22	2,371.24	3,855.14

* Not including Actuary, Cataloguer, and Janitor, for these two years.

** From 1894 includes cost of duplicate collection.

† Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES — (Continued.)

YEAR.	New Building.	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights, etc.	Bonds and Bills Pay-able, Interest, Dis-count, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense.	Total Expend-itures.†
1877	\$.....	\$7,851.21	\$6,279.89	\$2,944.60	\$41,374.54
1878 .....	.....	3,511.44	44,164.55	25.00	63,144.91
1879 .....	.....	4,358.69	6,327.70	14.00	28,314.01
1880 .....	.....	3,597.57	9,405.00	31.00	31,521.79
1881 .....	.....	3,945.97	7,154.15	21.00	27,993.22
1882 .....	.....	3,893.72	5,881.45	488.58	29,227.17
1883 .....	.....	2,888.64	6,221.79	15.00	26,544.77
1884 .....	.....	2,985.12	5,467.70	20.00	26,286.29
1885 .....	.....	3,571.01	2,987.03	1,361.83	24,434.67
1886 .....	.....	1,985.26	2,771.44	1,164.38	22,535.74
1887	182,664.82	*6,272.01	20,126.39	.....	225,746.85
1888	171,593.27	*6,750.06	.....	.....	197,031.80
1889	27,936.39	*12,870.05	35,477.46	.....	91,290.90
1890	653.44	12,348.09	46,921.33	.....	77,971.64
1891 .....	.....	11,585.85	68,764.61	.....	99,220.84
1892 .....	.....	13,321.11	76,653.57	.....	109,217.15
1892 .....	.....	15,436.89	77,339.61	.....	113,198.24
1894 .....	.....	12,940.27	71,524.79	.....	105,217.65
1895 .....	.....	8,135.00	312,142.72	.....	341,037.96
1896 .....	.....	8,095.42	24,926.48	.....	55,669.96

* Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.

† Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY.

YEAR.	Valuation of Property.*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation.	Net Gain. (Loss in Dollars.)
1877.....	\$330,581.06	\$45,465.66	\$285,115 40	\$2,110.97
1878.....	315,247.60	41,865.66	273,881.94	11,233.46
1879.....	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880.....	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881.....	335,718.55	38,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882.....	339,903 43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828 89
1883.....	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809 89
1884.....	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885.....	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886.....	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887.....	547,726 16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888.....	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889.....	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890.....	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891.....	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892.....	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893.....	778,202 83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.81
1894.....	787,342.09	262,721 91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895.....	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896.....	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48

* No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

FOUNDED IN 1846.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a PROPRIETOR, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of FIVE DOLLARS, and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS.

Any person similarly engaged, as a CLERK, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of TWO DOLLARS, and an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS.

All other persons may become BENEFICIARIES, by paying FIVE DOLLARS, annually, in advance, or \$2.50 for six months.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP (*active*), FIFTY DOLLARS.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP (*active*), ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 97,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING-ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 400 of the principal newspapers and magazines, domestic and foreign. The library and reading-room are open from 9 A. M. to 7 P. M.

52d

ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LOUIS

Don.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1897.

is re
mignz
open fro

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.
1897.

St. Louis:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1898.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

FOUNDED IN 1846.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a PROPRIETOR, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of FIVE DOLLARS, and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS.

Any person similarly engaged, as a CLERK, may become an *active member* by paying an initiation fee of TWO DOLLARS, and an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS.

All other persons may become BENEFICIARIES, by paying FIVE DOLLARS, annually, in advance, or \$2.50 for six months.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP (*active*), FIFTY DOLLARS.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP (*active*), ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 97,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING-ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 400 of the principal newspapers and magazines, domestic and foreign. The library and reading-room are open from 9 A. M. to 7 P. M.

52d

ANNUAL REPORT

ST. LOUIS

from
MERCANTILE:-LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1897.



FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.
1897.

St. Louis:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION,
BY NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1898.

BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
Mercantile Library Association
1898.

PRESIDENT.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.*

VICE-PRESIDENT.

HENRY STANLEY.*

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

CORRESPONDING.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.*

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.*

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

DAVID C. BALL.*

LEWIS D. DOZIER.*

ROBT. MCK. JONES.

GEO. D. MARKHAM

ISAAC W. MORTON.**

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

* Elected January 18th, 1898, to serve two years.

** " " " " " " one year.

COMMITTEES FOR 1898.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ROBT. MCK. JONES.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

DAVID C. BALL.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

J. B. S. LEMOINE.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION.

1846-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. V. L. MCCLEILLAND.
1859-60	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. S. LEMOINE.
1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES SPECK.*
1874 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	SAMUEL M. TODD.
1876-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. TUTT.*
1882-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1896-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	ISAAC W. MORTON.
1898-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	HORATIO N. DAVIS.

* Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

CHARLES D. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	Assistant Librarian.
MISS EDITH SIMMONS	-	-	-	Cataloguer.
MISS MAY SIMONDS	-	-	-	Reference Dep't.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE	-	-	-	Assistant, Issue Dep't.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER	-	-	-	" Reading Room.
WM. L. IGOE	-	-	-	" Issue Dep't.
WM. L. ARPE	-	-	-	" " "
CLARENCE C. MILLER	-	-	-	" " "
EDWARD WALLACE	-	-	-	Janitor.
DANIEL NEELY	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.

J. W. CHALCRAFT - - - - - - **Chief Engineer.**
C. CAVENDER - - - - - - - **Assistant Engineer.**



FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
JANUARY 11, 1898.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
ST. LOUIS, January 11, 1898. }**

The fifty-second annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading-Room at 8:00 p. m., by the President, Mr. I. W. Morton, who called Mr. Archer W. Douglas to the chair.

Messrs. W. G. Simmons and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted: —

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1897.

H. N. DAVIS,
Chairman.

Mr. I. W. Morton, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, read his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1897. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. A. C. Carr offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:—

Resolved, That the Association hereby expresses its grateful appreciation of the able conduct of its affairs by the President and Board of Direction, and that a vote of thanks be tendered these gentlemen for the improved condition of the Library and of our finances.

On motion of Mr. Alfred Carr, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

ARCHER W. DOUGLAS,
Chairman.

W. G. SIMMONS,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 11th, 1898.

To the Members of the Mercantile Library Association:

In compliance with the instructions outlined in our Constitution, the Board of Direction takes pleasure in submitting to the members of the Association its annual report for the year 1897.

The receipts of the year were as follows: —

Cash Balance on hand January 2, 1897.....	\$8,180 69
From Memberships.....	5,865 50
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources.....	3,865 53
“ From sale of organ.....	250 00
“ Rent.....	40,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$58,161 72

The expenditures were: —

For Discount and Interest on Mortgage.....	\$11,339 01
“ Payment on Bond.....	10,000 00
“ Library Expense and for Books and Periodicals.....	22,741 96
“ Building, Furniture and Electric Light Plant.....	11,063 50
	<hr/>
	\$55,144 47
Cash on hand January 2, 1898	3,017 25
	<hr/>
	\$58,161 72

During the year a renewal of the lease with our present tenants has been effected for a period of years, which was conditional on our making various alterations and repairs.

Most of these conditions have been complied with, which will explain the increase in building expense over 1896, and also the item of electric wiring in the Treasurer's report. Notwithstanding the unexpected expense incurred in this direction, and the fact that the sum disbursed for books and binding was the largest in twenty years, we have been able to pay \$10,000.00 of our mortgage indebtedness, as predicted in our last annual report, and to start the present year with a cash balance on hand of \$3,017.25.

We have had built twelve double book cases, in which can be stored 20,000 volumes. We have re-upholstered the furniture in the reading room and offices, and in several other ways made improvements which, taken in connection with those previously referred to, justifies us in stating that the physical condition of the library and building is better than for many years past.

The introduction of the "three books" rule the middle of the year has resulted in a most gratifying increase of the circulation of books other than fiction.

The percentage of the different classes of books issued had been nearly uniform for years, but the contrast in this respect between the last half of 1896 and 1897 is shown by the following figures, which tend to strengthen our belief and hope that the function of our Library will be more and more in the line of furnishing the resources for higher education.

	PERCENTAGE ISSUED.	
	1896.	1897.
General Works.....	3.64	5.93
Philosophy and Religion.....	1.20	2.05
Biography.....	2.29	3.70
History, Geography and Travels.....	4.86	6.92
Sociology.....	1.87	1.96
Natural Sciences.....	1.00	1.63
Industrial and Military Arts.....	0.64	1.10

Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	1.11	2.12
Language and Literature	5.85	8.17
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Non-Fiction	21.96	33.58
English Fiction	78.04	66.42
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	100.00	100.00

We regret to report the loss by death during the year of one honorary member, Dwight W. Marsh, and eight life members:—

M. D. Dodd, Fred B. Ewing, Jno. C. Kennett, Dr. Jas. M. Leete, Jas. L. Patterson, Geo. J. Plant, B. A. Pratte, Mrs. F. W. Tillay.

The interest of the Library force in their earnest endeavor to do their full duty in their respective positions, continues unabated, and great credit is due to them for their earnest and very intelligent and efficient service.

I. W. MORTON,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

St. Louis, January 11, 1898.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN — I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1897, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the Library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 214 new members, as follows:—

Honorary members.....	1
Life members.....	1
Proprietors.....	5
Clerks.....	65
Beneficiaries.....	143
Total.....	215

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city:—

Honorary members.....	1
Life members.....	8
Proprietors.....	18
Clerks.....	95
Beneficiaries.....	168
Total.....	290

Leaving our membership, December 31st, 1897, as follows:—

Honorary members.....	16
Perpetual members.....	1,307
Life members.....	573
Proprietors.....	169
Clerks.....	720
Beneficiaries.....	670
Total.....	3,455

Showing a net loss for the year of 75 members.

This loss occurred in the first seven months of the year. The tide turned in August and our membership is now increasing.

BOOKS ADDED, 1897.

The following additions have been made to the Library:—

	BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase.....	3,618
“ “ periodicals bound.....	693
“ “ newspapers bound.....	8
“ “ exchange.....	30
“ “ gift.....	961
“ “ vols. not previously entered.....	13
Total accessions, 1897	5,329
Number of volumes reported December 31st, 1896..	96,190
Making	101,519
Deduct books lost and paid for	56
“ “ worn out and condemned.....	182
Leaving in Main Library, December 31st, 1897..	101,281
Collection of duplicate novels.....	439
“ “ “ “ in reserve.....	852
Hitchcock collection (deposited).....	269
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429
Total.....	103,270

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows:—

General works.....	293
Philosophy and Religion.....	196
Biography.....	269
History, Geography, and Travels.....	809
Sociology (including public documents).....	816
Natural Sciences.....	317
Industrial and Military Arts.....	523
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	271
Language and Literature.....	727
English Fiction.....	1,108

5,329 vols.

Besides these bound volumes we have received by gift 402 pamphlets.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows:—

For books.....	\$5,624 36
For periodicals (other than newspapers).....	1,342 20
For newspapers.....	453 31
For British patents (collating and binding).....	379 38
For binding.....	2,006 98
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$9,806 23

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted \$673.80 received from the Duplicate Collection (including volumes lost and paid for), leaving \$4,950.56 spent from the regular income.

DUPLICATE NOVELS.

The record of the collection of Duplicate Novels, from its beginning in January, 1894, is as follows:—

	<i>1894-96.</i>	<i>1897.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Volumes purchased.....	1,095	329	1,424
“ sold, or lost and paid for....	54	44	98
“ worn out.....	10	18	28
“ transferred to main library...	.....	7	7
“ held in reserve.....	554	289	852
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
Leaving in the collection.....	477		439
Receipts from vols. sold	\$ 40 30	\$ 16 10	\$ 56 40
“ “ “ issued.....	1,902 80	657 70	2,560 50
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
Total receipts.....	\$1,943 10	\$673 80	\$2,616 90
Expended for books purchased.....	1,006 37	300 90	1,307 27
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance	\$936 73	372 90	\$1,309 63

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 307½ days in the year, and there were issued for home use 96,166 volumes. The home issue was distributed thus:—

General works.....	4,737 vols.	4.93 per cent.
Philosophy and Religion.....	1,759	1.83
Biography.....	3,252	3.39
History, Geography and Travels.....	5,866	6.10
Sociology.....	1,757	1.83
Natural Sciences	1,401	1.46
Industrial and Military Arts.....	887	.93
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	1,741	1.81
Language and Literature.....	7,187	7.48
Fiction.....	67,579	70.24
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total	96,166 vols.	100.00

The attendance of members and visitors was as follows: —

January.....	15,913
February	16,441
March.....	16,886
April	15,470
May.....	14,486
June	13,913
July.....	13,198
August.....	12,400
September.....	14,641
October.....	15,929
November.....	15,764
December.....	16,234
<hr/>	
Total	181,275

THREE BOOKS RULE.

At the July meeting of the Board of Direction, Article 8 of the By-Laws and Regulations was amended so as to read as follows: —

ARTICLE 8. He [the Librarian] shall deliver to any member applying personally, or to his written order, three volumes, *provided that these*

do not include more than one work of fiction. He may loan to members additional books, such members being required to pay ten cents for each two weeks or fractional part thereof, for each volume; *provided* that duplicate copies of books purchased to meet only a temporary demand shall be issued only as extra books at ten cents a volume for each week, and that such books shall not be subject to renewal.

This article had previously allowed a member to draw only one volume at a time, or three volumes of a set, without extra charge. The rule was modified to encourage serious reading, and to accommodate scholars, who frequently need a number of works at a time for study or comparison. The effect of this innovation upon the character of our issues has been remarkable, as will be seen from the following table: —

	<i>Issued for Home Use.</i>	
	<i>July-Dec.,</i>	<i>July-Dec.,</i>
	<i>1896.</i>	<i>1897.</i>
General works (magazines, etc.).....	1,631 vols.	2,935 vols.
Philosophy and Religion.....	538	1,015
Biography.....	1,027	1,832
History, Geography, Travels.....	1,954	3,422
Sociology	837	966
Natural Sciences.....	450	807
Industrial and Military Arts.....	286	535
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	500	1,049
Language and Literature.....	2,626	4,043
	— — —	— — —
Non-Fiction.....	9,849 vols.	16,604 vols.
English Fiction.....	35,043 “	32,877 “
	— — —	— — —
Total.....	44,892 vols.	49,481 vols.

This result is all the more noteworthy from the fact that the three hot months are included, when the circulation of fiction is normally high, and that of other departments is low.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

With the exception of a few belated works properly belonging with the collection of American historical so-

cieties' publications ordered last year, the purchases of 1897 have been of a miscellaneous nature. Among the more expensive works added were the following:—

- American Antiquarian Society. *Archæologia Americana*, Worcester, etc., 1820-85. 7v.
- American Antiquarian Society. *Proceedings*, 1859-60, 1863-65, 1867-80. Boston, etc., 1859-80. In 7v.
- American Antiquarian Society. *Proceedings*, New series. 1-10. Worcester, 1882-96. 10v.
- Baird, S. F., and others. *History of North American birds*. Bost., 1874-84. 5v.
- Berkeley, George. *Works*; ed. by A. C. Fraser. Oxford, 1871. 4v.
- Booth, C. *Life and character of the people in London*. Lond., 1892-96. 8v.
- Brewer, J. S. *Reign of Henry VIII*. Lond., 1884. 2v.
- Brinkley, F., ed. *Japan*. Boston [1897]. 7pts. issued.
- Century cyclopædia of names*. [2d ed.] N. Y. [1895].
- Dawson, H. B. *Battles of the United States*. N. Y. [1858]. 2v.
- Delaware Historical Society. *Papers*, 1-16. Wilmington, 1879-96. In 5v.
- Essex Institute. *Historical collections*, 1-8. Salem, etc., 1859-68. 8v.
- Farmer, S. *History of Detroit and Michigan*. Detroit, 1889. 2v.
- Fletcher, W. I., and F. O. Poole. *Index to periodical literature, 1892-96*. Bost., 1897. (4 copies.)
- Flügel, J. G. *Universal English-German and German-English dictionary*. Brunswick, 1894. 3v.
- Foote, W. H. *Sketches of Virginia*. Phila., 1850-56. 2v.
- Goupil's Paris Salon of 1897. Paris, 1897.
- Hilprecht, H. V., ed. *Babylonian expedition of the University of Pa.* 1¹, 1². Phila., 1893-96. 2v.
- History of banking in all the leading nations*. N. Y. (*Journal of Commerce*), 1896. 4v.
- Hittell, T. H. *History of California*. San Fran., 1897. 4v.
- Hodgkin, J. *Italy and her invaders*. 5, 6. Oxford, 1895. 2v.
- Hough, R. B. *American woods*. 1-7. Lowville, 1893-97.
- Humphreys, H. N. *History of the art of printing*. Lond., 1867.
- Iowa historical record*, 1-12. Iowa City, 1887-96. 12v. in 4.
- Jamieson, J. *Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language*. Paisley, 1879-87. 5v.
- Jones, T. *History of N. Y. during the revolutionary war*. N. Y., 1879. 2v.
- Jonson, Ben. *Works*; ed. by W. Gifford. Lond., 1875. 9v.
- Keyes, E. W. *History of savings banks*. N. Y., 1876-78. 2v.

- Long Island Historical Society. *Memoirs*, 1-4. Brooklyn, 1867-89. 4v.
- Louisiana. Acts passed at the first session of the first legislature of the Territory of Orleans. New Orleans, 1807.
- Madison, James. *Papers*; ed. by H. D. Gilpin. Washington, 1840. 3v.
- Maine Historical Society. *Collections*, 1-10. Portland, 1881-91. 10v.
- Maine Historical Society. *Collections, Documentary history*. Portland, 1869-89. 4v.
- Maine Historical Society. *Collections, 2d series*, 1-6. Portland, 1890-95. 6v.
- Muther, R. *History of modern painting*. N. Y., 1896. 3v.
- New England magazine, 1-7. Jul. 1831-Dec. 1834. Bost., 1831-34. 7v.
- North Carolina. *State records*; ed. by W. Clark, 11-14. Winston, 1895-96. 4v.
- Palgrave, R. H. I. *Dictionary of political economy*, 1, 2. Lond., 1894-96. 2v.
- Parkman, F. *Works*. Champlain ed. Bost., 1897. 12v. issued.
- Seidlitz, W. von. *Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk*. München, 1885-90. 6v.
- Sloane, W. M. *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte*. N. Y., 1895-97. 4v.
- Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. Lond., 1893-97. 7v.
- Thwaites, R. G., ed. *Jesuit relations and allied documents*. Cleveland, 1896-97. 10v. issued.
- Warner, C. D., and others. *Library of the world's best literature*. N. Y., 1896-97. 26v. issued.
- Westlake, M. H. J. *History of design in painted glass*. Lond., 1881-94. 4v.

GIFTS.

We have received from the St. Louis Spanish Club a sumptuously illustrated work entitled "*México à través de los siglos*" in five folio volumes. This is a history of the social, political, religious, military, artistic, scientific, and literary development of Mexico, from the earliest times to the present.

Mr. Frank Ohear has presented to the library a set of the "*Œuvres complètes de Châteaubriand*" Paris, Pourrat, 1836-40, in 36 volumes, octavo.

To the kindness of Mr. Douglas Brymner, Canadian archivist, we are indebted for a set of the "*Report on Canadian archives, 1883-96*," Ottawa, 1884-97, 14 volumes,

a work of the first importance to students of American history.

Mr. Ernest P. Olshausen has given us his copy of an extremely rare work relating to the early history of the West, written by Dr. F. A. Wislizenus, a former resident of St. Louis, and printed at the office of the *Anzeiger des Westens*, St. Louis, in 1840. The work is entitled "*Ein Ausflug nach den Felsen-Gebirgen im Jahre 1839.*" and contains the narrative of a trading expedition from St. Louis to the Rocky Mountains, with notes on the topography, natural history, and Indian tribes of the west, and an original map of the territory west of the 100th meridian and north of the Arkansas river.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Twelve double book-cases have been erected in the upper tier of the book room, with a capacity of shelving 20,000 volumes. All the unbound periodicals which had accumulated were assorted, a large number were bound, and those of doubtful value were destroyed. Our furniture has been re-upholstered in corduroy, which will be found more durable than leather.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART.

Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

ST. LOUIS, Jan. 11th, 1898.

GENTLEMEN :

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1897, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz. : —

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(23)

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

Dr. "A"—CASH ACCOUNT. Cr.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURES.	
To Balance in Treas., Jan. 2, 1897. \$8,070 93		BILLS PAYABLE.	
" " Contingent Fund...	109 77 \$8,180 69	By Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank.	
		\$10,000 00	
MEMBERSHIPS.		BONDS PAYABLE.	
December 31, 1897.		By Prudential Ins. Co. of America — bond.....	
To Life Memberships.....		10,000 00	
" " Initiation fees.....	\$50 00	INTEREST AND DISCOUNT.	
" " Proprietors.....	155 00	By Prudential Ins. Co. of America — Interest.....	
" " Clerks.....	1,152 50	\$11,250 00	
" " Beneficiaries.....	2,020 50	" Merchants' Laclede Nat'l Bank — Disc't.....	
	2,487 50	89 01 11,339 01	
	5,865 50	BUILDING EXPENSE.	
MISCELLANEOUS.		By Repairs to elevator.....	
To Fines for detention of books...	\$691 75	" " to boilers and furnaces.....	
" " Extra books issued.....	871 45	551 68	
" " Extra duplicates issued.....	657 70	Miscellaneous repairs.....	
" " Books lost and paid for.....	78 40	1,045 84	
" " Old books sold.....	3 50	Water rates.....	
" " Old periodicals sold.....	8 00	427 00	
" " Old newspapers sold.....	16 60	New electric wiring.....	
" " Catalogues sold.....	4 00	Furniture.....	
	2,382 00	2,351 58	
" " Organ sold.....	230 00	1,024 09	
" " Insurance premiums refunded.	12 48	576 50	
" " Steam furnished for heating...	\$1,070 00	STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.	
" " Power furnished.....	451 06	By Fuel.....	
	1,521 05	\$3,039 14	
		Oil.....	
		286 12	
		Incandescent lamps.....	
		95 45	
		Carbon.....	
		288 58	

RENT.	
To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co.....	40,000 00
BILLS PAYABLE.	
To Merchants' Laclede National Bank.....	10,000 00

By Repairs to dynamos.....	54 95
“ “ to engines and pumps .	86 80
“ Miscellaneous repairs.....	496 52
“ Packing and waste.....	102 49
“ Hauling ashes.....	180 00
“ Gas in engine room.....	51 30
“ Miscellaneous supplies.....	443 78
“ Engineer's salaries.....	2,040 00
	<u>7,109 38</u>

LIBRARY.

By Books.....	\$5,624 36
“ Periodicals.....	1,342 20
“ Newspapers.....	453 31
“ British patents — binding.....	379 38
“ Binding.....	2,006 98
	<u>9,806 23</u>

LIBRARY EXPENSE.

By Advertising.	\$26 55
“ Commission to solicitor.....	11 25
“ Ice.....	53 95
“ Insurance.....	1,602 10
“ Postage	100 08
“ Printing.....	153 75
“ Stationery	293 85
“ Telephone.....	46 67
“ Transportation.....	106 41
“ Miscellaneous.....	667 67
“ Salaries.....	9,873 50
	<u>12,935 73</u>
“ Balance in Treas., Jan. 3, 1898..	\$2,964 87
“ “ “ Contingent fund....	52 38
	<u>3,017 25</u>

Total \$68,161 72

Total..... \$68,161 72

THE BAYNARD PRESS, 31st, 1897.

	1910, 1911	1912, 1913	1914, 1915	1916, 1917	1918, 1919	1920, 1921	1922, 1923	1924, 1925	1926, 1927	1928, 1929	1930, 1931	1932, 1933	1934, 1935	1936, 1937	1938, 1939	1940, 1941	1942, 1943	1944, 1945	1946, 1947	1948, 1949	1950, 1951	1952, 1953	1954, 1955	1956, 1957	1958, 1959	1960, 1961	1962, 1963	1964, 1965	1966, 1967	1968, 1969	1970, 1971	1972, 1973	1974, 1975	1976, 1977	1978, 1979	1980, 1981	1982, 1983	1984, 1985	1986, 1987	1988, 1989	1990, 1991	1992, 1993	1994, 1995	1996, 1997	1998, 1999	2000, 2001	2002, 2003	2004, 2005	2006, 2007	2008, 2009	2010, 2011	2012, 2013	2014, 2015	2016, 2017	2018, 2019	2020, 2021	2022, 2023	2024, 2025	2026, 2027	2028, 2029	2030, 2031	2032, 2033	2034, 2035	2036, 2037	2038, 2039	2040, 2041	2042, 2043	2044, 2045	2046, 2047	2048, 2049	2050, 2051	2052, 2053	2054, 2055	2056, 2057	2058, 2059	2060, 2061	2062, 2063	2064, 2065	2066, 2067	2068, 2069	2070, 2071	2072, 2073	2074, 2075	2076, 2077	2078, 2079	2080, 2081	2082, 2083	2084, 2085	2086, 2087	2088, 2089	2090, 2091	2092, 2093	2094, 2095	2096, 2097	2098, 2099	2100, 2101	2102, 2103	2104, 2105	2106, 2107	2108, 2109	2110, 2111	2112, 2113	2114, 2115	2116, 2117	2118, 2119	2120, 2121	2122, 2123	2124, 2125	2126, 2127	2128, 2129	2130, 2131	2132, 2133	2134, 2135	2136, 2137	2138, 2139	2140, 2141	2142, 2143	2144, 2145	2146, 2147	2148, 2149	2150, 2151	2152, 2153	2154, 2155	2156, 2157	2158, 2159	2160, 2161	2162, 2163	2164, 2165	2166, 2167	2168, 2169	2170, 2171	2172, 2173	2174, 2175	2176, 2177	2178, 2179	2180, 2181	2182, 2183	2184, 2185	2186, 2187	2188, 2189	2190, 2191	2192, 2193	2194, 2195	2196, 2197	2198, 2199	2200, 2201	2202, 2203	2204, 2205	2206, 2207	2208, 2209	2210, 2211	2212, 2213	2214, 2215	2216, 2217	2218, 2219	2220, 2221	2222, 2223	2224, 2225	2226, 2227	2228, 2229	2230, 2231	2232, 2233	2234, 2235	2236, 2237	2238, 2239	2240, 2241	2242, 2243	2244, 2245	2246, 2247	2248, 2249	2250, 2251	2252, 2253	2254, 2255	2256, 2257	2258, 2259	2260, 2261	2262, 2263	2264, 2265	2266, 2267	2268, 2269	2270, 2271	2272, 2273	2274, 2275	2276, 2277	2278, 2279	2280, 2281	2282, 2283	2284, 2285	2286, 2287	2288, 2289	2290, 2291	2292, 2293	2294, 2295	2296, 2297	2298, 2299	2300, 2301	2302, 2303	2304, 2305	2306, 2307	2308, 2309	2310, 2311	2312, 2313	2314, 2315	2316, 2317	2318, 2319	2320, 2321	2322, 2323	2324, 2325	2326, 2327	2328, 2329	2330, 2331	2332, 2333	2334, 2335	2336, 2337	2338, 2339	2340, 2341	2342, 2343	2344, 2345	2346, 2347	2348, 2349	2350, 2351	2352, 2353	2354, 2355	2356, 2357	2358, 2359	2360, 2361	2362, 2363	2364, 2365	2366, 2367	2368, 2369	2370, 2371	2372, 2373	2374, 2375	2376, 2377	2378, 2379	2380, 2381	2382, 2383	2384, 2385	2386, 2387	2388, 2389	2390, 2391	2392, 2393	2394, 2395	2396, 2397	2398, 2399	2400, 2401	2402, 2403	2404, 2405	2406, 2407	2408, 2409	2410, 2411	2412, 2413	2414, 2415	2416, 2417	2418, 2419
--	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Dr. "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31st, 1897. Cr.

To Binding.....	\$785 75	By Life memberships.....	\$50 00
" British patents, binding, etc...	379 38	" Initiation fees.....	155 00
" Expense account....	1,943 65	" Proprietors.	1,152 50
" Building expense.....	3,457 63	" Clerks.	2,020 50
" Steam & electric plant expense.	5,588 33	" Beneficiaries.	2,487 50
" Organ — depreciation in value..	2,242 80		\$5,865 50
" Interest and discount.....	11,339 01		
" Newspapers	427 40	" Fines for detention of books...	\$691 75
" Worn out books, condemned...	147 29	" Extra books issued.....	871 45
" Salaries.....	9,873 50	" Extra duplicates issued.....	657 70
		" Books presented.....	1,638 55
			3,859 45
" Stock account. Net gain this		" Rent.....	40,000 00
year.....	13,540 21		
Total.....	\$49,724 95	Total... ..	\$49,724 95

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.



APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1897,—*Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM.
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1897.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1897.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1897.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876-1897.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1897.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accession-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppms.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S.— Bureau of Education.....	5	....
“ Chief of Ordnance.....	2	....
“ Civil Service Commission.....	2	....
“ Department of Agriculture.....	3	....
“ “ “ the Interior.....	24	17
“ “ “ Labor.....	3	..
“ “ “ State.....	12	....
.. Director of the Mint.....	2	....
“ Fish and Fisheries Commission.....	5	...
“ Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	....
“ Life Saving Service.....	1	....
“ Military Academy, West Point.....	....	1
“ Naval Academy, Annapolis.....	....	2
“ Smithsonian Institution.....	7	....
“ Superintendent of Documents.....	123	....
“ Treasury Department.....	4	....
“ War Department.....	6	....
<hr/>		
American Assoc. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf...	1	....
“ Bankers' Association.....	5	....
“ Forestry Association.....	1	....
“ Institute of Mining Engineers.....	2	....
“ Laryngological Association.....	1	....
“ Library Association.....	....	1
National Civil Service Reform League.....	1	....
“ Confectioners' Association.....	1	....
“ Society of Sons of the American Revolution.....	1	....
Theta Delta Chi Fraternity.....	1	....
<hr/>		
ALABAMA.		
Montgomery. State Geologist.....	2	....
Tuscaloosa. Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society	1	....
University. University of Alabama.....	....	1
<hr/>		
ARIZONA.		
Tucson. University of Arizona.....	....	1

	Vols.	Ppba.
ARKANSAS.		
<i>Conway.</i> Hendrix College.....	....	1
<i>Fayetteville.</i> Arkansas Industrial Institution.....	....	1
CALIFORNIA.		
<i>Berkeley.</i> University of California.....	1	2
“ “ “ “ — <i>Library</i>.....	....	2
<i>Los Angeles.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
“ Society of Colonial Wars, California.....	1	....
“ “ “ Sons of the Revolution, Cal.....	1	....
“ University of Southern California.....	....	1
<i>Oakland.</i> Free Library.....	....	2
<i>Sacramento.</i> State Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	8	....
<i>San Francisco.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
“ Mechanics' Institute.....	....	1
<i>Stanford University.</i> Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	2	1
COLORADO.		
<i>Boulder.</i> University of Colorado.....	....	1
<i>Colorado Springs.</i> Colorado College.....	....	1
<i>Denver.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
<i>Fort Collins.</i> State Agricultural College.....	1	....
CONNECTICUT.		
<i>Bridgeport.</i> Public Library.....	....	2
<i>Hartford.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	9	....
“ “ “ Education.....	1	....
“ Hartford Theological Seminary.....	....	1
“ Public Library.....	....	1
“ Trinity College.....	....	2
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University.....	....	1
<i>New Britain.</i> New Britain Institute.....	....	3
<i>New Haven.</i> American Oriental Society.....	1	....
“ Free Public Library.....	....	1
“ Yale University.....	1	1
<i>Norwich.</i> Otis Library.....	....	1
<i>Waterbury.</i> Bronson Library.....	....	1
DELAWARE.		
<i>Newark.</i> Delaware College.....	....	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
<i>Washington.</i> City Free Library.....	....	1
“ Cole, T. L.....	3	....

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Washington.</i> Columbian University.....	....	1
“ Georgetown University.....	....	1
FLORIDA.		
<i>Winter Park.</i> Rollins College.....	....	1
GEORGIA.		
<i>Atlanta.</i> State Department of Agriculture.....	5	....
“ University of Georgia.....	....	2
“ “ “ — Engineering Society.....	....	1
<i>Oxford.</i> Emory College.....	....	1
IDAHO.		
<i>Moscow.</i> University of Idaho .....	...	2
ILLINOIS.		
<i>Belleville.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Bloomington.</i> Illinois Wesleyan University.....	....	1
<i>Champaign.</i> University of Illinois.....	....	1
<i>Chicago.</i> Armour Institute of Technology.....	...	1
“ Chicago Theological Seminary.....	....	1
“ John Crerar Library .....	....	2
“ McCormick Harvesting Machine Co.....	1	....
“ “ Theological Seminary.....	....	1
“ Newberry Library.....	....	2
“ Steward, J. F.....	1	....
“ University of Chicago	1	1
<i>Evanston.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
“ Northwestern University.....	....	1
<i>Galesburg.</i> Knox College.....	....	1
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Springfield.</i> State Adjutant General.....	1	....
“ “ Board of Health.....	3	....
“ “ “ Public Charities.....	5	....
“ “ Bureau of Labor.....	1	....
“ “ Department of Agriculture.....	5	....
“ “ Fish Commissioners.....	3	....
“ “ Historical Library.....	....	1
“ “ Inspectors of Mines.....	2	....
“ “ Insurance Department.....	8	....
“ “ Museum of Natural History.....	1	....
“ “ Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners....	8	....
“ “ Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	2	....
<i>Upper Alton.</i> Shurtleff College.....	....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
INDIANA.		
<i>Bloomington.</i> Indiana University.....	....	2
<i>Crawfordsville.</i> Wabash College.....	....	1
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College.....	....	1
<i>Greencastle.</i> De Pauw University ...	....	1
<i>Indianapolis.</i> State Department of Geology, etc.....	2	....
" " " Superintendent of Public Instruction	3	....
<i>La Fayette.</i> Purdue University.....	....	1
<i>Notre Dame.</i> University of Notre Dame.....	....	1
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	....	1
IOWA.		
<i>Ames.</i> State Agricultural College.....	....	1
<i>Council Bluffs.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Board of Health.....	2	....
" " " " Railroad Commissioners.....	2	....
" " " Insurance Department.....	4	....
" " " Library.....	1	....
" " " Superintendent of Public Instruction	1	....
" " " Drake University.....	....	1
" " " Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Fayette.</i> Upper Iowa University.....	....	1
<i>Grinnell.</i> Iowa College.....	....	1
<i>Iowa City.</i> University of Iowa.....	....	1
<i>Mount Vernon.</i> Cornell College.....	....	1
KANSAS.		
<i>Lawrence.</i> University of Kansas.....	....	1
<i>Manhattan.</i> State Agricultural College.....	....	2
<i>Topeka.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
" " " " Health	6	....
" " " " Railroad Commissioners.....	4	....
" " " Bureau of Labor and Industry.....	2	....
" " " Department of Public Instruction.....	1	....
KENTUCKY.		
<i>Danville.</i> Centre College.....	....	1
<i>Frankfort.</i> State Geological Survey.....	1	....
" " " Inspector of Mines.....	2	....
<i>Georgetown.</i> Georgetown College.....	....	1
<i>Louisville.</i> Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.....	....	2
<i>Russellville.</i> Bethel College.....	....	1
LOUISIANA.		
<i>Baton Rouge.</i> State University.....	....	1
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University.....	....	1

		Vols.	Pphs.
MAINE.			
<i>Augusta.</i>	State Board of Agriculture.....	3	....
"	" " " Assessors.....	4	....
"	" Bureau of Labor.....	1	....
"	" Superintendent of Common Schools.....	9	....
<i>Bangor.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Brunswick.</i>	Bowdoin College.....	....	1
<i>Portland.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Waterville.</i>	Colby University.....	....	1
MARYLAND.			
<i>Annapolis.</i>	St. John's College.....	....	1
<i>Baltimore.</i>	Enoch Pratt Free Library	1	3
"	Johns Hopkins University.....	1	....
"	Peabody Institute.....	....	1
MASSACHUSETTS.			
<i>Amherst.</i>	Amherst College.....	....	1
"	State Agricultural College.....	1	....
<i>Andover.</i>	Andover Theological Seminary.....	....	2
<i>Boston.</i>	State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
"	" " " Education.....	4	....
"	" " " Health	1	....
"	" " " Railroad Commissioners.....	4	....
"	" Bureau of Statistics of Labor.....	3	....
"	" Civil Service Commissioners.....	1	....
"	" Commissioners of Savings Banks.....	8	....
"	" Insurance Commissioner.....	5	....
"	Board of Overseers of the Poor.....	3	....
"	Boston Athenæum.....	....	5
"	" University.....	....	1
"	Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
"	Engelmann, G. J., <i>M. D.</i>	1	....
"	League of American Wheelmen — Mass. Division. ...	1	....
"	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1	....
"	Merchants' Association.....	1	....
"	Public Library.....	2	1
"	Winthrop, Robert C., Jr.....	1	....
<i>Brockton.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Brookline.</i>	Public Library.....	3	....
<i>Cambridge.</i>	Harvard University.	1	....
"	" " — <i>Astronomical Observatory</i> ...	4	3
"	Public Library.....	....	1
"	Radcliffe College.....	....	3
<i>Danvers.</i>	Peabody Institute.....	....	1
<i>Everett.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Fitchburg.</i>	Free Public Library.....	....	1

	Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>Lancaster.</i> Town Library.....		1
<i>Lawrence.</i> Free Public Library.....		4
<i>Leominster.</i> Town Library.....		1
<i>Lowell.</i> City Library.....		8
<i>Lynn.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Malden.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Melrose.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Natick.</i> Morse Institute Library.....		1
<i>New Bedford.</i> Free Public Library.....		1
<i>Newburyport.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Newton.</i> Free Library.....		1
<i>Newton Centre.</i> Newton Theological Institution.....		1
<i>Northampton.</i> Public Library.....		1
" Smith College.....		2
<i>Peabody.</i> Peabody Institute.....		1
<i>Salem.</i> Public Library.....	1	2
<i>Somerville.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>South Hadley.</i> Mount Holyoke College.....		1
<i>Southbridge.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Springfield.</i> City Library.....		1
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Watertown.</i> Free Public Library.....		2
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College.....		2
<i>Weymouth.</i> Tufts Library.....		1
<i>Williamstown.</i> Williams College.....		1
<i>Winthrop.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Worcester.</i> Clark University.....		2
" Free Public Library.....	1	1
" Hoar, Hon. George F.....	1	...
" State Normal School.....		1

MICHIGAN.

<i>Agricultural College.</i> State Agricultural College.....		1
<i>Albion.</i> Albion College.....		1
<i>Ann Arbor.</i> University of Michigan — Library.....		2
<i>Detroit.</i> Public Library....		1
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Lansing.</i> Secretary of State.....	21	...
" State Board of Health.....		2
" " Bureau of Labor.....		2
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction.....		4
<i>Olivet.</i> Olivet College.....		1

MINNESOTA.

<i>Duluth.</i> Board of Trade.....	1	....
<i>Minneapolis.</i> Chamber of Commerce....	9	....
" Public Library.....	1	1
" University of Minnesota.....		1
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College.....		1

	Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>St. Paul.</i> State Historical Society.....	1	....
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	4	....
" Public Library.....	1	....
MISSISSIPPI.		
<i>Jackson.</i> State Superintendent of Public Education.....	2	....
<i>University.</i> University of Mississippi.....	....	1
MISSOURI.		
<i>Cape Girardeau.</i> State Normal School.....	....	1
<i>Columbia.</i> University of Missouri.....	2	1
<i>Fayette.</i> Central College. ....	....	3
<i>Fulton.</i> Westminster College.....	....	1
<i>Jefferson City.</i> Secretary of State.....	4	....
" State Auditor.....	2	....
" " Board of Agriculture	2	....
" " " Equalization	4	....
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	....
" " Geologist.....	1	....
" " Horticultural Society	3	....
" " Insurance Department.....	1	....
" " Superintendent of Public Schools.....	5	....
" " Treasurer	1	....
<i>Kansas City.</i> Public Library.....	1	....
<i>Kirkville.</i> State Normal School.....	....	1
<i>Liberty.</i> Allen, Hon. D. C.....	3	....
" William Jewell College .....	....	3
<i>Moberly.</i> Marshall, J. L.....	1	....
<i>Parkville.</i> Park College.....	....	1
<i>St. Joseph.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>St. Louis.</i> Adams, B. S.....	2	....
" Baler, Julius.....	1	....
" Bettis, James R.....	1	....
" Blair, Hon. James L.....	1	....
" Boatmen's Bank.....	1	....
" Broadhead, Hon. James O.....	1	....
" Brown, W. C.....	1	....
" Brown, Willi.....	1	....
" City Health Department.	2	....
" " Lighting Department.....	1	....
" " Park Commissioner.....	1	....
" " Register.....	2	....
" " Sewer Commissioner.....	1	....
" Evans, C. H.....	1	....
" Forest Park University.....	....	1
" <i>Globe-Democrat</i>	2	....
" Harvey, Charles M.....	1	....
" Homer, W. B.....	1	....
" Jones Commercial College.....	....	1

		Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Kephart, H.....	6	....
"	Kershaw, J. M., <i>M. D.</i>	1	....
"	McRee, Wm. G.....	1	....
"	Mercantile Club.....	1	....
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	2	....
"	Missouri Botanical Garden.....	1	....
"	" Historical Society.....	1	....
"	" School for the Blind.....	....	1
"	Nelson, Thos. F.....	2	....
"	Obear, Frank.....	35	....
"	Ockerson, J. A.....	1	....
"	Olshausen, Ernest P... ..	1	...
"	Pearce, Hon. Charles E.....	1	....
"	<i>Post-Dispatch</i>	3	....
"	Public Library.....	1	1
"	<i>Republic</i>	2	...
"	St. Louis University.... ..	1	1
"	<i>School and Home</i>	1	....
"	Society of Sons of the American Revolution, Mo... ..	1	....
"	" " " Revolution, Mo.....	4	...
"	Spanish Club.....	5	....
"	Taussig, George W.....	1	....
"	Tracy, John H.....	8	....
"	Training School for Nurses.....	....	1
"	Trelease, Prof. Wm.....	1	....
"	Tribbe, W. L.....	4	....
"	Waterworth, James A.....	1	....
"	Williams, Rev. Meade C.....	1	....
<i>Sedalia.</i>	Sampson, F. A.....	2	....
<i>Springfield.</i>	Drury College.....	....	1
<i>Warrensburg.</i>	State Normal School.....	....	1

NEBRASKA.

<i>Lincoln.</i>	State Board of Agriculture.....	4	....
"	" " " Transportation.....	4	....
"	" Bureau of Labor.....	2	....
"	University of Nebraska. ....	....	1
<i>Omaha.</i>	Public Library.....	....	1

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

<i>Concord.</i>	State Insurance Commissioners.....	1	....
"	" Railroad Commissioners.....	1	....
<i>Dover.</i>	Public Library.....	....	3
<i>Exeter.</i>	Phillips Exeter Academy.....	....	1
<i>Hanover.</i>	Dartmouth College.....	....	1
<i>Manchester.</i>	City Library.....	....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
NEW JERSEY.		
<i>Hoboken.</i> Stevens Institute of Technology.....	....	1
<i>Jersey City.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Madison.</i> Drew Theological Seminary.....	....	1
<i>Newark.</i> Free Public Library.....	....	1
<i>New Brunswick.</i> Rutgers College.....	....	1
" Theological Seminary of the Reformed (Dutch) Church.....	....	1
<i>Patterson.</i> Free Public Library	1	1
<i>Princeton.</i> Princeton Theological Seminary.....	....	2
" " University.....	1	....
<i>South Orange.</i> Byars, W. V.....	1	....
<i>Trenton.</i> State Board of Health.....	1	....
" " Bureau of Labor	1	....
" " Commissioner of Banking and Insurance.....	1	....
" " Geological Survey.....	7	....
" " Library.....	2	....
NEW MEXICO.		
<i>Albuquerque.</i> University of New Mexico.....	....	1
NEW YORK.		
<i>Albany.</i> State Board of Charities	6	....
" " " " Health.....	8	....
" " " " Railroad Commissioners.....	7	....
" " Bureau of Labor.....	2	....
" " Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
" " Library.....	5	....
" " Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	7	....
<i>Brooklyn.</i> Brooklyn Library.....	....	2
" Civil Service Commission.....	1	....
" Polytechnic Institute.....	1	....
" Pratt Institute.....	....	2
" Common Council.....	1	....
<i>Buffalo.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Clinton.</i> Hamilton College.....	....	2
<i>Geneva.</i> Hobart College.....	....	2
<i>Gloversville.</i> Free Library.....	....	1
<i>Hamilton.</i> Colgate University.....	....	1
<i>New York.</i> Aguilar Free Library.....	....	1
" American Baptist Publication Society.....	2	....
" Bellevue Hospital Medical College .....	....	2
" Chamber of Commerce	3	....
" College of the City of New York.....	....	1
" Columbia University.....	3	....
" Free Circulating Library.....	....	1
" General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.....	....	1
" Hebrew Technical Institute .....	....	2

		Vols.	Pages.
New York	Burrus Mann School		1
"	Dea. George W.		1
"	Herrnstein Library		1
"	Mann & Co.	1	....
"	N. Y. Civil Service Reform Association		1
"	" Embury College Medical College		1
"	" Protestant Medical School and Hospital		1
"	" Providence		1
"	" Society Library		1
"	Produce Exchange	4	....
"	Stearns, G. L.	2	....
"	Stearns, A. P.	1	....
"	Teachers' College		1
"	Union Theological Seminary		2
"	University of the City of New York		1
"	Warner, G. W.	1	....
"	Young Men's Christian Association		1
Providence	Union College		1
Rochester	N. Y. Baking Union for Ministerial Education .....		....
"	Rathbone Library		1
"	Rochester Theological Seminary		1
"	University of Rochester		2
Schenectady	Union University		1
Syracuse	Central Library		1
"	Syracuse University		2
Troy	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute		4

NORTH CAROLINA

Chapel Hill	University of North Carolina		1
Raleigh	State Bureau of Labor Statistics .....		....
"	" Library		3

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks	State University		1
-------------	------------------------	--	---

OHIO

Akron	Western College		1
Cincinnati	Chamber of Commerce .....		....
"	Cincinnati Museum Association		1
"	Commercial Club	1	....
"	University of Cincinnati	2	....
Cleveland	Case School of Applied Science		1
"	Public Library	1	....
Columbus	State Auditor	5	....
"	" Board of Agriculture	4	....
"	" Bureau of Labor Statistics	1	....
"	" Commissioner of Common Schools	3	....
"	" " Railroads and Telegraphs	1	....

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Columbus.</i> State Library.....	....	1
“ “ Superintendent of Insurance.....	4	....
“ “ University.....	....	1
“ Public Library.....	....	2
<i>Delaware.</i> Ohio Wesleyan University.....	....	1
<i>Norwalk.</i> Hayes, Hon. Rutherford P.....	1	....
<i>Oberlin.</i> Oberlin College.....	....	1
<i>Springfield.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
<i>Toledo.</i> Blaine, H. G.....	1	....
<i>Wooster.</i> University of Wooster.....	....	1
OKLAHOMA.		
<i>Norman.</i> University of Oklahoma.....	....	1
OREGON.		
<i>Eugene.</i> University of Oregon.....	....	1
<i>Portland.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
PENNSYLVANIA.		
<i>Allegheny.</i> Carnegie Free Library.....	....	1
“ Western University of Pennsylvania.....	....	1
<i>Bryn Mawr.</i> Bryn Mawr College.....	....	1
<i>Carlisle.</i> Dickinson College.....	....	1
<i>Easton.</i> Lafayette College.....	....	1
<i>Harrisburg.</i> State Board of Public Charities.....	6	....
“ “ Bureau of Industrial Statistics.....	1	....
“ “ Inspectors of Mines.....	3	....
“ “ Insurance Commissioner.....	1	....
“ “ Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	1	....
<i>Haverford.</i> Haverford College.....	....	1
<i>Lancaster.</i> Franklin and Marshall College.....	....	1
<i>Lewisburg.</i> Bucknell University.....	....	1
<i>Philadelphia.</i> Balch, Thomas W.....	1	....
“ Board of Trade.....	2	....
“ Drexel Institute.....	....	1
“ Fairmount Park Association.....	....	3
“ Free Library.....	....	1
“ Friends' Free Library, Germantown.....	....	1
“ Hahnemann Medical College.....	....	1
“ Indian Rights Association.....	3	....
“ James, Prof. E. J.....	1	....
“ Jefferson Medical College.....	....	1
“ Leach, J. Granville.....	1	....
“ Library Company of Philadelphia.....	....	2
“ MacKellar, Smiths & Jordan.....	1	....
“ Mercantile Library.....	....	1
“ Pennepacker, D. E.....	7	....

		Vol.	ppm.
<i>Philadelphia.</i>	Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.....		2
"	Sellers, E. J.....	1	....
"	University of Pennsylvania.....	2	....
<i>Scranton.</i>	Public Library.....		1
<i>South Bethlehem.</i>	Lehigh University.....		1
<i>State College.</i>	Pennsylvania State College.....		1
<i>Swarthmore.</i>	Swarthmore College.....		1
<i>Washington.</i>	Washington and Jefferson College.....		1

RHODE ISLAND.

<i>Newport.</i>	Redwood Library and Athenæum.....		1
<i>Providence.</i>	State Board of Agriculture.....	5	....
"	" " " Education.....	1	....
"	Brown University.....		1
"	Providence Athenæum.....	1	1
"	Public Library.....		1
"	Stockwell, H. G. A.....	2	....

SOUTH CAROLINA.

<i>Clemson College.</i>	Clemson Agricultural College.....		1
<i>Orangeburg.</i>	Coffin University.....		1

SOUTH DAKOTA.

<i>Vermillion.</i>	University of South Dakota.....		2
--------------------	---------------------------------	--	---

TENNESSEE.

<i>Knoxville.</i>	University of Tennessee.....		2
<i>Nashville.</i>	Fisk University.....		1
"	University of Nashville.....		1
"	Vanderbilt University.....		1
<i>Seamans.</i>	University of the South.....		3

TEXAS.

<i>Austin.</i>	State Agricultural Bureau..	2	....
<i>Waco.</i>	Baylor University.....		1

UTAH.

<i>Salt Lake City.</i>	University of Utah.....		1
------------------------	-------------------------	--	---

VERMONT.

<i>Burlington.</i>	Fletcher Free Library.....		1
"	University of Vermont.....		1

	Vols.	Ppns.
<i>Montpelier.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1	....
“ “ “ “ Railroad Commissioners.....	2	....
“ “ Superintendent of Education.....	2	....
VIRGINIA.		
<i>Ashland.</i> Randolph-Macon College.....	....	1
<i>Charlottesville.</i> University of Virginia.....	1	1
<i>Hampden-Sidney.</i> Hampden-Sidney College.....	....	1
<i>Lexington.</i> Virginia Military Institute.....	....	1
“ Washington and Lee University.....	....	1
<i>Richmond.</i> State Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	2	....
<i>Williamsburg.</i> College of William and Mary.....	....	1
WASHINGTON.		
<i>Seattle.</i> Public Library.....	....	1
“ University of Washington .....	....	1
WEST VIRGINIA.		
<i>Morgantown.</i> West Virginia University.....	....	2
WISCONSIN.		
<i>Beloit.</i> Beloit College.....	...	1
<i>Madison.</i> State Bureau of Labor.....	1	....
“ “ Historical Society.....	2	....
“ “ Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	2	....
“ University of Wisconsin.....	....	1
“ Wisconsin Free Library Commission.....	...	3
<i>Milwaukee.</i> Chamber of Commerce.....	1	....
<i>Ripon.</i> Ripon College.....	....	1
<i>Whitewater.</i> Salisbury, Albert.....	1	....
“ State Normal School....	....	1
WYOMING.		
<i>Laramie.</i> University of Wyoming.....	....	1

FOREIGN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppbs.
AUSTRALIA.		
<i>Melbourne.</i> Public Library of Victoria.....	....	1
<i>Sydney.</i> Public Library of New South Wales.....	....	1
BELGIUM.		
<i>Brussels.</i> Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique.....	....	1
CANADA.		
<i>Montreal.</i> Fraser Institute.....	....	2
“ McGill College and University.....	....	1
<i>Ottawa.</i> Brymner, Douglas, Archivist.....	14	....
“ Department of the Interior.....	1	....
“ Royal Society of Canada.....	1	....
<i>Toronto.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>St. John, N. B.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	....
CHILI.		
<i>Valparaiso.</i> Geddes, Thomas E	1	....
FRANCE.		
<i>Grenoble.</i> Bibliothèque Municipale.....	....	1
GERMANY.		
<i>Göttingen.</i> Georg-Augusts-Universität.....	....	2
<i>Kiel.</i> K. Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	....	1
GREAT BRITAIN.		
— Commissioner of Patents.....	171	....
ENGLAND.		
<i>Barrow-in-Furness.</i> Free Public Library. ....	....	1
<i>Bath.</i> The Mayor.....	1	....
<i>Battersea.</i> Public Libraries.....	....	1
<i>Birmingham.</i> Free Libraries.....	....	1
<i>Blackburn.</i> Free Library.....	....	1
<i>Brighton.</i> Public Library.....	....	1

	Vols.	Ppbs.
<i>Bristol.</i> Public Libraries.....	1
<i>Bromley.</i> Public Library.....	1
<i>Cambridge.</i> University Library	1
<i>Carlisle.</i> Public Library.....	1
<i>Hanley.</i> Public Free Library.....	1
<i>Holborn.</i> Public Library.....	1
<i>Leeds.</i> Public Free Library.....	1
<i>Liverpool.</i> Public Libraries.....	1
<i>London.</i> British Economic Association.....	1
“ Society for Encouragement of Arts.....	1	....
<i>Manchester.</i> Public Free Libraries.	1
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</i> Public Library.....	1
<i>Oxford.</i> Bodleian Library.....	1
<i>Rochdale.</i> Free Public Library.....	1
<i>Shoreditch.</i> Public Libraries	1
<i>South Shields.</i> Public Library and Museum.....	3
<i>Southwark.</i> St. Saviour's Public Library.....	1
<i>Wolverhampton.</i> Free Library.....	1
IRELAND.		
<i>Belfast.</i> Free Public Library.....	1
SCOTLAND.		
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library.....	1
<i>Ayr.</i> Carnegie Public Library.....	1
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution Free Library.....	1
WALES.		
<i>Cardiff.</i> Free Libraries	1
ITALY.		
<i>Florence.</i> Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.....	1	....
<i>Milan.</i> Fumagalli, Giuseppe.....	1	....
JAPAN.		
<i>Tokyo.</i> Tokyo Library.....	1
NETHERLANDS.		
<i>The Hague.</i> Koninklijke Bibliotheek.....	1

	Voln.	Pphn.
SWEDEN.		
<i>Stockholm.</i> Kongliga Biblioteket.....	1	....
SWITZERLAND.		
<i>Basel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	1	....
.....		
Unknown donors	1	....

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

NEWSPAPERS.

American.

Atlanta Constitution.	6d.
Baltimore American.	7d.
" Sun.	6d.
Boston Advertiser.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
Chicago Record.	6d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" Times-Herald.	7d.
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	7d.
Cleveland Leader.	7d.
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7d.
Detroit Free Press.	7d.
Galveston Daily News.	7d.
Indianapolis Indiana State Journal.	7d.
Kansas City Journal.	7d.
Louisville Courier Journal.	7d.
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7d.
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7d.
*Minneapolis Progress.	wk.
Nashville American.	7d.
New Orleans Picayune.	7d.
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7d.
" Evening Post.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
" Irish World.	wk.
" Journal.	7d.
" Journal of Commerce.	6d.
" Sun.	7d.
" Times.	7d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" World.	7d.

* Presented.

Omaha World-Herald.	7d.
Philadelphia Press.	7d.
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7d.
Richmond Dispatch.	6d.
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	10k.
*St. Louis Amerika.	7d.
* " Anzeiger des Westens.	6d.
* " Chronicle.	6d.
* " Globe-Democrat.	7d. (3 copies — 1 presented.)
* " Post-Dispatch.	7d. (3 copies presented.)
* " Republic.	7d. (3 copies — 2 presented.)
* " Star-Sayings.	7d.
* " Tribüne.	6d.
* " Westliche Post.	6d.
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7d.
San Francisco Chronicle.	7d.
" Morning Call.	7d.
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7d.
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	10k.
Washington Post.	7d.

Foreign.

Berlin, Börsen-Courier.	7d.
Brussels, L'Indépendance Belge.	7d.
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7d.
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	10k.
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	10k.
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	10k.
London, Bullionist.	6d.
" Daily Telegraph.	6d.
" Financial News.	6d.
" Times.	6d.
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	6d.
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Paris, Charivari.	7d.
" Figaro.	7d.
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7d.

MAGAZINES, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

- *American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. 10k.
- American Gardening. New York. mo.
- *Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. 10k.

• Presented.

- *Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station — Bulletin. *mo.*
Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
- *Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station — Bulletin. *q.*
Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
- *St. Louis Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
Turf, Field and Farm. New York. *wk.*
- *U. S.— Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station. Record. *mo.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING.

- American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
- Architect. London. *wk.*
- Architectural Record. N. Y. *q.*
- British Architect. London. *wk.*
- Builder. London. *wk.*
- Building News. London. *wk.*
- Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
- House Beautiful. Chicago. *mo.*
- Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
- Scientific American — Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

ART.

- Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
- Art Journal. London. *mo.*
- China Decorator. New York. *mo.*
- Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
- Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
- International Studio. New York. *mo.*
- Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
- Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
- Portfolio. London. *mo.*
- Revue des Arts Décoratifs. Paris. *mo.*
- Studio. London. *mo.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY ECONOMY.

- Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
- *Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
- *Gazette of Literature. London. *mo.*
Library. London. *mo.*
Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
- *New Book List. London. *mo.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. *mo.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*

* *Presented.*

- Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Reader. Cambridge, Mass. *fortn.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S.—Supt. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents, Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-an.*

EDUCATION.

- *Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va. *q.*
*Alumni Princetonian. Princeton. *wk.*
*Butte High School Leader. *mo.*
Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa. *mo.*
Child Study Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Columbia College. University Bulletin. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
*Hochschul-Nachrichten. Munich. *mo.*
*Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
Princeton Tiger. Princeton. *fortn.*
*St. Louis High School News. *mo.*
*School and Home. St. Louis. *fortn.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ELECTRICITY.

- American Electrician. Chicago. *wk.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

- *Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*

* Presented.

Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Chicago. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Paving and Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly (Columbia College). New York. *q.*

FINANCE, ETC.

Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Bankers' Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
Business. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
*Dun's Review. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*

HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, GEOGRAPHY.

American Archæologist. Columbus. *mo.*
American Colonial Tracts. Rochester. *mo.*
American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Boston. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Southern History Society. Publications. Washington. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg. *q.*

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. Munich. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

* Presented.

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

Criterion. New York.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated American. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Truth. New York.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

Harper's Round Table. New York. *mo.*
St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

LADIES' PERIODICALS.

Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
Godey's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Harper's Bazar. New York. *wk.*
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*

LAW.

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Florence — Biblioteca Nazionale. Bolletino. *fortn.*

* *Presented.*

- *Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *mo.*
- *Library Co. of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *semi-an.*
- *Lowell City Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Newark Public Library. Library News. *bi-mo.*
- *New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *New London Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *New York Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Oakland (Cal.) Mechanics' Institute. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Ohio State Library. Bulletin. Columbus. *semi-an.*
- *Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.) Bulletin. *mo.*
- *Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Quincy (Ill.) Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- *Salem (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *mo.*
- *Warren Co. (Ill.) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

LITERATURE.

- Academy. London. *wk.*
- Arena. Boston. *mo.* (2 copies.)
- Athenæum. London. *wk.*
- Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
- Belgravia. London. *mo.*
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
- *Book Reviews. New York. *mo.*
- Bookman. New York. *mo.*
- Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (15 copies.)
- Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
- Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
- Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *q.*
- Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Cosmopolis. London. *mo.*
- Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (5 copies.)
- Critic. New York. *wk.*
- Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
- Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
- Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
- Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
- Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo.*
- Edinburg Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
- Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*

* Presented.

- Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
*Gazette of Literature. (Pentland.) London. *mo.*
Gentleman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (15 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *fortn.*
Literature. New York. *wk.*
Littell's Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
London Society. London. *mo.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
*Nassau Literary Magazine. Princeton. *mo.*
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
New Review. London. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)

* Presented.

Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
 Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
 Scottish Review. London. *q.*
 Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (8 copies.)
 Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn. *q.*
 Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
 Spectator. London. *wk.*
 Strand Magazine. London. *mo.*
 Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
 Truth. London. *wk.*
 Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
 Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
 Writer. Boston. *mo.*
 Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
 American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
 Annals of Surgery. St. Louis. *mo.*
 Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
 Lancet. London. *wk.*
 *Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *Medical Mirror. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
 *St. Louis Clinique. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo.*
 Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*
 *Tennessee State Board of Health. Bulletin. Nashville. *mo.*

METEOROLOGY.

*New York (State) Meteorological Bureau. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
 *U. S.—Weather Bureau. Map. Washington (St. Louis). *d.*
 *—— — Monthly Meteorological Summary. Wash. *mo.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
 Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
 Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo.*
 United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
 U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*

* Presented.

- Music. Chicago. *mo.*
*Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*
Theatre. London. *mo.*

PATENTS.

- *Great Britain — Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
*U. S. — Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*
Note.—The American and British patent specifications are also currently received.

PHILATELY.

- *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

PHILOLOGY.

- American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

PHARMACY.

- *National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILOSOPHY.

- International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophical Review. Boston. *mo.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Vierteljahrschrift für Wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

- Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

* Presented.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Economic Association. Economic Studies. New York. *bi-mo.*
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
*Altruist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Charities Review. New York. *mo.*
Citizen. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Economic Journal. London. *q.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*
*New Earth. New York. *mo.*
Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*State's Duty. St. Louis. *mo.*
*U. S.—Dept. of Labor. Bulletin. Washington. *bi-mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

- American Engineer, Car Builder, and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*

RELIGION.

- American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*
Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
*Christian Register. Boston. *wk.*
*Christian Science Journal. Boston. *mo.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
*Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
*Living Church. Chicago. *wk.*
*New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
*New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
New World. Boston. *q.*
*Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O. *q.*
*Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*

* Presented.

- *Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Truth Seeker (A. A. Berle). Boston. *wk.*
- *Y. M. C. A. Monthly Bulletin. St. Louis. *mo.*

SCIENCE.

- American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
- American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
- American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
- American Naturalist. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
- Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
- Birds. Chicago. *mo.*
- Chemical News. London. *wk.*
- Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
- Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
- Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
- Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Knowledge. London. *mo.*
- London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
- *Naturalists' Leisure Hour. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Nature. London. *wk.*
- Physical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
- Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
- Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
- Science. New York. *wk.*
- Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

SPORTS, ETC.

- American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
- American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
- American Wheelman. New York. *wk.*
- Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Field. London. *wk.*
- Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
- Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
- Land and Water. London. *wk.*
- Outing. New York. *mo.*
- Recreation. New York. *mo.*
- Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
- Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*

* Presented.



STATISTICS.

- Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
 *U. S.— Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
 *— Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. *mo.*
 *— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

TECHNOLOGY.

- American Gas Light Journal. New York. *wk.*
 *Deutsche Leinen-Industrielle. Bielefeld. *wk.*
 Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
 Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
 Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
 Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
 Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*

TRADE.

- Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
 *Ironmonger. London. *wk.*
 Industries and Iron. London. *wk.*
 *Modern Mexico. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
 *Shoe and Leather Gazette. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
 *Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

ZOÖPHILY.

- *Journal of Zoöphily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY OF PERIODICALS.

	<i>American.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Dailies.....	48	5	4	3	..	60
Weeklies.....	77	34	10	6	..	127
Fortnightlies.....	5	..	1	2	1	9
Monthlies.....	128	41	4	6	..	179
Semi-Quarterly.....	1	..	..	..	..	1
Bi-Monthlies.....	7	..	..	..	..	7
Quarterlies.....	43	17	2	..	..	62
Semi-Annals.....	2	..	1	..	..	3
	<hr/> 311	<hr/> 97	<hr/> 22	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 1	<hr/> 448
Purchased.....						333
Presented.....						115
						<hr/> 448

* *Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A	100	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T.....	100	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S.....	70	7,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL.....	50	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B.....	30	3,000 00
CATLIN, DANIEL.....	25	2,500 00
MORTON, ISAAC W.....	15	1,500 00
GUY, WM. E.....	12	1,200 00
ALLEN, W. R	10	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM.....	10	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W	10	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM	10	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS.....	10	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E.....	10	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON	10	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES.....	10	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C.....	10	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD.....	10	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T.....	10	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH.....	10	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C.....	10	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A	10	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A.....	10	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S.....	10	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. G	10	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J	10	1,000 00
LIONBEBGER, JOHN R.....	10	1,000 00
McKITTRICK, HUGH.....	10	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D ...	10	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM.....	10	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A	10	1,000 00
MORTON, ISAAC W.....	10	1,000 00
NICHOLSON, PETER	10	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G.....	10	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F	10	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PARSONS, CHARLES.....	10.....	\$1,000 00
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10	1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH... ..	10.....	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & CO.....	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER.....	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. CO..	10.....	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F.....	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.....	10.....	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.....	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. II.....	10.....	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10.....	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10.....	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT.....	7.....	700 00
FERGUSON, D. K.....	6.....	600 00
GILKESON, JOHN M.....	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.....	6.....	600 00
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO.	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.....	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of).....	5	500 00
BORCKELER, ADOLPH.....	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.....	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON.....	5.....	500 00
CLAFLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO.....	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCREE.....	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW, F A.....	5.....	500 00
EDGELL, GEO. S.....	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS CO.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B.....	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING CO.....	5.....	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES.....	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.....	5	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.....	5.....	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P.....	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELIZA.....	5.....	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.....	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MEYER, C. F. G.....	5.....	\$500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY.....	5.....	500 00
NELSON N O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	5.....	500 00
SHAW, HENRY.....	5.....	500 00
STERDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS.....	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E.....	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
WHITAKER EDWARDS.....	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN JAMES E.....	5.....	500 00
HUTCHINSON R. R.....	4.....	400 00
UN ON PRESS BRICK WORKS.....	4.....	400 00
BAILEY CHAS. H.....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS.....	3.....	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE.....	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A.....	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS.....	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALYAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2.....	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGRLMANN, GEO J.....	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2.....	200 00
RILEY, CHARLES V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2.....	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S.....	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BALL, DAVID C.....	1.....	100 00
BARNHARDT, WM. R.....	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEORGE M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BECKTOLD, WM. B.....	1.....	\$100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
BLAIR, JAS. L.....	1.....	100 00
PLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BOYLER, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICK, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR.....	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.....	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL, MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ. W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD.....	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A.....	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E.....	1.....	100 00
CRAM GEO. T.....	1.....	100 00
CRUITENDEN R. W.....	1.....	150 00
CUNDET EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D.....	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DORMITZER, JOSEPH.....	1.....	\$100 00
DREY, ADOLPH.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DROSTEN, FRED'K W.	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM.....	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P.....	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM....	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
ELIOT EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
EUSTON, EDWIN.....	1.....	100 00
EWALD, L. PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T.....	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSZ, PAUL A.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY, THOMAS E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W.....	1.....	100 00
GEHO, JOHN B.....	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW E. J., JR.	1.....	100 00
GRITZ, BENJ.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.....	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B.....	1.....	100 00
GREEN, HAROLD B.....	1.....	100 00
GREYER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L.....	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAGER, ANNA M.....	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. B.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T.....	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN, LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER.....	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HODGMAN, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E.....	1.....	100 00
HOUGH, MISS E R.....	1.....	100 00
HOW, JAMES F.....	1.....	100 00
HOWARD, THOS.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
HUBBARD, HENRY F.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELLIOT C.....	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON, ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, LORRAINE F.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON, F. N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMANN, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNOX, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOMAS H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN, HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN, PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEIGHTON, GEO B.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, ADELE.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, EVA S.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, GENEVIEVE.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
LINDLEY, EZRA H.....	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
MCPHEETERS, THOS S.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
MERSMAN, OTTO L.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
MEYSENBURG, T. A.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NICHOLLS, CHAS. C.....	1.....	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
NUGENT, BYRON.....	1.....	100 00
OLIVER, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, G. W.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
PILCHER, JNO E.....	1.....	100 00
PITZMAN, JULIUS.....	1.....	100 00
POTTER, MINNIE.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.	1.....	100 00
RICHARDS, WM. K.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST. LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAWYER, F. O.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMILKY, CHAS. D.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, IRWIN L.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, JAS. E.....	1.....	100 00
SOMERVILLE, WM.....	1.....	100 00
SPINNING, JNO H.....	1.....	100 00
STANLEY, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
STICKNEY, WM. A.....	1.....	100 00
STOCKTON, MRS. ROBT. K.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT, W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, MRS. SADIE K.....	1.....	100 00
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TENBROCK, GERRIT H.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHAS H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T.....	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T.....	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
WOODWARD, W. H.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	1,307	\$130,700 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker, Edward D.
Dent, Josiah
Dougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.

Madill, George A.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allan, David
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen, Robt. S.
Arnold, Denham
Avery, Jno. H.
Bailey, David
Bandeller, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada, Frank X.
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Belcher, Charles
Belcher, Geo. W.
Belen, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Benton, Wm. H.

Biden, Edmund S.
Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 Mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockmann, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabanne, Mrs. J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.

Catlin, Mrs. Justina G
Cavender, John H.
Cavender, Robert S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna.
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clarke, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole, John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Coller, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Miss Carrie D.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, L. L.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. E. C.

Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchaki, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
De Meull, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jas. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Eagle, Robert
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erlort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.

Ferguson, D. K.
Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. E.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Francy, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedhelm, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furnise, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Garteide, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goudin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Greeley, Carlos S.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.

Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.
Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hansenkamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Jos. M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edw. L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hobltzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel

Imbs, Jos. F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison Samuel T.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Kaber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Klohead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Lettingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemoine, J. B. S.
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.

Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lullman, Miss Loretta
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Della C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.

Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Eila B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, James J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.

Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Geo. F.
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pritchard Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Roever, Wm.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Joo., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.

Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Augt. J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulle C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson Miss Cora B.
Stern Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meler

Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, Wm. T.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Tutt, Thos. E.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
VonVersen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.

Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
White, David
Whitaker, Edwards
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robt. B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Wilson, Wm. K.
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

1877-1897.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a "Table of Results," giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library's growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1877 to 1897, but in an expanded form:—

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR.	Honorary Members.	Perpetual Members.	Life Members.	Proprietors.	Clerks.	Benefic- aries.	Total Members.
1877	18		669	469	991	1,039	3,186
1878	18		660	474	1,014	1,029	3,195
1879	20		667	469	1,006	1,060	3,222
1880	20		689	485	1,082	1,097	3,373
1881	20		684	446	1,031	793	2,974
1882	20		679	452	1,056	817	3,024
1883	20		678	460	1,070	938	3,166
1884	19		677	434	923	734	2,789
1885	20		676	426	967	682	2,971
1886	n. r.		n. r.	r.	n. r.	n. r.	2,751
1887	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	3,516
1888	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	3,514
1889	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	3,818
1890	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	3,809
1891	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851
1892	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	3,836
1893	16	1,288	597	256	897	756	3,810
1894	16	1,291	593	217	820	723	3,663
1895	16	1,302	592	202	794	737	3,643
1896	16	1,307	593	182	750	695	3,543
1897	16	1,307	573	169	720	670	3,455

n. r.—No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR.	Volumes in Main Library.	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift.	Total Accessions.	Lost or Condemned	Periodicals on File.
1877	49,155	1,697	691	2,670	n. r.	n. r.
1878	50,916	1,211	649	1,890	99	"
1879	53,283	2,119	860	2,479	112	"
1880	55,620	2,325	202	2,527	120	"
1881	55,938	1,342	818	1,858	1,410	"
1882	58,241	2,188	181	2,369	66	"
1883	59,874	n. r.	n. r.	1,878	240	"
1884	62,264	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885	64,152	"	"	1,950	62	"
1886	66,613	"	"	n. r.	n. r.	"
1887	68,732	1,583	684	2,167	48	280
1888	70,896	1,819	883	2,302	38	339
1889	72,959	1,696	391	2,087	24	339
1890	75,679	2,270	584	2,854	134	364
1891	78,300	2,508	886	3,404	783	593
1892	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893	85,868	2,867	818	3,183	388	428
1894	89,686	3,358	883	4,191	371	422
1895	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	509	442
1896	96,190	3,562	633	4,201	515	438
1897	101,281	4,368	961	5,329	238	448

CIRCULATION, Etc.

YEAR.	Attendance.	Books issued for Home Use.	Total Circulation.	Percentage of Fiction.	
				Home Use.	Total Use.
1877	n. r.	n. r.	107,812	n. r.	53 9
1878	"	"	111,039	"	51 8
1879	"	"	119,997	"	46 7
1880	"	"	133,148	"	44 75
1881	"	"	143,721	"	47 12
1882	"	"	157,762	"	43 10
1883	"	"	164,071	"	41 29
1884	"	"	168,774	"	41 95
1885	"	"	172,347	"	42 13
1886	"	"	171,060	"	40 80
1887	"	"	151,911	"	42 8
1888	"	"	154,937	"	43 9
1889	"	"	149,191	"	47 4
1890	"	102,951	"	70 2	"
1891	159,747	106,979	"	72 0	"
1892	182,659	109,660	"	72 5	"
1893	169,902	99,274	"	77 1	"
1894	194,327	98,303	"	75 2	"
1895	181,352	94,135	"	76 7	"
1896	188,240	94,570	"	76 9	"
1897	181,275	96,169	"	70 2	"

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	From Member- ships.	Fines, Extras, etc.*	Total from Members.	Cash Dona- tions and Bequests.
1877	\$9,878 00	\$418 05	\$10,326 05	\$.....
1878	9,006 25	1,012 55	10,018 80	.....
1879	9,236 00	1,174 15	10,410 15	.....
1880	10,062 25	1,077 30	11,139 55	.....
1881	9,192 25	1,118 65	10,310 90	.....
1882	9,203 75	1,209 75	10,413 50	.....
1883	9,158 00	1,182 75	10,340 75	.....
1884	8,682 50	1,102 27	9,784 77	.....
1885	8,494 50	1,113 30	9,607 80	.....
1886	8,082 00	965 70	9,047 70	.....
1887	117,057 50	816 00	117,873 50	2,000 00
1888	11,656 00	800 80	12,456 80	.....
1889	11,404 00	899 75	12,303 75	.....
1890	9,238 50	1,230 64	10,469 14	250 00
1891	8,630 00	1,111 75	9,741 75	557 20
1892	9,312 00	1,267 15	10,579 15	.....
1893	15,898 00	1,112 66	17,010 66	1,550 00
1894	7,193 00	2,430 25	9,623 25	1,800 00
1895	8,073 50	2,387 45	10,460 95	.....
1896	6,659 00	2,414 60	9,073 60	.....
1897	5,865 50	2,332 00	8,197 50	.....

* Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS — (Continued.)

YEAR.	From Rents.	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount.	From Other Sources.	Total Receipts.*
1877	\$16,261 09	\$13,765 15	\$297 61	\$40,649 90
1878	17,259 56	37,000 00	108 15	64,386 51
1879	17,075 27	.....	45 50	27,530 92
1880	15,473 11	4,256 25	100 92	30,969 83
1881	14,346 90	3,455 00	35 00	28,147 80
1882	15,171 93	3,184 09	268 20	29,037 72
1883	13,580 11	2,700 00	109 60	26,730 46
1884	16,092 58	200 00	84 00	26,111 33
1885	14,810 92	.....	26 10	24,444 82
1886	13,480 17	.....	.....	22,527 87
1887	30 00	120,000 00	197 30	240,100 83
1888	16,666 65	160,000 00	75	189,124 20
1889	40,000 00	34,500 00	1,316 20	88,119 95
1890	40,000 00	26,000 00	1,072 67	77,791 81
1891	40,000 00	48,000 00	1,130 85	99,429 80
1892	40,000 00	57,500 00	1,312 86	109,392 01
1893	40,000 00	51,750 00	1,071 80	111,382 46
1894	40,000 00	52,500 00	1,058 00	104,981 25
1895	40,000 00	287,750 00	1,494 98	339,705 93
1896	40,000 00	13,000 00	1,668 79	63,742 39
1897	40,000 00	10,000 00	1,783 58	59,981 03

* Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

Year	Interest on Borrowings and Sinking Fund	Salaries	Perpetuals including New- papers	Building including British Patents	Miscel- laneous Library Expense
1877	\$5,711 31	\$7,824 50	\$2,157 15	\$2,532 86	\$1,465 35
1878	5,821 02	7,953 41	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,499 99
1879	5,824 17	8,001 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 51
1880	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,498 43
1881	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1882	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1883	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1884	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1885	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1886	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1887	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1888	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1889	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1890	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1891	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1892	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1893	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1894	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1895	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1896	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43
1897	5,824 17	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	1,495 43

* Not including A. Gray, Cataloguer, and Jackson.
 ** From 1886 the cost of duplicate collection.
 † Includes Insurance, Furniture, Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, Ice, "Miscellaneous."

EXPENDITURES — Continued.

Year	New Building	Building Expense, Fuel, Lights, etc.	Bonds and Bills Pay- able, Inter- est, Dis- count, M. L. Hall Co.	Other Expense.	Total Expend- itures.†
1877		\$7,824 50	\$2,157 15	\$2,944 86	\$41,374 54
1878		7,953 41	2,171 47	2,537 18	63,144 91
1879		8,001 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	28,314 01
1880		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	31,521 79
1881		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	27,983 22
1882		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	27,983 17
1883		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	28,544 17
1884		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	28,526 19
1885		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	24,434 67
1886		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	22,535 74
1887	182,664 82	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	235,746 85
1888	171,531 27	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	197,031 80
1889	27,796 39	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	91,290 90
1890	655 44	8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	77,971 64
1891		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	99,220 84
1892		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	109,217 15
1893		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	113,198 24
1894		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	105,217 63
1895		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	341,037 96
1896		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	55,669 96
1897		8,024 12	2,171 47	2,537 18	65,144 47

* Includes rental and fitting up of temporary quarters, and expense of moving.
 † Not including cash balance at end of year.

PROPERTY.

YEAR.	Valuation of Property.*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation.	Net Gain. (<i>Loss in Italics</i>)
1877	\$330,581.06	\$45,465.66	\$285,115.40	<i>\$2,110.97</i>
1878	315,247.60	41,865.66	273,881.94	<i>11,233.46</i>
1879	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.68
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.81
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	556,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21

* No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.



ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

S. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust St.

FOUNDED IN 1848.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person engaged in mercantile pursuits, as a **PROPRIETOR**, may become an **active member** by paying an initiation fee of **FIVE DOLLARS**, and an annual subscription, payable in advance, of **FIVE DOLLARS**.

Any person similarly engaged, as a **CLERK**, may become an **active member** by paying an initiation fee of **TWO DOLLARS**, and an annual subscription of **THREE DOLLARS**.

All other persons may become **BENEFICIARIES**, by paying **FIVE DOLLARS**, annually, in advance, or **\$2 50** for six months.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP (active), **FIFTY DOLLARS**.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP (active), **ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS**.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 108,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 400 of the principal newspapers and magazines, domestic and foreign. The library and reading-room are open from 7 A. M. to 7 P. M.

53d

ANNUAL REPORT.

ST LOUIS

MERCANTILE • LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION

1898.



2021-2022



READING ROOM.

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1898.

ST. LOUIS:
COMMERCIAL PRINTING COMPANY,
1899.



BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association
1899.

PRESIDENT.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

HENRY STANLEY.

SECRETARIES.

RECORDING,
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.*

CORRESPONDING,
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.*

DAVID C. BALL.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

ROBT. MCK. JONES.*

GEO. D. MARKHAM.*

ISAAC W. MORTON.*

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.*

*Elected January 17th, 1899, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1899.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ROBT. MCK. JONES.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

DAVID C. BALL.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

ALFRED CARR.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

CHARLES MILLER.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From its Organization.

1846-7	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-	-	-	-	-	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	-	-	-	-	-	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	-	-	-	-	-	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-	-	-	-	-	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-	-	-	-	-	M. V. L. MCCLELLAND.
1859-60	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. S. LEMOINE.*
1861	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	-	-	-	-	-	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-	-	-	-	-	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	-	-	-	-	-	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES SPECK.*
1874-5	-	-	-	-	-	SAMUEL M. TODD.
1876-7	-	-	-	-	-	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	-	-	-	-	-	R. R. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. TUTT.*
1882-3	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	-	-	-	-	-	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1896-7	-	-	-	-	-	ISAAC W. MORTON.
1898-9	-	-	-	-	-	HORATIO N. DAVIS.

*Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, Etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

MISS EDITH SIMMONS,	-	-	-	Cataloguer.
MISS MAY SIMONDS,	-	-	-	Reference Dep't.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE,	-	-	-	Assistant, Issue Dep't.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER,	-	-	-	" Reading Room.
WM. L. IGOE,	-	-	-	" Issue Dep't.
CLARENCE C. MILLER,	-	-	-	" " "
HERMANN B. KERN,	-	-	-	" " "
EDWIN SHELDON,	-	-	-	" " "
MISS TILLIE ANTHONY,	-	-	-	Cataloguer's Assistant.
EDWARD WALLACE,	-	-	-	Janitor.
DANIEL NEELY,	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.

ENGINEERS.

J. W. CHALCRAFT,	-	-	-	Chief Engineer.
RICHARD LARKIN,	-	-	-	Assistant Engineer.



FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

January 10, 1899.

**ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
St. Louis, January 10, 1899. }**

The fifty-third annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading Room at 8:00 o'clock P. M., by the President, Mr. H. N. Davis, who called Mr. Archer W. Douglas to the chair.

Messrs. W. G. Simmons and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1898.

ROBERT MCK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. H. N. Davis, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

The report of Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, was read by Mr. B. S. Adams, showing the receipts and disburse-

ments during the year ending December 31st, 1898. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Alfred Carr offered the following amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association :

Resolved, That Article 3, Chapter I., of the Constitution be amended to read as follows :

ARTICLE 3. Any person may, upon approval of the Board of Direction, become a member of this Association by subscribing to the Constitution and paying the dues provided in the By-Laws.

That Article 5, Chapter I., of the Constitution be expunged, and subsequent Articles be re-numbered accordingly.

That Article 7, Chapter I., of the Constitution be amended to read as follows :

ARTICLE 6. A perpetual membership is hereby created, the price of which shall be one hundred dollars, negotiable and transferable to such party as may have been approved by the Board of Direction, which membership shall perpetually entitle the owner to all the privileges of membership, except the right to hold office as hereinafter limited by Article 1, Chapter II., of the Constitution.

That a new Article be inserted in the By-Laws, as follows :

ARTICLE X. *Membership Dues*.—The membership dues in this Association shall be as follows :

1. For all persons other than clerks, five dollars annually or two and one-half dollars for six months, payable in advance.

2. For clerks, three dollars annually or one and one-half dollars for six months, payable in advance.

The amendments were carried.

Mr. Alfred Carr offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That the reports submitted to the Association show a marked and substantial progress, and that we hereby tender our grateful acknowledgment of the efficient services of the President and his associate Directors during the past year.

On motion of Mr. A. C. Carr, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

ARCHER W. DOUGLAS,
Chairman.

W. G. SIMMONS,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.



PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 10, 1899.

To the Members of the Mercantile Library Association:

The Board of Direction takes pleasure in submitting to the members of the Association its annual report for 1898:

RECEIPTS.

Cash Balance on hand January 3, 1898.....	\$ 3,017.25
From Memberships	5,489.50
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources	5,153.82
“ Rent	40,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$53,660.57

EXPENDITURES.

For Discount and Interest on Mortgage.....	\$14,359.71
“ Library Expenses, Books and Periodicals	25,632.02
“ Building and Electric Light Plant	11,689.18
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$51,680.91
Cash on hand January 3, 1899	1,979.66
	<hr/>
	\$53,660.57

During the year we have made quite a number of changes, repairs and alterations to our building. The fire in Mermod-Jaccard Building in December, 1897, required us to renew much of the plate glass on the north side of our building; also it was found necessary to have all the wood-work on this side re-painted. The cost of this work was covered by the amounts collected on our insurance policies. On August 1st the new lease with our present tenants went into effect. The terms of this lease required

us to put in thorough order all engines, boilers, elevators, floors, electric wires and plumbing, also to paint all outside wood and iron-work. In addition to this we were required to overhaul and make some changes in our steam heating plant. All this has been done, and although at considerable cost, yet it was necessary to put our building and machinery in absolutely good condition.

During the year we have installed a complete automatic sprinkler plant, which will pay for itself in a few years by the decreased cost of insurance, and at the same time make our property as free from fire loss as it is possible to obtain.

We have been able to secure a new loan on our real estate at a much lower rate of interest, and during the year we paid off the former loan of \$240,000 by the new loan, and this will make a saving of \$1,200 per annum on the amount of our present indebtedness.

The Librarian reports that the attendance and circulation have increased this year over previous ones, which shows that the members are taking advantage of the fine opportunities here offered for mental improvement and enjoyment. It is with regret we have to report a slight falling off in our membership, but we hope and expect that by making a few changes in our Constitution and By-Laws, which will be offered at this meeting, not only to prevent further loss, but make a good start for an increase in our membership.

We have lost by death the following life members: William K. Wilson, Charles Belcher, William H. Benton, Robert Eagle, Carlos S. Greeley, J. B. S. Lemoine, George F. Pickel, William Roeber and William T. Tracy.

Mr. J. B. S. Lemoine was President of the Library Association from 1859 to 1860, and a Trustee from 1876 until his death.

The thanks of the Board are due to the Librarian, Actuary and Assistants for the faithful and earnest performance of all duties, and in this we are sure our members will heartily join.

Respectfully submitted,

H. N. DAVIS,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, January 10, 1899.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN—I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31, 1898, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the Library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 203 new members, as follows:

Perpetual member	1
Proprietor	1
Clerks	53
Beneficiaries	148
Total	<hr/> 203

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city:

Life members	9
Proprietors	25
Clerks	98
Beneficiaries	146
Total	<hr/> 278

Leaving our membership, December 31, 1898, as follows :

Honorary members.....	17
Perpetual members.....	1,308
Life members.....	564
Proprietors.....	145
Clerks.....	675
Beneficiaries.....	672
Total	3,381

Showing a net loss for the year of 75 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1897.

The following additions have been made to the Library :

	BOUND VOLS.
Accessions by purchase	3,619
" " periodicals bound	404
" " newspapers bound	4
" " exchange	3
" " gift	1,016
" " vols. not previously entered.....	30
" " " trans. from duplicate collection	724
Total accessions, 1898	5,800
Number of volumes reported December 31st, 1897..	101,281
Making	107,081
Deduct books lost and paid for	59
" " worn out and condemned	478
	537
Leaving in Main Library, December 31st, 1898	106,544
Collection of duplicate novels	524
" " " " in reserve	198
Hitchcock collection (deposited).....	269
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429
	1,420
Total	107,964

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows :

General works	246
Philosophy and Religion	165
Biography	385
History, Geography, and Travels	857
Sociology (including public documents)	650
Natural Sciences	246
Industrial and Military Arts	462
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	206
Language and Literature	683
English Fiction	1,950
	<hr/>
	5,800 vols.

Besides these bound volumes we have received by gift 205 pamphlets.

The unusual number of novels added is owing to the transfer of 724 volumes from the duplicate collection as extra copies for free circulation.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows :

For books	\$6,811 40
For periodicals (other than newspapers)	1,298 91
For newspapers	500 96
For British patents (collating and binding)	453 22
For binding	1,204 53
	<hr/>
Total	\$9,769 02

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted \$579.55 received from the duplicate collection (including volumes lost and paid for), leaving \$5,731.85 spent from the regular income.

In the collection of duplicate novels there are now 524 volumes. The receipts from this collection exceeded expenses by \$428.28.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 307 $\frac{1}{2}$ days in the year, and there were issued for home use 101,839 volumes. The home issue was distributed thus:

General works	6,372 vols.	6.25 per cent.
Philosophy and Religion	2,162	2.12
Biography	4,000	3.93
History, Geography and Travels	6,827	6.70
Sociology	2,132	2.10
Natural Sciences	1,431	1.41
Industrial and Military Arts	1,230	1.21
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	2,089	2.05
Language and Literature	8,424	8.27
Non-Fiction	34,667	34.04
Fiction (including Juvenile F)	67,172	65.96
Total	101,839	100.00

This is an increase of 5,673 volumes over the circulation of 1897.

It is gratifying to report that while the issue of Fiction has fallen off about 10 per cent. in the last five years, the issue of Non-Fiction has increased more than 40 per cent., as will be seen from the following table:

BOOKS ISSUED FOR HOME USE, 1894-1898.

	Non-Fiction.	Fiction.	Total.	Percentage of Fiction.
1894	24,181	74,122	98,303	75.2
1895	22,800	71,235	94,135	75.7
1896	21,590	71,980	93,570	76.9
1897	28,587	67,579	96,166	70.2
1898	34,667	67,172	101,839	65.9

When we consider that a large part of the solid study done by our members is carried on in our reading room and reference room, and that no statistics are kept of the issue of books and periodicals in these rooms, as the members are allowed in great measure to help themselves, it is evident that the character of this Library is rapidly chang-

ing for the better. While still retaining its pleasant club features, the Mercantile Library is becoming pre-eminently an institution for higher education and scholarly research. The change is partly due to the three-books rule and partly to the increase in our appropriations for books, all of which increase goes to purchase the comparatively expensive works required by students.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance of members and visitors was as follows:

January	16,981
February	16,093
March	17,645
April	17,210
May	15,001
June	14,109
July	13,005
August	13,483
September	14,099
October	15,440
November	15,474
December	16,131
Total	184,671

This is a gain of 3,396 over the attendance of 1897.

CHANGES IN THE STAFF.

Early in the spring we engaged Miss May Simonds to take charge of an information desk in the issue room. As the librarian and issue clerks are frequently too busy to assist readers in looking up facts which may take from ten minutes to half an hour to discover, we had long felt the need of a reference assistant whose whole time could be given to such work. This addition was welcomed by our members, and the information desk is now one of the most popular features of the Library.

In August our assistant librarian, Charles D. Johnston,

resigned to accept the librarianship of the Cossitt Library of Memphis, Tennessee. Mr. Johnston had been employed by us from his boyhood, and by his tireless zeal and winning manner had won the esteem of every member of the association. In the sphere of wider usefulness to which he has been called, he has the best wishes of his old associates. He is the third full-fledged librarian who has graduated from our small staff in the past five years.

ACCESSIONS.

Among the more noteworthy accessions of the year were the following:

- American art. N. Y., *Cassell* (1886).
American ancestry. Vol. II. Albany, 1898.
American book prices current, 1897-98. N. Y., 1898.
American Public Health Association. Reports and papers. Vol. 17-22. Concord, 1892-97, 6v.
American Statistical Association. Publications, 1888-97. 5v.
Anderson, J., *ed.* History of Waterbury, Conn. New Haven, 1896. 3v.
Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago. Chic., 1884-86. 3v.
Andree, K. Allgemeiner Handatlas. Bielefeld, 1898.
Arber, E., *ed.* First three English books on America. Lond., 1895.
Arnold, S. G. History of Rhode Island. Providence, 1894. 2v.
Baird, S. F. Mammals of North America. Phil., 1859.
Balch, T., *ed.* Papers relating to the Maryland line. Phil. 1857.
Bates, H. W. Central America. Lond., 1885.
Bates, S. P. History of the Pennsylvania volunteers. Harrisburg, 1869-71. 5v.
Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington. Lond. (1897).
Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts. Paris. 1883-95. 32 v.
[Biddle, R.] Memoir of Sebastian Cabot. Lond., 1832.
Bliss, W. D. P. Encyclopædia of social reform. N. Y., 1897.
Boyd, J. Annals of Winchester, Conn. Hartford, 1873.
Brandes, G. William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898. 2v.
Brantôme, P. de B. Oeuvres complètes. Paris. 1858-95. 13v.
Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to Tennyson. Lond., 1869.
Brinkley, F., *ed.* Japan. Bost., 1897-98. 2v.
British Museum. Catalogue of printed books. Sermo-Sherly, Thomen-Tzuriel. Lond., 1896-98. 3v.
Brown, A. First republic in America. Bost., 1898.
Bryan, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers. Lond., 1893-95. 2v.
Busch, M. Bismarck. N.Y., 1898. 2v.
Carlier, A. La république américaine. Paris, 1890. 4v.
Carson, H. L. 100th anniversary of the constitution. Phil., 1889. 2v.
Caulkins, F. M. History of Norwich, Conn. 1874.
Century atlas of the world. N. Y. (1897).
Chaffers, W. Hall marks on plate. Lond., 1896.

- Charleston, S. C., year book, 1881, 83-85, 87, 89, 93. Charleston, 1881-93. 7v.
- Charlton, T. U. P. Life of Gen. James Jackson. Augusta, 1809.
- Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. Vol. 10. Bost., 1898.
- Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga. Syracuse, N. Y., 1849. 2v.
- Clay, Henry. Works; *ed.* by C. Colton. N. Y., 1897. 7v.
- Clowes, W. L. The royal navy. Vol. 2. Lond., 1898.
- Cole, T., *engr.* Old Italian masters. N. Y., 1892.
- Cooley, T. M. Law of torts. Chic., 1888.
- Coppée, F. Poésies. Paris, *n.d.* 3v.
- Cram, G. F., *ed.* Standard American atlas. Chic., 1898.
- Crane, W. Bases of design. Lond., 1898.
- Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. N. Y., 1898. 2v. (2 copies).
- Davis, W. W. H. Spanish conquest of New Mexico. Doylestown, Pa., 1869.
- Day, L. F. Windows. Lond., 1897.
- Devoy, John, *comp.* History of the City of St. Louis and vicinity. St. L., 1898.
- Douglas, W. Summary of British settlements in North America. Lond., 1760. 2v.
- Dow, J. History of Hampton, N. H. Salem, 1893.
- Drake, D. Principal diseases of the interior valley of North America. Cinc., 1850. 2v.
- Durm, J., *ed.* Handbuch der Architektur. Bde. II, 6, 1; IV, 10. Stuttgart, 1898.
- Eastman, Mrs. M. H. Chicóra. Phil., 1854.
- Eddis, W. Letters from America. Lond., 1793.
- Egle, W. H., *ed.* Notes and queries, 1897. Harrisburg, 1898.
- Egle, W. H. Pennsylvania genealogies. Harrisburg, 1886.
- Elliot, F. M. Old court life in Spain. N. Y., 1894. 2v.
- Ellis, F. S. Concordance to Shelley. Lond., 1892.
- Elwell, N. W., *comp.* Colonial furniture and interiors. Bost., 1896.
- Elwell, N. W., *comp.* Architecture, etc., of Maryland and Virginia during the 18th century. Bost., 1897.
- Finlay, H. Journal, 1773-74. Brooklyn, 1867.
- Forbes, E. Artist's story of the great war. N. Y., 1898. 2v.
- Ford, P. L., *ed.* Essays on the constitution. Brooklyn, 1892.
- Forrest, W. S. Norfolk and vicinity. Phil., 1853.
- France, A. La vie littéraire. Paris, 1897-98. 4v.
- Fuller, G. W. Purification of the Ohio river at Louisville. N. Y., 1898.
- Gabrielis & Gendron. Epistola, etc. N. Y., 1864.
- Garneau, F. X. History of Canada; translated. Montreal, 1860. 3v.
- Georg, C. Schlag-Wort Katalog. Bd. II. Hannover, 1893.
- Germ, The, 1850. Portland, Me., *repr.*, 1898.
- Gibbon, E. Private letters; *ed.* by R. E. Prothero. Lond., 1897. 2v.
- Gist, C. Journals; *ed.* by W. R. Darlington. Pittsburg, 1893.
- Glenn, T. A., *ed.* Some Colonial mansions. Phil., 1898.
- Gonse, L. L'art gothique. Paris, *n.d.*
- Gonse, L. La sculpture française depuis le XIV^e siècle. Paris, 1895.
- Goupil et C^{ie}. Paris Salon of 1898. Paris, 1898.
- Grafton, *Duke of.* Autobiography. Lond., 1898.
- Gray, H. Anatomy. Phil., 1897.
- Greene, F. L. Descendents of Joseph Greene. Albany, 1894.

- Groce, F. *Military antiquities*. Lond., 1801. 2v.
 Guild, J. C. *Old times in Tennessee*. Nashville, 1878.
 Harris, W. C. *Fishes of North America*. N. Y., 1898.
 Hastings, J., ed. *Dictionary of the Bible*. Vol. I. N. Y., 1898.
 Hedin, S. *Through Asia*. N. Y., 1898.
 Henderson, G. F. R. *Stonewall Jackson*. Lond., 1898. 2v.
 Hewatt, A. *Historical account of South Carolina and Georgia*. Lond., 1779. 2v.
 Hilprecht, H. V., ed. *Babylonian expedition of the University of Pa. Phil.* 1898.
History of Nashville. Tenn. Nashville, 1890.
 Hodgson, S. H. *Metaphysic of experience*. Lond., 1898. 4v.
 Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Prince. *Letters on strategy*. Lond., 1898. 2v.
 Hubbard, W. *History of the Indian wars in New England*. Roxbury, Mass., 1865. 2v.
 Hudson, C. *History of Lexington, Mass.* Bost., 1868.
 Hyatt, T. *Portland-cement-concrete*. Lond., 1877.
Illustrated historical atlases of Adair, Clark, Knox, Lawrence, Lewis, Macon, Montgomery, Newton, Ralls, Schuyler, and Scotland counties, Missouri. Phil., 1875-82. 11v.
Impartial history of the war in America. Lond., 1780.
 Jarrin, J. *Oeuvres de jeunesse*. Paris, 1881-83. 5v.
 Janson, C. W. *Stranger in America*. Lond., 1807.
 Jay, J. *Correspondence and public papers*. N. Y., 1890-93. 4v.
 Jefferys, T. *American atlas*. Lond., 1778.
 Johnson, J. B. *Materials of construction*. N. Y., 1897.
 Keating & Vedder. *History of Memphis*. Syracuse, N. Y., 1888.
 Kent, J. *Commentaries on American law*. 14th ed. Bost., 1896. 4v.
 King, R. *Life and correspondence*; ed. by C. B. King. N. Y., 1894-97. 5v.
 Kingsford, W. *History of Canada*. Vols. 7-9. Toronto, 1894-97. 3v.
 La Bree, B., ed. *Confederate soldier in the civil war*. Louisville, 1897.
 La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F., duc. de. *Travels through the U. S., 1795-97*. Lond., 1799. 2v.
 Larousse, P., pub. *Atlas Larousse*. Paris (1898).
 Lee, W. *Letters*; ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 3v.
 Lelewel, J. *Géographie du moyen âge*. Bruxelles, 1850-57. 5v.
 Leonard, Zenas. *Narrative of adventures*. Clearfield, Pa., 1839.
 Livingston, J. *Portraits of eminent Americans*. N. Y., 1853. 2v.
 Low, S., comp. *English catalogue of books, 1890-97*. Lond., 1898.
 Lucas, F. W. *Voyages of N. and A. Zeno*. Lond., 1898.
 Lusk, D. W. *Politics and politicians of Illinois*. Springfield, Ill., 1884.
 Macknight, T. *Edmund Burke*. Lond., 1858-60. 3v.
 McPike, E. F., ed. *Tales of our forefathers*. Albany, 1898.
 May, E. *Histoire militaire de la Suisse*. Lausanne, 1788. 8v.
 May, S. P. *Descendants of Richard Sares*. Albany, 1890.
Men of New York. Buffalo, 1898. 2v.
 Meyer, J., pub. *Konversations-Lexikon*. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1894-97. 17v.
Missouri. Acts of 1st General Assembly, 1st session. St. Charles, Mo. 1820.
Missouri. Acts of 1st General Assembly, Special session. St. Charles, Mo., 1821.
Missouri. Acts of 1st General Assembly, 2d session. St. Charles, Mo. 1822.

- Missouri. Acts of 2d General Assembly, 1st session. St. Charles, Mo. 1823.
- Missouri. Acts of 3d General Assembly, 2d session. } St. Louis, 1827.
Missouri. Acts of 4th General Assembly, 1st session. }
- Missouri. Acts of 5th General Assembly, 1st session. Jefferson City, 1827.
- Morris, W. The well at the world's end. Lond., 1896. 2v.
- Morrison, G. A., jr. King genealogy. Albany, 1898.
- Moses, J. Illinois. Chic., 1889-92. 2v.
- Moses & Kirkland. History of Chicago. Chic., 1895. 2v.
- Murray, J. A. H., ed. New English dictionary. Vol. III. Oxford, 1897.
- Muspratt, J. S. Theoretische, praktische u. analytische Chemie. Bd. VI. Braunschweig, 1898.
- National Prison Association of the U. S. Proceedings, 1888-96. Chic., etc., 1888-97. 9v.
- Nichols, Sir G. History of the English poor law. Lond., 1898. 2v.
- Orcutt, S. History of Stratford and Bridgeport. Bridgeport, 1886. 2v.
- Otis, A. Barnstable families. Barnstable, 1883. 2v.
- Parker & Haswell. Text-book of zoology. Lond., 1897. 2v.
- Parkman, F. Works. Champlain ed. Vol. 13-20. Bost., 1897-98. 8v.
- Partridge, C. A., ed. History of the 96th reg't, Ill. vol. infantry. Chic., n. d.
- Pattison, M. Essays. Oxford, 1889. 2v.
- Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice." N. Y., 1898. 2v.
- Peck, H. T., and others. International cyclopædia. N. Y., 1898. 15v.
- Pelton, J. M. Pelton family. Albany, 1892.
- Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. Lond., 1894.
- Pennsylvania German Society. Proceedings and addresses, 1891-96. n. d., 1891-97. 7v.
- Pierce, F. C. Whitney family. Chic., 1895.
- Porter, Mrs. G. Annals of a publishing house. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1898.
- Prendergast, G. L. Concordance to Milton. Madras, 1857.
- Read, J. M. Henry Hudson. Albany, 1866.
- Reid, W. Ohio in the war. Cinc., 1895. 2v.
- Robinson, C. E. Hazard family. Boston, 1895.
- Rothwell, R. P. Mineral industry, 1895-97. N. Y., 1896-98. 3v.
- Rowland, K. M. Life of Charles Carroll. N. Y., 1898. 2v.
- St. Louis spectator. Vol. 1-13. Sep., 1880 to Jan. 1893. 13v.
- Sayler, J. L. Sayler family. Albany, 1898.
- Seidensticker, O. First century of German printing in America. Phil, 1893.
- Seymour, W. W. The cross. N. Y. 1898.
- Shakespeare, W. Works; variorum ed., by H. H. Furness. Vol. 6, 9, 10, 11. Phil., 1886-98. 4v.
- Shea, J. G. Catholic church in colonial days. N. Y., 1886-92. 4v.
- Smith, W. H. History of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1897. 2v.
- Soderholtz, E. E., comp. Colonial architecture and furniture. Bost., 1895.
- Spangler, E. W. Spengler families. York, Pa., 1896.
- Step & Watson. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. Lond., 1896-97. 4v.
- Stevens, B. F., ed. Facsimiles of MSS. in European archives relating to America. Vol. 1-5, 25. Lond., 1889-98. 6v.
- Stevenson, R. A. M. Art of Velasquez. Lond., 1895.

- Stewart, A. J. D. *History of the bench and bar of Missouri*. St. Louis, 1898.
- Suffolk, *Earl of*. *Encyclopædia of sport*. N. Y., 1898. 2v.
- Swinburne, A. C. *William Blake*. Lond., 1868.
- Talmud, *Babylonian*; *ed.* by M. L. Rodkinson. Vol. 1-5. N. Y., 1897-98. 5v.
- Tarleton, B. *History of the campaigns of 1780-81 in North America*. Lond. 1787.
- Temple, J. H. *History of North Brookfield, Mass.* Brookfield, 1887.
- Thwaites, R. G., *ed.* *Jesuit relations*. Vol. 11-34. Cleveland, 1898. 24v.
- Tippenhauer, L. G. *Die Insel Haïti*. Leipzig, 1893.
- Todd, A. *Parliamentary government in the British colonies*. Lond., 1894.
- Tracy, E. E., *ed.* *Tracy genealogy*. Albany, 1898.
- Trumbull, B. *History of Connecticut*. New London, 1898. 2v.
- Vallance, A. *William Morris*. Lond., 1897.
- Van Dyke, J. C., *ed.* *Modern French masters*. N. Y., 1896.
- Van Dyke, J. C. *Old Dutch masters*. N. Y., 1896.
- Viardot, L., *and others*. *Painters of all schools*. Lond., 1877.
- Wagner, R. *Prose works*. Lond., 1893-95. 4v.
- Wait, J. C. *Engineering and architectural jurisprudence*. N. Y., 1898.
- Warner, C. D., *ed.* *Library of the world's best literature*. Vol. 25-45. N. Y., 1897-98. 21v.
- Webb, S. B. *Industrial democracy*. Lond., 1897. 2v.
- Wedmore, F. *Four masters of etching*. Lond., 1883.
- Welby, A. *Visit to North America*. Lond., 1821.
- White, E. *English illustration*. Lond., 1897.
- White, Jas. T., & Co. *National cyclopedia of American biography*. Vol. 8. N. Y., 1898.
- White, W. H. H. *Manual of naval architecture*. Lond., 1894.
- [Wirner, J.] *Events in Indian history*. Phil., 1842.
- Wordsworth, W. *Poetical works*; *ed.* by W. Knight. Lond., 1896. 8v.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

**MERCANTILE LIBRARY, }
ST. LOUIS, January 10, 1899. }**

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31, 1898, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz. :

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY C. SCOTT, TREASURER.

DR.

“ A ”—CASH ACCOUNT.

CR.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURES.	
To Balance in Treas. Jan. 3, 1898, \$ 2,964.87		BILLS PAYABLE.	
“ “ Contingent Fund..	52.38 \$	By Merchants-Laclede Nat. Bk.	\$ 4,000.00
MEMBERSHIP.		BONDS PAYABLE.	
December 31, 1898.		By Prudential Ins. Co. of Amer.	240,000.00
To Perpetual Membership	\$ 100.00	INTEREST AND DISCOUNT.	
“ Initiation fees	113.00	By Pru. Ins. Co. of Am., Interest \$10,800.00	
“ Proprietors	1,017.50	“ Northwestern Mutual Life Ins.	
“ Clerks	1,929.00	Co., Interest	3,520.00
“ Beneficiaries.....	2,330.00	“ Mer.-Lac. Nat. Bk., Discount	39.71
		“ Internal Revenue Stamp	14,859.71
MISCELLANEOUS.			167.50
To Fines for detention of books... \$	718.25	MERCANTILE LIBRARY HALL CO.	
“ Extra books issued.....	665.30	By Stock.....	50.00
“ Extra duplicates issued	579.55	LIBRARY.	
“ Books lost and paid for	81.40	By Books	\$ 6,311.40
“ Old books sold .....	.65	“ Periodicals	1,298.91
“ Old periodicals sold	12.50	“ Newspapers.....	500.96
“ Old newspapers sold	12.00	“ British patents—binding	453.22
“ Catalogue sold .....	.50	“ Binding	1,204.53
“ Steam furnished for heating.. \$	810.00	LIBRARY EXPENSE.	
“ Power furnished	330.00	By Advertising	\$ 19.50
“ Supplies sold	154.96	“ Commission to solicitor	11.25
“ Insurance for damage to plate		“ Ice	49.95
glass.....	\$ 1,159.35	“ Insurance	1,993.95
“ Insurance prem. refunded	429.86	“ “ paid for plate glass	1,075.00
“ Salaries account			

RENT.

To Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney D. G. Co

40,000.00

BILLS PAYABLE.

To Merchants-Laclede Nat. Bk.

4,000.00

BONDS PAYABLE.

To Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co

240,000.00

By Postage..... 123.00
 " Printing..... 207.56
 " Stationery..... 239.91
 " Telephone..... 50.00
 " Transportation..... 55.84
 " Miscellaneous..... 1,219.55
 " Salaries 10,540.00

15,645.50

BUILDING EXPENSE.

By Repairs to elevator \$ 486.44
 " boilers and furnaces 49.38
 " Miscellaneous repairs .. 2,598.22
 " Water rates 392.20
 " Automatic Sprinkler, on acc't
 " Tank house for Auto. Sprink.
 " Steam heater for tank house.

3,524.24
 2,324.00
 1,398.47
 37.00

STEAM AND ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE.

By Fuel..... \$ 1,708.69
 " Oil..... 189.15
 " Incandescent lamps 85.70
 " Carbons..... 230.25
 " Repairs to dynamos..... 81.65
 " engines and pumps 88.92
 " Miscellaneous repairs..... 203.57
 " Packing and Waste..... 86.61
 " Hauling ashes..... 120.00
 " Gas in engine room 27.00
 " Miscellaneous supplies..... 385.93
 " Engineers' salaries..... 1,190.00
 " Balance in Treas. Jan. 3, 1899 1,912.21
 " Contingent fund.. 67.45

4,395.47

Total

\$297,660.57

1,979.66

\$297,660.57

Dr.

By Bonds payable

By Mercantile Library Hall Co.

By Stock account

Cr.

To Real Estate	\$140,000.00		
By Mercantile Library Building	382,948.07	8522,948.07	
By Books purchased	189,127.85		
By Books presented	78,080.00	202,808.25	
By Furniture	5,801.94		
By Paintings and engravings	12,888.00		
By Statuary	18,085.00		
By Old rolls	110.00		
By Periodicals	4,157.84		
By Newspapers	100.00	80,087.78	
By Cash in contingent fund	07.45		
By Henry C. Scott, Treas	1,912.21	1,970.00	
Total		8828,824.80	

Total

8828,824.80

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31, 1898.

Cr.

To Binding	\$ 555.50	By Perpetual membership	\$ 100.00
“ British patents—binding	453.22	“ Initiation fees.....	113.00
“ Expense	2,737.99	“ Proprietors	1,017.50
“ Building expense	4,303.04	“ Clerks	1,929.00
“ Steam and electric plant exp.	3,100.51	“ Beneficiaries.....	2,330.00
“ Interest, discount, etc.....	14,527.21		\$ 5,489.50
“ Newspapers	482.34	“ Fines for detention of books..	\$ 718.25
“ Catalogues, depreciation in value	731.75	“ Extra books issued.....	685.30
“ Salaries	10,340.00	“ Extra duplicates issued	579.55
“ Worn out books, condemned..	496.32	“ Books presented	1,283.16
“ Stock account, net gain this year		“ Rent	40,000.00
Total	\$ 48,735.76	Total	\$ 48,735.76

Respectfully submitted,

Henry C. Scott,

Treasurer.

APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1898. *Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM.
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1898.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1898.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1898.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876–1898.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1898.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library, counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accession-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.
AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Pphs.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S.—Bureau of American Republics.....	2	.....
“ “ Education	8	.....
“ “ Pensions	1	.....
“ “ Rolls and Library	6	.....
“ Civil Service Commission.....	1	.....
“ Coast and Geodetic Survey	1	.....
“ Commission of Fish and Fisheries.....	2	.....
“ Commissioner of Patents	1	.....
“ Department of Agriculture	1	.....
“ “ the Interior	5	24
“ Military Academy, West Point.....	.....	2
“ Navy Department	3	.....
“ Patent Office.....	1	.....
“ Smithsonian Institution.....	4	.....
“ Superintendent of Documents.....	260	.....
“ Surgeon General	1	.....
“ Treasury Department	4	.....
“ War Department	82	.....
“ Weather Bureau	1	.....
American Bankers' Association		
“ Laryngological Association	2	.....
“ Library Association	1	.....
Association of Engineering Societies.....	1	.....
Institute of Mining Engineers.....	2	.....
Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration.....	1	.....
National Civil Service Reform League	1	.....
“ Education Association.....	1	.....
“ Electric Light Association.....	1	.....
“ Society Sons of American Revolution	1	.....
Warden's Association of U. S. and Canada	2	.....
“	1	.....
CALIFORNIA.		
Los Angeles. Public Library.....	2	3
San Francisco. Free Public Library.....	.....	1
“ Mechanics' Institute.....	1	.....
“ Scott, Hon. I. M	1	.....
Stanford University. Leland Stanford, Jr., University.....	1	1
“ Teggart, F. J.....	1	.....
COLORADO.		
Boulder. University of Colorado .....	.....	1
Colorado Springs. Colorado College.....	.....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
CONNECTICUT.		
<i>Hartford.</i> State Board of Education.....	1	.....
“ Public Library.....	.....	1
“ Theological Seminary.....	6	1
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University.....	.....	1
<i>New Britain.</i> New Britain Institute.....	.....	1
<i>New Haven.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1
“ Yale University.....	8	1
<i>Norwich.</i> Otis Library.....	.....	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
<i>Washington.</i> Free Library.....	.....	1
“ Thurston, Hon. Lorrin A.....	1	.....
“ Volta Bureau.....	.....	3
ILLINOIS.		
<i>Belleville.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Champaign.</i> Krohn, Prof. W. O.....	1	.....
“ University of Illinois.....	.....	1
<i>Chicago.</i> Armour Institute of Technology.....	.....	2
“ Board of Trade.....	1	.....
“ Chicago Theological Seminary.....	.....	1
“ John Crerar Library.....	.....	1
“ McCormick Theological Seminary.....	.....	1
“ Newberry Library.....	1	2
“ Public Library.....	.....	1
“ University of Chicago.....	1	.....
“ Vocke, W.....	1	.....
<i>Evanston.</i> Free Public Library.....	.....	1
“ Northwestern University.....	.....	1
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Quincy.</i> Free Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Springfield.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	1	.....
INDIANA.		
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College.....	.....	1
<i>Lafayette.</i> Purdue University.....	.....	3
IOWA.		
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Board of Railroad Commissioners.....	1	.....
“ “ Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1	.....
“ “ Geological Survey.....	2	.....
“ “ Historical Department.....	2	.....
<i>Iowa City.</i> University of Iowa.....	.....	1

	Vols.	Pphs.
KANSAS.		
<i>Topeka.</i> State Bureau of Labor	1	.....
KENTUCKY.		
<i>Danville.</i> Centre College.....		1
<i>Lexington.</i> Ranck, G. W	1	.....
<i>Louisville.</i> Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.....		1
<i>Russellville.</i> Bethel College.....		1
LOUISIANA.		
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University		2
MAINE.		
<i>Augusta.</i> State Bureau of Labor.....	1	.....
<i>Bangor.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Portland.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Waterville.</i> Colby University		1
MARYLAND.		
<i>Baltimore.</i> Enoch Pratt Free Library		1
“ Peabody Institute		1
“ Ranck, Samuel H	1	.....
MASSACHUSETTS.		
<i>Amherst.</i> Amherst College.....		1
“ State Agricultural College.....		1
<i>Andover.</i> Theological Seminary		1
<i>Boston.</i> Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.....	1	.....
“ Board of Overseers of the Poor	1	.....
“ Chamber of Commerce	1	.....
“ Clarke, G. K	1	.....
“ Mass. Institute of Technology.....	1	.....
“ “ New Church Union	2	.....
“ Public Library	3	1
“ State Board of Agriculture	1	.....
“ “ “ Railroad Commissioners	1	.....
“ “ Bureau of Labor	2	.....
“ “ Civil Service Commissioners	1	.....
“ “ <i>Youth's Companion</i>	1	.....
<i>Cambridge.</i> Harvard University.....	2	.....
“ Public Library		1
“ Radcliffe College		2
<i>Chelsea.</i> Fitz Public Library.....		1
<i>Danvers.</i> Peabody Institute		1
<i>Everett.</i> Public Library.....		1

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Fall River.</i> Public Library.....		2
<i>Lancaster.</i> Town Library		1
<i>Lawrence.</i> Free Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Lynn.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Malden.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
<i>Medford.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Melrose.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>New Bedford.</i> Free Public Library	1	1
<i>Newton.</i> Free Library		1
<i>Northampton.</i> Forbes Library		2
“ Public Library		3
“ Smith College.....		1
<i>Salem.</i> Public Library.....	3	1
<i>South Hadley.</i> Mount Holyoke College		1
<i>Southbridge.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Springfield.</i> City Library.....		1
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Watertown.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Wayland.</i> Public Library		2
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College.....		1
<i>Weymouth.</i> Tufts Library.....		1
<i>Woburn.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Worcester.</i> Green, Samuel S.....	1	—
“ Public Library		1
“ State Normal School.....		1
MICHIGAN.		
<i>Ann Arbor.</i> University of Michigan—Library.....		1
<i>Detroit.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public School Library ..	1	1
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Agriculture.....	4	—
“ “ “ Health	1	—
MINNESOTA.		
<i>Minneapolis.</i> Public Library	2	1
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College		1
<i>St. Paul.</i> Public Library		1
MISSOURI.		
<i>Bethany.</i> Cadle, Henry	2	—
<i>Columbia.</i> University of Missouri.....		1
<i>Jefferson City.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics	1	—
“ “ “ Horticultural Society	8	—
“ “ “ Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners	3	—
<i>Kansas City.</i> Public Library.....	1	—
<i>St. Joseph.</i> Public Library		1
<i>St. Louis.</i> Academy of Science	1	—
“ Blair, James L	1	—

		Vols.	Ppms.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Boland, John L	1	.....
"	Chase, Mrs. J. M. A	1	.....
"	Chittenden, Capt. H. M	1	.....
"	City Board of Election Commissioners.....	1	.....
"	" Comptroller.....	1	.....
"	" Health Commissioner	1	.....
"	" Insane Asylum	1	.....
"	" Lighting Department.....	1	.....
"	" Register	1	.....
"	" Street Commissioner.....	1	.....
"	Davis, James S	19	.....
"	Douglas, Walter B	1	.....
"	Engineer's Club	1	.....
"	Ethical Society of St. Louis	1	.....
"	Gore, Charles J.....	2	.....
"	Gregg, Cecil D	1	.....
"	Griffiths, T. M	1	.....
"	Hughes, Dr. C. H.....	1	.....
"	Hunt, C. L	1	.....
"	Kephart, Horace.....	1	.....
"	Kershaw, Dr. J. M	1	.....
"	Kline, G. R	1	.....
"	Kretzer, H. F	1	.....
"	Legal Publishing Co	1	.....
"	Legion of Honor.....	1	.....
"	Mayo, W. H	2	.....
"	Mercantile Library (own publication)	1	.....
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	2	.....
"	Missouri Botanical Garden	4	.....
"	Nagel, Charles.....	1	.....
"	New England Society of St. Louis	1	.....
"	Niemeyer, H. H	1	.....
"	Nipher, Prof. F. E.....	1	.....
"	Oldham, Charles B	1	.....
"	Pearce, Hon. Charles E	1	.....
"	<i>Post-Dispatch</i>	2	.....
"	Public (Free) Library.....	1	1
"	Ranken, Hugh L	1	.....
"	Robertson, J. D	20	.....
"	St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad	1	.....
"	St. Louis College of Pharmacy .....	.....	1
"	St. Louis University .....	.....	1
"	Schraubstadter, Oswald	1	.....
"	Shaw, Robert	1	.....
"	Simonds, Miss May	2	.....
"	Society of St. Vincent de Paul.....	1	.....
"	Stanley, Henry	1	.....
"	Stewart, W. R	1	.....
"	Tracy, John H.....	10	.....
"	Tribbe, W. L	1	.....
"	Walther College .....	.....	1

		Vols.	Copies.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Washington University	—	1
~	Werner, F.	1	—
~	Williams, D. B.	1	—
~	Young Men's Christian Association	3	—
~	Ziegler, Charles C.	1	—
<i>Weymouth.</i>	State Normal School	—	1

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

<i>Concord.</i>	Benson, J. H. Jr.	1	—
~	State Librarian & Commissioner	1	—
~	~ Railroad Commissioners	1	—
<i>Exeter.</i>	Phillips Exeter Academy	—	1
<i>Merrimack.</i>	City Library	—	1

NEW JERSEY.

<i>Jersey City.</i>	Public Library	—	1
<i>Madison.</i>	Drew Theological Seminary—Library	—	1
<i>Newark.</i>	Public Library	—	2
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	Theological Seminary	—	1
<i>Paterson.</i>	Free Public Library	—	1
<i>Princeton.</i>	Princeton University	3	—
~	Theological Seminary	—	2
<i>Trenton.</i>	State Board of Health	1	—
~	~ Bureau of Labor	1	—
~	~ Commissioner of Banking and Insurance	2	—
~	~ Geologist	1	—

NEW MEXICO.

<i>Albuquerque.</i>	University of New Mexico	—	1
---------------------	--------------------------	---	---

NEW YORK.

<i>Albany.</i>	State Board of Charities	2	—
~	~ Bureau of Labor	2	—
~	~ Charities Aid Association	1	—
~	~ Civil Service Commission	1	—
~	~ Commissioners of Fisheries, etc	2	—
~	~ Historian	1	—
~	~ Library	10	—
~	~ Museum	1	—
~	~ Weather Bureau	3	—
<i>Brooklyn.</i>	Brooklyn Library	1	1
~	Civil Service Commission	1	—
~	Polytechnic Institute	—	1
~	Pratt Institute—Library	—	1
<i>Buffalo.</i>	Matthews, Geo. E. & Co	2	—
~	Public Library	1	1
<i>Clinton.</i>	Hamilton College	—	2

	Vols.	Pphs.
<i>Gloversville.</i> Free Library		1
<i>Ithaca.</i> Cornell University	4	
<i>New York.</i> Aguilar Free Library		1
“ Bancroft Co.	1	
“ Chamber of Commerce	1	
“ College of the City of New York		1
“ Columbia University	3	
“ Cuba	1	
“ Eames, Wilberforce	1	
“ Free Circulating Library		1
“ General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen ..		1
“ Hebrew Technical Institute		1
“ Institution for Deaf and Dumb		1
“ Mercantile Library		1
“ N. Y. Civil Service Reform Association	1	
“ N. Y. Homœopathic Medical College		1
“ N. Y. Society Library		1
“ Post-Graduate Hospital		1
“ Public Library		1
“ Revell, F. H., Co	2	
“ Sound Currency Reform Club	2	
“ Stechert, G. E.	4	
“ Young Men's Christian Association	1	
<i>Rochester.</i> Reynolds Library		1
<i>Syracuse.</i> Central Library		1

NORTH DAKOTA.

<i>Grand Forks.</i> State University		1
--	--	---

OHIO.

<i>Cincinnati.</i> Chamber of Commerce	1	
“ Public Library	1	3
<i>Cleveland.</i> Case School of Applied Science		1
<i>Columbus.</i> State Auditor	1	
“ “ Commissioner of Public Schools	1	
<i>Dayton.</i> Public Library and Museum	1	2
<i>Oberlin.</i> Oberlin College		1
“ “ “ —Library		1
<i>Springfield.</i> Springfield-Warder Public Library		1

OKLAHOMA.

<i>Norman.</i> University of Oklahoma		1
---	--	---

		Vols.	Pphs.
PENNSYLVANIA.			
<i>Allegheny.</i>	Carnegie Free Library.....		1
"	Western University of Pennsylvania.....		1
<i>Lancaster.</i>	Franklin and Marshall College.....		1
<i>Philadelphia.</i>	Balch, Thomas.....	1	
"	Fairmount Park Art Association.....		1
"	Free Library.....	1	1
"	Girard College.....	1	
"	Indian Rights Association.....	2	
"	James, Prof. E. J.....	1	
"	Jewish Foster Home.....		1
"	Library Co. of Philadelphia.....	1	1
"	Mercantile Library.....	4	1
"	Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.....		1
"	" Society of Sons of the Revolu'n.....	1	
"	Philadelphia City Institute.....		1
"	" College of Pharmacy.....		1
"	Sellers, Edwin J.....	1	
"	University of Pennsylvania.....	2	
<i>Pittsburgh.</i>	Batten, John M.....	1	
<i>Scranton.</i>	Public Library.....		1
<i>Swarthmore.</i>	Swarthmore College.....		1
RHODE ISLAND.			
<i>Newport.</i>	Redwood Library.....		1
<i>Providence.</i>	Providence Athenæum.....		1
"	Public Library.....	1	1
"	State Commissioner of Public Schools.....	1	
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Vermillion.</i>	University of South Dakota.....		1
TENNESSEE.			
<i>Memphis.</i>	Cossitt Library.....		2
"	Johnston, Charles D.....	1	
UTAH.			
<i>Salt Lake City.</i>	University of Utah.....		1
VERMONT.			
<i>Burlington.</i>	University of Vermont.....		1
VIRGINIA.			
<i>Charlottesville.</i>	University of Virginia.....		2
<i>Lexington.</i>	Virginia Military Institute.....		1

	Vols.	Ppbs.
WASHINGTON.		
Seattle. University of Washington .....	.....	1
WEST VIRGINIA.		
Morgantown. University of West Virginia .....	.....	1
WISCONSIN.		
Beloit. Beloit College.....	.....	1
Madison. State Historical Society	2	.....
Milwaukee. Chamber of Commerce.....	1	.....
Ripon. Ripon College		1

FOREIGN DOXORS.

	Vols.	Publ.
AUSTRALIA.		
<i>Sydney.</i> Public Library of New South Wales		1
CANADA.		
<i>Montreal.</i> Fraser Institute		1
— McGill College and University		1
<i>Ottawa.</i> Royal Society of Canada	1	
<i>Toronto.</i> Public Library		1
FRANCE.		
<i>Paris.</i> Ministère de l'Agriculture	1	
GERMANY.		
<i>Berlin.</i> Hocke, Julius	1	
<i>Göttingen.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek		1
<i>Kiel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek		1
GREAT BRITAIN.		
Commissioner of Patents	193	
ENGLAND.		
<i>Barrow-in-Furness.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Birmingham.</i> Free Libraries		1
<i>Bromley.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Cambridge.</i> University Library		1
<i>Hanley.</i> Public Free Library		1
<i>Leeds.</i> Free Public Libraries		1
<i>London.</i> Battersea Public Libraries		1
— Clerkenwell Public Library		1
— Hakluyt Society	1	
— Public Libraries of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and St. Paul		1
— Randell, Rufus	2	
— St. Giles' Public Library		1
<i>Manchester.</i> Public Free Libraries		1
<i>Oxford.</i> Bodleian Library		1
<i>South Shields.</i> Public Library and Museum		1
<i>West Ham.</i> Public Libraries		1
<i>Wolverhampton.</i> Free Library		1
SCOTLAND.		
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Dundee.</i> Free Library		1
<i>Glasgow.</i> Baillie's Institution Free Library		1
— Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library		1

	Vols.	Pphs
WALES.		
<i>Cardiff.</i> Free Libraries .....	.....	1
ITALY.		
<i>Florence.</i> Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.....	1	
JAPAN.		
<i>Tokyo.</i> Imperial Library .....	.....	2
NORWAY.		
<i>Christiania.</i> Universitets-Bibliotheket....	1	
SWEDEN.		
<i>Stockholm.</i> Kongliga Bibliotheket.....	2	
SWITZERLAND.		
<i>Basel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....	.....	1
<i>Zurich.</i> Stadtbibliothek.....	.....	1
<hr/>		
Unknown donors	6	

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

(Annals not included.)

NEWSPAPERS.

American.

Atlanta Constitution.	6d.
Baltimore American.	7d.
" Sun.	6d.
Boston Advertiser.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
Chicago Record.	6d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" Times-Herald.	7d.
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	7d.
Cleveland Leader.	7d.
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7d.
Des Moines State Register.	7d.
Detroit Free Press.	7d.
Galveston Daily News.	7d.
Indianapolis Indiana State Journal.	7d.
Kansas City Journal.	7d.
Little Rock Arkansas Gazette.	7d.
Louisville Courier Journal.	7d.
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7d.
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7d.
*Minneapolis Progress.	wk.
" Times.	7d.
Nashville American.	7d.
New Orleans Picayune.	7d.
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7d.
" Evening Post.	6d.
" Herald.	7d.
* " Irish World.	wk.
" Journal.	7d.
" Journal of Commerce.	6d.
" Sun.	7d.
" Times.	7d.
" Tribune.	7d.
" World.	7d.

*Presented.

Omaha World-Herald.	7d.
Philadelphia Press.	7d.
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7d.
Richmond Dispatch.	6d.
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	wk.
*St. Louis Amerika.	7d.
* " Chronicle.	6d.
* " Globe-Democrat.	7d. (3 copies — 1 presented.)
* " Post-Dispatch.	7d. (3 copies presented.)
* " Republic.	7d. (3 copies — 2 presented.)
* " Star-Sayings.	7d.
* " Westliche-Post.	6d.
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7d.
San Francisco Chronicle.	7d.
" Morning Call.	7d.
Springfield (Mass) Republican.	7d.
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	wk.
Topeka Daily Capitol.	7d.
Washington Post.	7d.

Foreign.

Berlin, Boersen-Courier.	7d.
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7d.
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7d.
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	wk.
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	wk.
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	wk.
London, Bullionist.	6d.
" Daily Telegraph.	6d.
" Financial News.	6d.
" Times.	6d.
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	6d.
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Paris, Charivari.	7d.
" Figaro.	7d.
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7d.

MAGAZINES, ETC.

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

- *American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. wk.
- American Gardening. New York. mo.
- *Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. wk.

*Presented.

- *Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. vol.
- Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. vi.
- *Farm Machinery. St. Louis. vi.
- *Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. 1.
- Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. vi.
- Rural New Yorker. New York. vi.
- Yard Field and Farm. New York. vi.
- *Valley Democrat and Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. vi.
- *U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station. Record. vi.

ARCHITECTURAL BUILDINGS.

- American Architect and Building News. Boston. vi.
- Architect. London. vi.
- Architectural Record. N. Y. 1.
- British Architect. London. vi.
- Builder. London. vi.
- Building News. London. vi.
- Carpentry and Building. New York. vi.
- Home Beautiful. Chicago. vi.
- House Architect. Chicago. vi.
- Scientific American—Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. vi.

ART.

- Art Amateur. New York. vi.
- Art Journal. London. vi.
- China Decorator. New York. vi.
- Chronique des Arts. Paris. vi. Suppl. II. 1887.
- Fine Arts and Fashions. Chicago. vi.
- Galerie des Beaux-Arts. Paris. vi.
- International Studio. New York. vi.
- Journal of Decorative Art. London. vi.
- London House and Art. London. vi.
- Magazine of Art. New York. vi.
- Pictorial. London. vi.
- Revue des Arts Decoratifs. Paris. vi.
- Studio. London. vi.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY, BOOKS.

- Bibliographie de la France. Paris. vi.
- *Bibliophile. Chicago. vi.
- *Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. 1.
- International für Bibliographisches. Leipzig. vi.
- *Library of Literature. London. vi.
- Library. London. vi.

*London.

- Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. *mo.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Reader. Cambridge, Mass. *fortn.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S.—Supt. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents.
Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leip-
zig. *semi-an.*

EDUCATION.

- *Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va. *q.*
*Alumni Princetonian. Princeton. *wk.*
*Butte High School Leader. *mo.*
Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa. *mo.*
Child Study Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Columbia College. University Bulletin. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
*Hochschul-Nachrichten. München. *mo.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
Princeton Tiger. Princeton. *fortn.*
*St. Louis High School News. *mo.*
*School and Home. St. Louis. *fortn.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

ELECTRICITY.

- American Electrician. Chicago. *mo.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New
York. *mo.*
Electrical Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*

ENGINEERING, ETC.

- Aeronautical Journal. London. *q.*
*Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*

* *Presented.*

Cassier's Magazine. New York. vi.
 Engineer. London. vi.
 Engineering. London. vi.
 Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. vi.
 Engineering Magazine. New York. vi.
 Engineering News. New York. vi.
 Iron Age. New York. vi.
 *Iron and Steel. Chicago. vi.
 Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Chicago. vi.
 *Locomotive. Hartford. vi.
 Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. vi.
 Power. New York. vi.
 School of Mines Quarterly. Columbia College. New York. i.

PERIODICALS.

Builder's Magazine. London. vi.
 Builder's Magazine. New York. vi.
 Builder's Monthly. Chicago. vi.
 Business. New York. vi.
 Commerce. London. vi.
 Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. vi.
 Iron & Steel. New York. vi.
 Locomotive. Chicago. vi.
 Locomotive. London. vi.

ESTABLISHED AND QUARTERLY PUBLICATIONS.

American Antiquarian. Providence. vi.
 American Journal of Science. Boston. vi.
 American Natural Magazine. Knoxville. i.
 American Natural Review. New York. i.
 American Journal of Archaeology. Boston. i.
 American Statistical Society Publications. Boston. i.
 Antiquary. London. vi.
 Asian Quarterly Review. Yokohama. i.
 English Natural Review. London. i.
 Geographic Journal. London. vi.
 National Geographic Magazine. Washington. vi.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. i.
 Penn's Magazine. Philadelphia. i.
 Southern History Society Publications. Washington. i.
 Virginia Magazine. Richmond. i.
 William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williams-
 burg. i.

HUMOR.

Fliegende Blätter. München. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES.

Collier's Weekly. New York.
Criterion. New York.
*Dyer's News Letter. St. Louis.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

INSURANCE.

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q.*
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo.*

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

Harper's Round Table. New York. *mo.*
St. Nicholas. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk.*

LAW.

American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo.*
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q.*

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q.*
*Cincinnati Public Library Bulletin. *q.*
*Florence—Biblioteca Nazionale. Bolletino. *fortn.*
*Hartford Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
*Harvard University Library. Bibliographical Contributions. *irreg.*

*Presented.

- * Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *ms.*
- * Library Co. of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *semi-mo.*
- * Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- * Newark Public Library. Library News. *bi-mo.*
- * New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- * New London Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- * New York State Library. Bulletin. *irreg.*
- * New York State Library. Extension Bulletin. *irreg.*
- * Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- * Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.) Bulletin. *mo.*
- * Peoria Public Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- * Philadelphia Free Library. Bulletin. *irreg.*
- * Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. *semi-mo.*
- * Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q.*
- * Quincy (Ill.) Public Library. Bulletin. *irreg.*
- * St. Louis Public Library. Magazine. *mo.*
- * Salem (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- * San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Bulletin. *mo.*
- * San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo.*
- * U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *q.*
- * Warren Co. (Ill.) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q.*

LITERATURE.

- Academy. London. *vk.*
- American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.*
- Arena. Boston. *mo.* (2 copies.)
- Argonaut. San Francisco. *vk.*
- Athenæum. London. *vk.*
- Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
- Belgravia. London. *mo.*
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
- * Book Reviews. New York. *mo.*
- Bookman. New York. *mo.*
- Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 copies.)
- Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
- Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
- Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
- Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Cosmopolis. London. *mo.*
- Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
- Critic. New York. *mo.*
- Current Literature. New York, *mo.*

* Presented.

- Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. Franklin, O. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
*Gazette of Literature. (Pentland.) London. *mo.*
Gentleman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Illustrated American. New York. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*
Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *fortn.*
Literature. New York. *wk.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
London Society. London. *mo.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)

*Presented.

Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Puritan. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (10 copies.)
Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Truth. New York. *mo.*
Velhagen and Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q.*
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Annals of Surgery. St. Louis. *mo.*
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q.*
*Journal of Osteopathy. Kirksville, Mo. *mo.*
Lancet. London. *wk.*
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Medical Mirror. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo.*
*St. Louis Clinic. St. Louis. *mo.*
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo.*
Sanitarian. New York. *mo.*

METEOROLOGY.

*New York (State) Meteorological Bureau. Report. Ithaca, N.Y. *mo.*
*U. S.—Weather Bureau. Map. Washington (St. Louis). *d.*
*——— Monthly Meteorological Summary. Wash. *mo.*

* Presented.

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

- Arms and Explosives. London. *mo.*
Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk.*
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk.*
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo.*
Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. London. *mo.*
Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution. Woolwich.
United Service Gazette. London. *wk.*
United Service Magazine. London. *mo.*
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*
Volunteer Service Gazette. London. *wk.*

MUSIC AND DRAMA.

- Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk.*
Music. Chicago. *mo.*
*Musical Age. New York. *wk.*
Musical Courier. New York. *wk.*
Musical Times. London. *mo.*
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk.*

PATENTS.

- *Great Britain—Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*
*U. S.—Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note.—The American and British patent specifications are also currently received.

PHILATELY.

- *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

PHILOLOGY.

- American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*
Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

PHARMACY.

- *National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

PHILOSOPHY.

- International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*
Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*
Mind. London. *q.*
Monist. Chicago. *q.*
Philosophical Review. Boston. *mo.*
Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*
Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
Vierteljahrschrift für Wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

* *Presented.*

PHOTOGRAPHY.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*
Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*
Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*
American Economic Association. Economic Studies. New York. *bi-mo.*
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*
*Altruist. St. Louis. *mo.*
Charities Review. New York. *mo.*
Economic Journal. London. *q.*
Economic Review. London. *q.*
Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*
Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*
Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*
*New Earth. New York. *mo.*
Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*
*State's Duty. St. Louis. *mo.*
*U. S.—Dept. of Labor. Bulletin. Washington. *bi-mo.*
*Universal Brotherhood. New York. *mo.*

RAILROADS, ETC.

American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*
Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*
Railway News. London. *wk.*

RELIGION.

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*
*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*
Catholic World. New York. *mo.*
*Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
*Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*

* Presented.

- *Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
- *Manhood. (St. Louis Y. M. C. A.) *mo.*
- *New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
- *New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
New World. Boston. *q.*
- *Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O. *q.*
- *Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
- *Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *St. Louis Christian Advocate. *wk.*
- *Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

SCIENCE.

- American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
- American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
- American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
- American Naturalist. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
- Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
- Birds. Chicago. *mo.*
- Chemical News. London. *wk.*
- Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *wk.*
- Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
- Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
- Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
- Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Knowledge. London. *mo.*
- London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
- *Naturalists' Leisure Hour. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Nature. London. *wk.*
- Physical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
- Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
- Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
- Science. New York. *wk.*
- Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

SPORTS, ETC.

- American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
- American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
- Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Field. London. *wk.*

* Presented.

Forest and Stream. New York. wt
 Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. wt.
 Land and Water. London. wt
 Outing. New York. mo.
 Recreation. New York. mo.
 Shooting and Fishing. New York. wt.
 Spirit of the Times. New York. wt.
 Sports Afield. Chicago. mo.

STATISTICS.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. q.
 *U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. mo.
 *— Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. mo
 *— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. mo.

TECHNOLOGY.

American Gas Light Journal. New York. wt.
 *Allgemeine zur Textilindustrie Zeitung. Berlin. semi-wt.
 *Deutsche Leinen-Industrielle. Bielefeld. wt.
 Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. wt.
 Journal of Gas Lighting. London. wt.
 Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. mo.
 Scientific American. New York. wt.
 Scientific American. Supplement. New York. wt.

TRADE.

Coal Trade Journal. New York. wt.
 *Commercer. London. wt.
 Industries and Iron. London. wt.
 *Modern Mexico. St. Louis. mo.
 *St. Louis Commercial. St. Louis. mo.
 *Shoe and Leather Gazette. St. Louis. wt.
 *Shoes and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. wt.
 *Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. wt.

WOMEN'S JOURNALS.

Race. For. Revue. wt.
 *Chapman. St. Louis. mo.
 *The Woman. Boston. mo.
 *Empire's Race. New York. wt.
 *The New York Journal. Philadelphia. mo.
 *The Woman. Paris. wt.
 *The Woman. Springfield. Mo. mo.

*The Woman.

Queen. London. *wk.*
Vogue. New York. *wk.*
*Woman's Home Companion. Springfield, O. *mo.*

ZOÖPHILY.

*Journal of Zoöphily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	68
Other Periodicals	410
	<hr/>
	478
 Purchased	 360
Presented	118
	<hr/>
	478

* *Presented.*

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A _____	100 _____	\$14,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T _____	100 _____	14,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S _____	70 _____	7,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL _____	50 _____	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAS. H. (Estate of) _____	50 _____	5,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B _____	30 _____	3,000 00
CATLIN, DANIEL _____	25 _____	2,500 00
MORTON, ISAAC W _____	15 _____	1,500 00
GUY, WM. E. _____	12 _____	1,200 00
ALLEN, W. R _____	10 _____	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM _____	10 _____	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W _____	10 _____	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM _____	10 _____	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS _____	10 _____	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E _____	10 _____	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON _____	10 _____	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES _____	10 _____	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C _____	10 _____	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD _____	10 _____	1,000 00
DEUMMOND, J. T. _____	10 _____	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH _____	10 _____	1,000 00
HAAESTICK, HENRY C _____	10 _____	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A _____	10 _____	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A _____	10 _____	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S _____	10 _____	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. G _____	10 _____	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J _____	10 _____	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R _____	10 _____	1,000 00
MCKITTRICK, HUGH _____	10 _____	1,000 00
MCCLURE, CHAS. D _____	10 _____	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM _____	10 _____	1,000 00
MADILL, GEORGE A _____	10 _____	1,000 00
NICHOLSON, PETER _____	10 _____	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G _____	10 _____	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F. _____	10 _____	1,000 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PARSONS, CHARLES	10	\$1,000 00
PIERCE, H. CLAY	10	1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH	10	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & CO	10	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER	10	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. CO.	10	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F.	10	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C.	10	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G.	10	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H.	10	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	10	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.	10	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT	7	700 00
FERGUSON, D. K.	6	600 00
GILKESON, JOHN M.	6	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.	6	600 00
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO. 6	6	600 00
ADAMS, E. B.	5	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of)	5	500 00
BOECKELER, ADOLPH	5	500 00
BRANDT, J. G.	5	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH	5	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES	5	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A.	5	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON	5	500 00
CLAFLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO.	5	500 00
CONN & MCREE	5	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.	5	500 00
DREW, F. A.	5	500 00
EDGELL, GEO. S.	5	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS CO.	5	500 00
EWING, A. B.	5	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING CO.	5	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES	5	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.	5	500 00
HILL, JAMES A.	5	500 00
HOUSER, D. M.	5	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P.	5	500 00
LEWIS, O. J.	5	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELIZA	5	500 00
MCKEE, MRS. ELLEN	5	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.	5	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD	5	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C.	5	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MEYER, C. F. G. _____	5 _____	\$500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY _____	5 _____	500 00
NELSON, N. O. _____	5 _____	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W. _____	5 _____	500 00
PYE, WM. R. _____	5 _____	500 00
RUMSEY, L. M. _____	5 _____	500 00
SHAW, HENRY _____	5 _____	500 00
STEEDMAN, J. G. W. _____	5 _____	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS _____	5 _____	500 00
WARE, W. E. _____	5 _____	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO _____	5 _____	500 00
WHITAKER, EDWARDS _____	5 _____	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E. _____	5 _____	500 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R. _____	4 _____	400 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS _____	4 _____	400 00
BAILEY, CHAS. H. _____	3 _____	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS _____	3 _____	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE _____	3 _____	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A. _____	3 _____	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS. _____	3 _____	300 00
KOHN, WM. M. _____	3 _____	300 00
MANUEL ALVARE _____	3 _____	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F. _____	3 _____	300 00
TAMM, THEO. _____	3 _____	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X. _____	2 _____	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W. _____	2 _____	200 00
BRADFORD, A. _____	2 _____	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO. _____	2 _____	200 00
ENGELMANN, GEO. J. _____	2 _____	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H. _____	2 _____	200 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M. _____	2 _____	200 00
MORRISON, W. N. _____	2 _____	200 00
RILEY, CHAS. V. _____	2 _____	200 00
TUNNICLIFFE, CHARLES _____	2 _____	200 00
TUNNICLIFFE, GEO. W. _____	2 _____	200 00
TUNNICLIFFE, JAMES _____	2 _____	200 00
ABELSON, ROBERT _____	1 _____	100 00
ADAMS, B. S. _____	1 _____	100 00
BARNELL, ROBERT _____	1 _____	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E. _____	1 _____	100 00
BALL, DAVID C. _____	1 _____	100 00
BARNHARTT, WM. R. _____	1 _____	100 00
BARTLETT, GEORGE M. _____	1 _____	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH P. _____	1 _____	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BECKTOLD, WM. B	1.....	\$100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES	1.....	100 00
BLAIR, JAS. L.....	1	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J.....	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M.....	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM.....	1	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS	1	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E.....	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J.....	1.....	100 00
BROMWICK, WILLIAM	1	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M.....	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN	1	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL, MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ. W	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD	1	100 00
COBB, SETH W.....	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E	1	100 00
CRAM, GEO. T	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN, R. W.....	1.....	100 00
CUENDET, EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES.....	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCI.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D.....	1	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DORNITZER, JOSEPH	1	100 00
DEBY, ADOLPH	1	100 00
DEBY, ALBERT	1	100 00
DEOSTEN, FRED'K W	1	100 00
DUNCAN, WM	1	100 00
DYER, D. P	1	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM	1	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES	1	100 00
ELLIOT, EDWARD C	1	100 00
ESPEESCHIED, CHARLES	1	100 00
EYSTON, EDWIN	1	100 00
EWALD, L. PHILIP	1	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T	1	100 00
FISHER, S. J	1	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM	1	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S	1	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H	1	100 00
FUSL, PAUL A	1	100 00
GARRISON, D. E	1	100 00
GARRISON, O. L	1	100 00
GATT, THOS. E	1	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W	1	100 00
GHIO, JOHN B	1	100 00
GLASSOW, E. J. JR	1	100 00
GRAIZ, BENJ	1	100 00
GRAY, M. L	1	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B	1	100 00
GRIEN, HAROLD E	1	100 00
GRIFFITH, JOHN	1	100 00
GRIFFITH, JOSEPH	1	100 00
GUTHRIE, PHILIP	1	100 00
GUTHRIE, THOMAS	1	100 00
HAMIL, ANNA M	1	100 00
HAYNES, P. E	1	100 00
HAYNES, W. T	1	100 00
HILLMAN, LEWIS M	1	100 00
HILL, JEROME	1	100 00
HILL, WALTER	1	100 00
HINCHES, FRANCES D	1	100 00
HODGKIN, JAMES	1	100 00
HUTCHIN, SAMUEL E	1	100 00
HUGHES, MISS L. E	1	100 00
HUNTER, JAMES F	1	100 00
HUNTER, THOMAS	1	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
HUBBARD, HENRY F	1	100 00
HUMPHREY, ADELLE	1	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T	1	100 00
JEWETT, ELLIOT C	1	100 00
JOHNSON, ALBERT H	1	100 00
JONES, LORRAINE F	1	100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK	1	100 00
JUDSON, F. N	1	100 00
KAHN, MAX	1	100 00
KAUFFMANN, F. E	1	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W	1	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C	1	100 00
KNOX, C. F	1	100 00
LANGE, WM. B	1	100 00
LARKIN, E. H	1	100 00
LARKIN, THOMAS H	1	100 00
LAUGHLIN, HENRY D	1	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL	1	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D	1	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET	1	100 00
LEE, WM. H	1	100 00
LEHMANN, PETER	1	100 00
LEIGHTON, GEO. B	1	100 00
LEMOINE, ADELE	1	100 00
LEMOINE, EVA S	1	100 00
LEMOINE, GENEVIEVE	1	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S	1	100 00
LINDLEY, EZRA H	1	100 00
LOLER, JOHN	1	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X	1	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L	1	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G	1	100 00
MCPHEETERS, THOS. S	1	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M	1	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M	1	100 00
MERSMAN, OTTO L	1	100 00
MESKER, FRANK	1	100 00
MEYSENBURG, T. A	1	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C	1	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT	1	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES	1	100 00
NICHOLLS, CHAS. C	1	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E	1	100 00
NOEL, HENRY M	1	100 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Maker, Edward D.
Mout, Josiah
Mougherty, John A.
Garrett, Thomas E.
Asson, John A.
Lathrop, John H.

Madill, George A.
Murfree, Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home (St. Louis)
Richardson, John C.
Shannon, James
Treat, Samuel
Wentworth, Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able, Daniel
Adams, Wm.
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen, Thos. Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammon, Robt. S.
Arnold, Durham
Avery, Jno. H.
Baker, David
Bandolet, A. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada, Frank X.
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr, William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Baumal, Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes, Fred'k H.
Beicher, Geo. W.
Beier, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
TENBROCK, GERRIT H.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHAS. H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H	1.....	100 00
WAGNER, CHARLES	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I.....	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H.....	1.....	100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS.....	1.....	100 00
WOODWARD, W. H	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	1,308	\$130,800 00

Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale
Davis, Robert H.
Day, Thos. D.
Delaney, John O'F.
DeMenil, Alexander
Dickson, Joseph
Dickson, Mrs. Mary B.
Dillon, Mrs. Jno. A.
Dimmock, Mrs. C. G.
Dittman, George
Dodd, Samuel M.
Donaldson, John W.
Downing, Wm.
Drake, Geo. S.
Drew, Francis A.
Dreyer, Rud. H.
Duncker, Chas. H.
Dunham, Frank I.
Dyer, David P.
Dyer, Henry C.
Ecker, Samuel A.
Eddy, Louis B.
Edwards, James
Edwards, James C.
Elliott, John
Ellis, Chas. F.
Ellis, John E.
Ellis, Leonard F.
Engelke, Mrs. E. L.
English, E. O., Jr.
Erfort, A. C.
Evans, Mrs. D. G.
Evans, Miss J. M. E.
Evans, Miss Mable L.
Ewing, Aug. B.
Ewing, Mrs. Henry
Ewing, Wm. L.
Fairman, Edwin W.
Farrar, Bernard G.
Farrar, Miss Ellen
Fath, Alfred
Faulkner, Jas. D.
Ferguson, D. K.

Field, John T.
Field, Wm. B.
Filley, C. A.
Filley, Edw. A.
Filley, Samuel R.
Fishback, Geo. W.
Fisher, Geo. M.
Flesh, M. M.
Fogg, Josiah
Forbes, Alex. R.
Forman, Jas. A.
Fox, E. W.
Fraley, Moses
Francy, Thos.
Frank, August
Franklin, Joseph
Friedheim, Moses
Fritz, C. A.
Frost, Mrs. C. J.
Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
Fullerton, Humphrey
Furniss, Wm.
Fusz, Louis
Gale, Arthur H.
Garrard, J. J.
Garritt, Wm. B.
Gartside, Chas. E.
Gaty, E. W.
Gehner, Miss Pauline
Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
Gilbert, M. J.
Gilpin, Chas. L.
Goddard, Jos. W.
Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
Gore, Stephen D.
Graham, W. H.
Green, Charles
Green, James
Green, Philip E.
Greene, Laura A.
Greensfelder, N. B.
Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
Gregg, Wm. H.

Gregory, Chas. R.
Gregory, Wm. A.
Griggs, G. W.
Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H., Jr.
Hankenamp, R. P.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Joseph M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry, Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday, Samuel L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.

Isaacs, Chas. W.
Jamison, Samuel T.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. R.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.

Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Luhman, Miss Loretta
Mackenzie, Frank
Mackenzie, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McAulrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Mattitt, Chas. C.
Mattitt, Miss Emilie
Mattitt, Miss Nancy
Mattitt, Pierre C.
Mattitt, William
Mattitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry B.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.

Miltenberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, James J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peterson, John M.
Peterson, Miss Euphrasie A.
Peterson, Wm. H. H.
Pfoz, James
Pichel, Peter A.

Pierce, John S.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.
Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Ellen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Riggs, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schuyler, Rev. Montgomery
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.

Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.
Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Augt. J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lullie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.

Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.
Lulliman, Miss Loretta
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas., Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M., Jr.
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.

Miltenberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Moorshead, A. J.
Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, James J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Jos., Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thos.
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Geo. W.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Lemuel W.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY, 1877-1898.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a “Table of Results,” giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library’s growth.

In the following pages, the same tabular statement is continued from 1877 to 1898, but in an expanded form:

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR	Honorary Members	Perpetual Members	Life Members	Proprietors	Clerks	Benef- ciaries	Total Members
1877.....	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	3,186
1878.....	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	3,195
1879.....	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	3,222
1880.....	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	3,373
1881.....	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	2,974
1882.....	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	3,024
1883.....	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	3,166
1884.....	19	.....	677	434	925	734	2,789
1885.....	20	.....	676	426	967	882	2,971
1886.....	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	2,751
1887.....	19	1,064	702	344	806	581	3,516
1888.....	19	1,144	700	306	826	519	3,514
1889.....	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	3,818
1890.....	17	1,176	606	305	963	742	3,809
1891.....	17	1,184	607	285	962	796	3,851
1892.....	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	3,836
1893.....	17	1,288	597	256	897	756	3,811
1894.....	17	1,291	593	217	820	728	3,661
1895.....	17	1,303	592	202	794	737	3,644
1896.....	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	3,544
1897.....	17	1,307	573	169	720	670	3,456
1898.....	17	1,308	564	145	675	672	3,381

n. r.—No report.

Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)
Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.

Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho
Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
White, David
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary

PROPERTY.

YEAR	Valuation of Property*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation	Net Gain (<i>Loss in Italics</i>)
1877	\$330,581.06	\$ 45,465.66	\$285,115.40	\$ 2,110.97
1878	315,247.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	11,233.46
1879	328,008.06	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883	344,929.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,609.89
1884	350,198.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887	547,726.16	123,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892	772,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.26
1895	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	16,567.70
1896	809,326.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897	812,866.48	242,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898	823,824.36	242,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88

*No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figures throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

BOOKS.

YEAR	Volumes in Main Library	Added by Purchases, etc	Added by Gift	Total Accessions	Lost or Condemned	Particulars in File
1877	46,158	1,867	891	2,658	..	"
1878	50,938	1,211	82	1,293	..	"
1879	83,223	2,119	390	2,459	122	"
1880	85,968	2,125	125	2,250	122	"
1881	85,798	1,342	316	1,658	1,410	"
1882	87,241	2,186	181	2,367	86	"
1883	86,504	"	"	1,973	90	"
1884	62,364	"	"	2,504	114	"
1885	64,152	"	"	1,930	8	"
1886	63,613	"	"	"	"	"
1887	69,732	1,583	354	2,147	8	189
1888	70,968	1,879	353	2,239	35	189
1889	72,859	1,866	361	2,037	28	189
1890	75,679	2,270	564	2,834	12	184
1891	78,300	2,506	868	3,404	13	185
1892	83,071	3,573	1,575	5,048	27	477
1893	66,968	2,267	816	3,123	308	498
1894	69,096	3,258	833	4,191	371	498
1895	68,504	2,750	885	3,416	368	448
1896	66,180	3,508	633	4,301	336	438
1897	101,281	4,308	961	5,229	228	468
1898	105,544	4,784	1,016	5,800	287	675

CIRCULATION, Etc.

YEAR	Attendance	Books Issued for Home Use	Total Circulation	Percentage of Fiction	
				Home Use	Total Use
1877	"	"	107,812	"	53.9
1878	"	"	111,089	"	51.8
1879	"	"	119,997	"	48.7
1880	"	"	133,148	"	44.75
1881	"	"	143,722	"	47.12
1882	"	"	157,752	"	43.10
1883	"	"	164,071	"	41.20
1884	"	"	168,774	"	41.06
1885	"	"	172,947	"	42.13
1886	"	"	171,980	"	40.80
1887	"	"	161,911	"	42.8
1888	"	"	154,937	"	43.9
1889	"	"	148,194	"	47.4
1890	"	102,951	..	70.3	..
1901	159,787	106,979	..	72.5	..
1902	180,606	109,690	..	72.5	..
1903	166,892	99,274	..	77.1	..
1904	194,327	98,803	..	75.2	..
1905	190,352	94,136	..	75.7	..
1906	188,230	93,670	..	76.9	..
1907	181,375	96,166	..	70.2	..
1908	184,671	101,839	..	68.0	..

RECEIPTS.

YEAR	From Memberships	Fines, Extras, Etc.*	Total from Members	Cash Donations and Requests
1877	\$ 9,378.00	\$ 448.05	\$ 10,326.05	
1878	9,008.25	1,018.55	10,018.80	
1879	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	
1880	10,068.25	1,077.30	11,145.55	
1881	9,162.25	1,118.65	10,280.90	
1882	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	
1883	9,168.00	1,188.75	10,356.75	
1884	8,688.50	1,102.27	9,790.77	
1885	8,494.50	1,113.20	9,607.70	
1886	8,088.00	965.70	9,053.70	
1887	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	\$9,000.00
1888	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	
1889	11,404.00	892.75	12,296.75	
1890	9,238.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891	8,680.00	1,111.75	9,791.75	587.90
1892	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	
1893	15,898.00	1,119.66	17,017.66	1,550.00
1894	7,198.00	2,430.25	9,628.25	1,890.00
1895	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	
1896	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	
1897	5,855.50	2,332.00	8,187.50	
1898	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—(Continued).

YEAR	From Rents	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount	From Other Sources	Total Receipts*
1877	\$16,251.09	\$ 13,785.15	\$ 297.51	\$ 40,333.75
1878	17,959.56	37,000.00	108.15	55,067.71
1879	17,075.27		45.50	27,530.22
1880	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	20,829.28
1881	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	17,836.90
1882	15,171.93	2,184.09	268.20	17,624.22
1883	13,580.11	2,700.00	109.80	16,389.91
1884	16,092.58	200.00	24.00	16,316.58
1885	14,810.93		26.10	14,837.03
1886	13,480.17			13,480.17
1887	30.00	120,000.00	127.30	120,157.30
1888	16,666.55	160,000.00	75	176,731.50
1889	40,000.00	24,500.00	1,316.20	65,816.20
1890	40,000.00	28,000.00	1,072.87	69,072.87
1891	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	89,130.85
1892	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	98,812.86
1893	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	92,821.80
1894	40,000.00	58,500.00	1,068.00	99,568.00
1895	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	329,244.98
1896	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	54,668.79
1897	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	51,783.53
1898	40,000.00	244,000.00	2,083.87	286,083.87

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.



TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person, who has a desire, may become a member by paying an annual subscription in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS, or FIVE DOLLARS FOR LIFE.

Any person engaged as a student may become a member by paying an annual subscription of FIVE DOLLARS, or FIVE DOLLARS FOR LIFE.

Life Memberships Five Dollars.

For every Member, and for every student.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 10,000 volumes in which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in number proportional to demand.

THE READING ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 400 of the principal newspapers.

54th
ANNUAL REPORT.

ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE • LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION.

1899.



FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTION

OF THE

ST. LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION.

1899.

ST. LOUIS:
COMMERCIAL PRINTING COMPANY,
1900.



BOARD OF DIRECTION
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association
1900.

PRESIDENT.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.*

VICE-PRESIDENT.

GEO. D. MARKHAM.*

SECRETARIES.

**RECORDING,
BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.**

**CORRESPONDING,
ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.***

TREASURER.

HENRY C. SCOTT.*

DIRECTORS.

**ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
HORATIO N. DAVIS.
LEWIS D. DOZIER.***

**BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
CHARLES G. KNOX.
ISAAC W. MORTON.**

HENRY STANLEY.*

ATTORNEY.

JAMES L. BLAIR.

*Elected January 16, 1900, to serve two years.

COMMITTEES FOR 1900.

WAYS AND MEANS.

ALFRED L. SHAPLEIGH.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

HORATIO N. DAVIS.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

HENRY STANLEY.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

BOOKS AND DONATIONS.

GEORGE D. MARKHAM.

CHARLES G. KNOX.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

LEWIS D. DOZIER.

BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.

CLASSES AND LECTURES.

BENJAMIN S. ADAMS.

HENRY C. SCOTT.

HENRY STANLEY.

LIBRARY BUILDING.

ROBERT MCK. JONES.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.

ISAAC W. MORTON.

TRUSTEES.

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

ALFRED CARR.

CHARLES MILLER.

PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

From its Organization.

1846-7	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES E. YEATMAN.
1848-9	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED VINTON.
1850-1	-	-	-	-	-	HUDSON E. BRIDGE.*
1852	-	-	-	-	-	HENRY D. BACON.*
1853	-	-	-	-	-	J. H. ALEXANDER.*
1854-5	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DOUGLASS.*
1856	-	-	-	-	-	W. M. MORRISON.*
1857	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN W. LUKE.*
1858	-	-	-	-	-	M. V. L. MCCLELLAND.*
1859-60	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. S. LEMOINE.*
1861	-	-	-	-	-	ALFRED CARR.
1862-3	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN H. BEACH.*
1864-5	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES MILLER.
1866-7	-	-	-	-	-	GEORGE R. ROBINSON.
1868-9	-	-	-	-	-	LAFAYETTE WILSON.
1870-1	-	-	-	-	-	RICHARD M. SCRUGGS.
1872-3	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES SPECK *
1874-5	-	-	-	-	-	SAMUEL M. DODD.
1876-7	-	-	-	-	-	EDWIN HARRISON.
1878-9	-	-	-	-	-	R. B. HUTCHINSON.
1880-1	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. TUTT.*
1882-3	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT E. CARR.
1884-5	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1886-7	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. SCOTT.*
1888-9	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT S. BROOKINGS.
1890-1	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
1892-3	-	-	-	-	-	BENJAMIN B. GRAHAM.
1894-5	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. GUY.
1896-7	-	-	-	-	-	ISAAC W. MORTON.
1898-9	-	-	-	-	-	HORATIO N. DAVIS.
1900-1	-	-	-	-	-	ROBERT MCK. JONES.

*Deceased.

LIBRARY STAFF, Etc.

LIBRARIAN.

HORACE KEPHART.

ACTUARY.

WM. H. H. ANDERSON.

MISS EDITH SIMMONS,	-	-	-	Cataloguer.
MISS MAY SIMONDS,	-	-	-	Reference Department.
HENRY F. GOEDEKE,	-	-	-	Assistant, Issue Dept.
WM. P. H. SCHOETKER,	-	-	-	" "
WM. L. IGOE,	-	-	-	" "
CLARENCE C. MILLER,	-	-	-	" "
GEORGE M. BARTH,	-	-	-	" "
WALTER W. SCHOETKER,	-	-	-	Reading Room Assistant.
MISS TILLIE ANTHONY,	-	-	-	Cataloguer's "
EDWARD WALLACE,	-	-	-	Janitor.
JOSEPH NEELY,	-	-	-	Elevator Runner.
J. W. CHALCRAFT,	-	-	-	Chief Engineer.



FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association,
January 9, 1900.

ROOMS OF THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, }
ST. LOUIS, January 9, 1900. }

The fifty-fourth annual meeting of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association was called to order in the Reading Room at 8:00 o'clock P.M., by the President, Mr. H. N. Davis, who called Mr. A. C. Carr to the chair.

Messrs. W. G. Simmons and Robert Metcalf were appointed Secretaries.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on Ways and Means submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and adopted:

The Committee on Ways and Means respectfully reports that it has examined the books and accounts of the Association and finds the same correct, and that there are satisfactory vouchers for all expenditures during the year 1899.

ROBERT MCK. JONES,
Chairman.

Mr. H. N. Davis, President, submitted the report of the Board of Direction for the past year, which, on motion, was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Henry C. Scott, Treasurer, submitted his report, showing the receipts and disbursements during the year

ending December 31st, 1899. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

Mr. Horace Kephart, Librarian, submitted his report on the condition of the Library and the progress made during the past year. On motion, the report was received and adopted.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved. That the reports of the officers of the Association be accepted, and that we hereby tender our thanks to the President and his associates for their services during the past year.

On motion, it was ordered that the proceedings of this meeting be furnished the city papers for publication, and that two thousand copies of the same be printed in pamphlet form for distribution.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

W. G. SIMMONS,
ROBERT METCALF,
Secretaries.

ALFRED C. CARR,
Chairman.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

ST. LOUIS, MO., January 9, 1900.

To the Members of the Mercantile Library Association:

The Board of Direction herewith submits its Annual Report for the year 1899:

RECEIPTS.

Cash balance on hand January 3, 1899	\$ 1,979.66
From Memberships	5,795.00
“ Fines and Miscellaneous Sources	3,065.20
“ Rent	40,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$50,839.86

EXPENDITURES.

For Discount and Interest on Mortgage.....	\$ 9,613.46
“ Payment on Bond	10,000.00
“ Library Expenses, Books and Periodicals.....	23,955.41
“ Building Expenses, Automatic Sprinkler, etc.....	5,401.08
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$48,969.95
Cash on hand January 2, 1900.....	1,869.91
	<hr/>
	\$50,839.86

At the last annual meeting a new article was inserted in the By-laws, as follows:

ARTICLE X. *Membership Dues.*—The Membership Dues in this Association shall be as follows:

1. For all persons other than clerks \$5.00 annually, or \$2.50 for six months, payable in advance.
2. For clerks \$3.00 annually, or \$1.50 for six months, payable in advance.

Previous to this the annual members were divided into three classes: Beneficiaries, Proprietors, and Clerks. Of

these, the Proprietors were charged an initiation fee of \$5.00, and the Clerks \$2.00. At the last annual meeting the initiation fees were abolished, and the classes of Beneficiaries and Proprietors were merged in one.

The results from these changes have been very satisfactory; some of which are as follows:

Net increase in memberships, 22.

Receipts from memberships, \$315.50 more than in 1895.

Receipts from fines, extras, etc., have also increased.

We have paid \$10,000 on account of real estate loan, made final payment of \$4,500 on automatic sprinkler, have made somewhat extensive improvements in the reading room, repaired the alley, spent \$523.27 more for books, etc., than in the previous year, and still have a comfortable cash balance.

We have lost by death the following life members: Mrs. J. C. Cabanne, L. L. Culver, R. P. Hanenkamp, Samuel T. Jamison, George W. Parker and Lemuel W. Patterson.

Respectfully submitted.

H. N. DAVIS,
President.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

St. Louis, January 9, 1900.

To the Board of Direction of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association:

GENTLEMEN—I herewith submit my annual report for the year ending December 31, 1899, with accompanying statistics showing the condition of the Library on that date.

MEMBERSHIP.

We have added during the year 370 new members, as follows:

Perpetual member	1
Life members	2
Clerks	182
Other members	185
Total	370

We have lost by death, resignation or removal from the city:

Life members	6
Clerks	85
Other members	180
Total	271

Leaving our membership, December 1, 1899, as follows:

Honorary members.....	17
Perpetual members	1,309
Life members	560
Clerks	772
Other members	822
Total	3,480

Showing a net gain for the year of 99 members.

BOOKS ADDED, 1899.

The following additions have been made to the Library :

	BOUND VOLS.
Acquisitions by purchase	3,364
- - - technical manual	507
- - - newspapers manual	11
- - - exchange	43
- - - gift	931
- - - with the University Library	10
- - - from the University of California	155
Total acquisitions, 1899	5,021
Number of volumes reported December 31, 1898	106,544
Making	111,565
Left out books and not paid for	45
- - - with the and combined	116 164
Left in Main Library, December 31, 1899	111,401
Collection of duplicate books	620
- - - in reserve	196
Historical collection (deposited)	269
U. S. patent specifications (deposited)	429 1,574
Total	112,975

The above total does not include volumes unbound.

The additions for the year are classified as follows:

General works	326
Philosophy and Religion	229
Biography	453
History, Geography, and Travels	742
Sociology (including public documents)	706
Natural Sciences	196
Industrial and Military Arts	389
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts	280
Language and Literature	437
English Fiction	1,263
	5,021 vols.

Besides these bound volumes, we have received by gift 227 pamphlets.

The expenditures in this department have been as follows :

For books.....	\$6,813.47
“ periodicals (other than newspapers).....	1,428.64
“ newspapers.....	502.57
“ British patents (collating and binding)	405.74
“ binding.....	1,241.87
<hr/>	
Total	\$10,392.29

From the amount spent for books there is to be subtracted \$661.40 received from the duplicate collection (including volumes lost and paid for), leaving \$6,152.07 spent from the regular income.

In the collection of duplicate novels there are now 680 volumes. The receipts from this collection in 1899 exceeded expenses by \$307.80.

CIRCULATION.

The Library was open 306 ½ days in the year, and there were issued for home use 100,969 volumes. The home issue was distributed thus :

General works	6,468 vols.	6.41 per cent.
Philosophy and Religion.....	2,359	2.34
Biography	3,550	3.50
History, Geography and Travels.....	7,061	6.99
Sociology.....	1,936	1.92
Natural Sciences.....	1,562	1.55
Industrial and Military Arts.....	1,144	1.13
Fine Arts and Recreative Arts.....	2,119	2.01
Language and Literature	8,570	8.49
<hr/>		
Non-Fiction	34,769	34.34
Fiction (including Juvenile F.).....	66,200	65.66
<hr/>		
Total.....	100,969	100.00

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance of members and visitors was as follows :

	TOTAL.	DAYS OPEN.	DAILY AV'GE.
January	15,331	25	613
February	15,056	24	627
March	17,035	27	630
April	16,513	25	660
May	16,058	27	594
June.....	15,222	26	585
July	13,485	25	537
August	13,035	27	483
September	14,130	25½	554
October.....	14,788	25	592
November	15,279	25	611
December.....	16,310	25	652
Total	182,245	306½	594½

Complimentary tickets for 30 days were issued to 40 visitors from out of town.

During the past year our Library has been visited by an unusual number of scholars from a distance to consult works that they could find nowhere else, and my correspondence with students abroad has grown to be almost a department in itself. The reference list of early newspapers that we published in 1898 has been reprinted verbatim by the Illinois Historical Society. I would suggest that similar lists of our treasure in other departments be issued during the coming year.

For the first time in the Library's history we have publicly announced that we would buy any suitable books (within reasonable limits) that any member recommended. This offer has been freely taken advantage of; it has been made good in nearly every instance.

ACCESSIONS.

The following noteworthy accessions were made during the year:

- Abbott, E., and L. Campbell. Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett. Lond., 1897. 2v.
- Abercromby, J. Pre- and proto-historic Finns. Lond., 1898. 2v.
- American book-prices current, 1898-99. N. Y., 1899.
- American Catholic Historical Society. Records. Vol. 1-4. Phil., 1887-93. 4v.
- American Kennel Club. Stud-book. Vol. 11-15, *n.p.*, 1894-98. 5v.
- Amory, T. C. Life of James Sullivan. Bost., 1859. 2v.
- Anderson, E. McD. Memoirs. St. Louis. 1868.
- Annals of Iowa. New series, vol. 1, 2.—3d series, vol. 2, 3. Iowa City, etc., 1882-99. 4v.
- Arlidge, J. T. Hygiene, diseases and mortality of occupations. Lond., 1892.
- Atkinson, J. B. Schools of modern art in Germany. Lond., 1880.
- Atwater, E. E. History of the colony of New Haven. New Haven, 1881.
- Backus, G. History of New England. Newton, Mass., 1871. 2v.
- Bates, S. A., ed. Records of Braintree, Mass. Randolph, Mass., 1886.
- Bing, S., comp. Artistic Japan. N. Y., 1889-91. 6v.
- Bismarck, O. von. Gedanken und Erinnerungen. N. Y., 1898.
- Blount, B., and A. G. Bloxam. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. Lond., 1896. 2v.
- Bonney, Mrs. C. V. R. Legacy of historical gleanings. Albany, 1875. 2v.
- Boston—Record Commissioners. 1st, 3d-6th, 9th, 10th, 20th-27th reports. Bost., 1881-96. 15v.
- Boughton, J. Bouton-Boughton family. Albany, 1890.
- Bouvier, J. Law dictionary. Bost., 1897. 2v.
- Brewer, D. J., and others, comp. The world's best orations. Vol. 1-7. St. Louis, 1899. 7v.
- British Museum. Catalogue — Bible. Fledermans - France. Lond., 1887-99. 2v.
- Brothers, A. Photography. Lond., 1899.
- Burns, R. Poetry; ed. by Henley and Henderson. Edinb., 1896-97. 4v.
- Cameron, W. E. History of the World's Columbian Exposition. Chic., 1893.
- Cassell's new technical educator. London, *n.d.* 6v.
- Century atlas of the world. N. Y., 1898. (2d copy.)
- Chamberlain, J. L., and others. Universities and their sons. Vol. 1, 2. Bost., 1898-99. 2v.
- Chase, P. S. Battery F, 1st R. I. L. A. Providence, 1892.
- Cheyne, T. K. Introduction to Isaiah. Lond., 1895.
- Churchill, W. S. The river war. Lond., 1899. 2v.
- Cleveland—Public Library. Cumulative index to periodicals. Vol. 1-3. Cleveland, 1897-99.
- Clowes, W. L., and others. The royal navy. Vol. 3, 4. Bost., 1898-99. 2v.
- Cobo, B. Historia del nueva mundo. Sevilla, 1890-92. 4v.
- Condit, U. W. History of Easton, Pa. Easton, 1885.

- Connecticut. Public records of the colony, 1636-65. Hartford, 1850.
 Cram, G. F., *pub.* Popular atlas N. Y., 1899.
 Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. N. Y., 1899. (2 copies.)
 Cristie, R. History of lower Canada. Montreal, 1866. 6v.
 Cronau, R. Amerika. Leipzig, 1892. 2v.
 Cullum, G. W. Biogr. register of officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. Bost., 1891. 3v.
 D'Anvers, N., *pseud.* Representative painters of the 19th century. N. Y., 1899.
 Daudet, A. Works. Limited ed. Vol. 1-16. Boston, 1898-99. 16v.
 Dawson, C. C. Dawson or allied families. Albany, 1874.
 Day, E. W., *comp.* Hubbard history. N. Y., 1895.
 Dent, J. C. Last forty years of Canada. Toronto, 1881. 2v.
 Dietrich, F., *ed.* Bibliographie der deutschen zeitschriften Litteratur. Bde. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1897-98. 2v.
 Dobson, A. Poems. Lond., 1895. 2v.
 Doniol, H. La participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis. Paris, 1886-92. 5v.
 Doyle, J. A., *ed.* Susan Ferrier. Lond., 1898.
 Drake, F. S. Tea leaves. Bost., 1884.
 Du Maurier, G. Legend of Camelot. N. Y., 1898.
 Du Prel, C. Philosophy of mysticism. Lond., 1889. 2v.
 Durm, J., *and others.* Handbuch der Architektur. Bde. 2⁷, 45³. Stuttgart, 1899. 2v.
 Duro, C. F. Armada española. Madrid, 1895-97. 3v.
 Egle, W. H., *ed.* Notes and queries. 1898. Harrisburg, 1899.
 Ellet, Mrs. E. F. Women of the American revolution. N. Y. 1852-54. 3v.
 Filson Club. Publications. Vol. 14. Louisville, 1899.
 Fitz Gerald, E. A. The highest Andes. N. Y., 1899.
 Flower, R. Letters from the Illinois. Lond., 1822.
 Fortescue, J. W. History of the British army. Lond., 1899. 2v.
 Gardiner, S. R. Oliver Cromwell. Lond., 1899.
 [Girod-Chantrons, J.] Voyage d'un Suisse dans Amérique. Neuchâtel, 1785.
 Goupil's Paris Salon. Paris, 1899.
 Gréard, V. C. O. Meissonier. N. Y., 1897.
 Greenleaf, J. E. Greenleaf family. Bost., 1896.
 Grimm, J., *and W.* Deutsches Wörterbuch. Bd. 9. Leipzig, 1899.
 Haliburton, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2v.
 Harrisse, H. Discovery of North America. Lond., 1892.
 Hastings, J., *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible, N. Y., 1899.
 Hedin, S. Through Asia. N. Y., 1899. 2v.
 Hinman, R., *ed.* Connecticut during the revolution. Hartford, 1842.
 History of Alleghany county, N. Y. N. Y., 1879.
 Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. New Haven, 1855. 2v.
 Hopkins, E. J. The organ. Lond., 1877.
 Hough, R. B. American woods. Vol. 8. Lowville, N. Y., 1899. —
 Hyde, W., *and H. L. Conard, eds.* Encyclopædia of the history of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1899. 4v. (2 copies.)
 Illustrated historical atlas of Carroll county, Mo. Chic., 1876.
 James, R. N. Painters and their works. Lond., 1897. 2v.
 Juehne, C., *comp.* The west end district of the city of St. Louis. St. L., 1899.

- Kayser, C. G. Bücher-Lexicon. Bde. 27, 28, Sachregister. Leipzig, 1895-96. 3v.
- Kidder, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia. Albany, 1867.
- King, W. N. Story of the war of 1898. N. Y., 1898.
- Künstler Monographien. Bielefeld, 1895-99. 42v.
- Laloux, V., and P. Monceaux. Restauration d'Olympie. Paris, 1889.
- Landor, A. H. S. In the forbidden land. Lond., 1898. 2v.
- Larned, E. D. History of Windham county, Conn. Worcester, 1874-80. 2v.
- Lee, S., ed. Dictionary of national biography. Vol. 57-60. Lond., 1899. 4v.
- Lemaitre, J. Les contemporains. Paris, 1896-98. 6v.
- Leslie's official history of the Spanish-American war. Wash., 1899.
- Lossing, B. J. The Hudson. N. Y., 1866.
- Louisiana. Journal of the convention of 1861. New Orleans, 1861.
- Lumsden, Sir P. S., and G. R. Elsmie. Lumsden of the Guides. Lond 1899.
- Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris. Lond., 1899. 2v.
- Maryland Historical Society. Archives of Maryland. Balt., 1884-97 15v.
- Mau, A., Pompeii. N. Y., 1899.
- Michel, E. Rubens. Lond., 1899. 2v.
- Millais, J. G. Life and letters of Sir. J. E. Millais. N. Y., 1899. 2v.
- Montero y Vidal, J. Historia general de Filipinas. Madrid, 1887-95. 3v.
- Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of statistics. Lond., 1899.
- Müntz, E. Leonardo da Vinci. Lond., 1898. 2v.
- Murdoch, B. History of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1865-67. 3v.
- National cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 2 (new ed.), 9. N. Y., 1899. 2v.
- National geographical magazine. Vol. 1-3. Wash., 1889-92. 2v.
- New York—*Legislature*. Documents relating to the colonial history of New York. Vol. 12-14. Albany, 1877-83. 3v.
- New York Historical Society. Collections. 1st series. 3; 2d series, 1, 3¹; Pub. fund series, '74, '88, '89, '90, '91. N. Y., 1821-92. 8v.
- North Carolina. State records. Vol. 15. 16. Goldsboro, 1898. 2v.
- O'Callaghan, E. B., comp. Laws and ordinances of New Netherlands, 1638-74. Albany, 1868.
- Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5v.
- Ohio Archæological and Historical Society. Quarterly. Vol. 1, 2. Columbus, 1887-89. 2v.
- [Oldmixon, J.] British empire in America. Lond., 1741. 2v.
- Paige, L. R. History of Cambridge, Mass. Bost., 1877.
- Paxton, W. M. Annals of Platte county, Mo. Kansas City, 1897.
- Pearson, J., and others. History of the Schenectady patent. Albany 1883.
- Pearson, K. Chances of death. Lond., 1897. 2v.
- Pennell, J., and Mrs. E. R. Lithography and lithographers. N. Y., 1898.
- Phillips, H., jr. Paper currency of the American colonies. Roxbury, Mass., 1865-66. 2v.
- Pierce, F. C. Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy, Chic., 1898.
- Pittman, Capt. P. Present state of the European settlement on the Mississippi. London, 1770.

Wood, J. G. *Animate creation*. N. Y., 1898. 6v.
Wood, S. *Sketch of first settlement of Long Island*. Brooklyn, 1828.
Worsfold, W. B. *The redemption of Egypt*. N. Y., 1899.

A considerable number of old volumes of magazines, to complete our sets, were also added.

Respectfully submitted,

HORACE KEPHART,
Librarian.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

**MERCANTILE LIBRARY, }
ST. LOUIS, January 9th, 1900. }**

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to submit the following statement of my receipts and disbursements during the year ending December 31st, 1899, and the present financial condition of the Association, viz.:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT "B"—BALANCE SHEET.

EXHIBIT "C"—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a header section containing the following information:

- 1.1. The name of the organization: "The [illegible] Company"
- 1.2. The address of the organization: "1234 Main Street, Suite 500, New York, NY 10001"
- 1.3. The contact information: "Phone: (212) 555-1234, Fax: (212) 555-5678, Email: info@thecompany.com"

2. The second part of the document is a table of contents:

Section	Page
1. Introduction	1
2. Background	2
3. Objectives	3
4. Methodology	4
5. Results	5
6. Conclusion	6
7. Appendix	7

3. The third part of the document is the main body of the report, which is divided into several sections:

- 3.1. Introduction: This section provides an overview of the project and its purpose.
- 3.2. Background: This section provides a brief history of the company and the industry.
- 3.3. Objectives: This section lists the specific goals and objectives of the project.
- 3.4. Methodology: This section describes the methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data.
- 3.5. Results: This section presents the findings of the project, including charts, graphs, and tables.
- 3.6. Conclusion: This section summarizes the key findings and provides recommendations for future work.
- 3.7. Appendix: This section contains supplementary information, such as raw data, additional charts, and references.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of references:

- 4.1. Smith, J. (2010). "The Impact of Technology on the Workplace." *Journal of Business*, 85(3), 456-478.
- 4.2. Jones, M. (2008). "The Role of Leadership in Organizational Success." *Harvard Business Review*, 86(1), 12-25.
- 4.3. Brown, K. (2012). "The Future of Work: Trends and Challenges." *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2012(3), 4-15.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of appendices:

- 5.1. Appendix A: Raw data from the survey.
- 5.2. Appendix B: Additional charts and graphs.
- 5.3. Appendix C: References to external sources.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of figures:

- 6.1. Figure 1: A line graph showing the growth of the company over time.
- 6.2. Figure 2: A bar chart showing the distribution of employee roles.
- 6.3. Figure 3: A pie chart showing the percentage of revenue generated by different products.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of tables:

- 7.1. Table 1: A table showing the financial performance of the company over the last five years.
- 7.2. Table 2: A table showing the demographic characteristics of the survey respondents.
- 7.3. Table 3: A table showing the results of the project evaluation.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of footnotes:

- 8.1. Footnote 1: A note explaining the methodology used for data collection.
- 8.2. Footnote 2: A note providing additional information about the survey instrument.
- 8.3. Footnote 3: A note providing additional information about the data analysis.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of references:

- 9.1. Smith, J. (2010). "The Impact of Technology on the Workplace." *Journal of Business*, 85(3), 456-478.
- 9.2. Jones, M. (2008). "The Role of Leadership in Organizational Success." *Harvard Business Review*, 86(1), 12-25.
- 9.3. Brown, K. (2012). "The Future of Work: Trends and Challenges." *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2012(3), 4-15.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of appendices:

- 10.1. Appendix A: Raw data from the survey.
- 10.2. Appendix B: Additional charts and graphs.
- 10.3. Appendix C: References to external sources.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of figures:

- 11.1. Figure 1: A line graph showing the growth of the company over time.
- 11.2. Figure 2: A bar chart showing the distribution of employee roles.
- 11.3. Figure 3: A pie chart showing the percentage of revenue generated by different products.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of tables:

- 12.1. Table 1: A table showing the financial performance of the company over the last five years.
- 12.2. Table 2: A table showing the demographic characteristics of the survey respondents.
- 12.3. Table 3: A table showing the results of the project evaluation.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of footnotes:

- 13.1. Footnote 1: A note explaining the methodology used for data collection.
- 13.2. Footnote 2: A note providing additional information about the survey instrument.
- 13.3. Footnote 3: A note providing additional information about the data analysis.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of references:

- 14.1. Smith, J. (2010). "The Impact of Technology on the Workplace." *Journal of Business*, 85(3), 456-478.
- 14.2. Jones, M. (2008). "The Role of Leadership in Organizational Success." *Harvard Business Review*, 86(1), 12-25.
- 14.3. Brown, K. (2012). "The Future of Work: Trends and Challenges." *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2012(3), 4-15.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of appendices:

- 15.1. Appendix A: Raw data from the survey.
- 15.2. Appendix B: Additional charts and graphs.
- 15.3. Appendix C: References to external sources.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of figures:

- 16.1. Figure 1: A line graph showing the growth of the company over time.
- 16.2. Figure 2: A bar chart showing the distribution of employee roles.
- 16.3. Figure 3: A pie chart showing the percentage of revenue generated by different products.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of tables:

- 17.1. Table 1: A table showing the financial performance of the company over the last five years.
- 17.2. Table 2: A table showing the demographic characteristics of the survey respondents.
- 17.3. Table 3: A table showing the results of the project evaluation.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of footnotes:

- 18.1. Footnote 1: A note explaining the methodology used for data collection.
- 18.2. Footnote 2: A note providing additional information about the survey instrument.
- 18.3. Footnote 3: A note providing additional information about the data analysis.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of references:

- 19.1. Smith, J. (2010). "The Impact of Technology on the Workplace." *Journal of Business*, 85(3), 456-478.
- 19.2. Jones, M. (2008). "The Role of Leadership in Organizational Success." *Harvard Business Review*, 86(1), 12-25.
- 19.3. Brown, K. (2012). "The Future of Work: Trends and Challenges." *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2012(3), 4-15.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a list of appendices:

- 20.1. Appendix A: Raw data from the survey.
- 20.2. Appendix B: Additional charts and graphs.
- 20.3. Appendix C: References to external sources.

21. The twenty-first part of the document is a list of figures:

- 21.1. Figure 1: A line graph showing the growth of the company over time.
- 21.2. Figure 2: A bar chart showing the distribution of employee roles.
- 21.3. Figure 3: A pie chart showing the percentage of revenue generated by different products.

22. The twenty-second part of the document is a list of tables:

- 22.1. Table 1: A table showing the financial performance of the company over the last five years.
- 22.2. Table 2: A table showing the demographic characteristics of the survey respondents.
- 22.3. Table 3: A table showing the results of the project evaluation.

23. The twenty-third part of the document is a list of footnotes:

- 23.1. Footnote 1: A note explaining the methodology used for data collection.
- 23.2. Footnote 2: A note providing additional information about the survey instrument.
- 23.3. Footnote 3: A note providing additional information about the data analysis.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document is a list of references:

- 24.1. Smith, J. (2010). "The Impact of Technology on the Workplace." *Journal of Business*, 85(3), 456-478.
- 24.2. Jones, M. (2008). "The Role of Leadership in Organizational Success." *Harvard Business Review*, 86(1), 12-25.
- 24.3. Brown, K. (2012). "The Future of Work: Trends and Challenges." *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2012(3), 4-15.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document is a list of appendices:

- 25.1. Appendix A: Raw data from the survey.
- 25.2. Appendix B: Additional charts and graphs.
- 25.3. Appendix C: References to external sources.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the document is a list of figures:

- 26.1. Figure 1: A line graph showing the growth of the company over time.
- 26.2. Figure 2: A bar chart showing the distribution of employee roles.
- 26.3. Figure 3: A pie chart showing the percentage of revenue generated by different products.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the document is a list of tables:

- 27.1. Table 1: A table showing the financial performance of the company over the last five years.
- 27.2. Table 2: A table showing the demographic characteristics of the survey respondents.
- 27.3. Table 3: A table showing the results of the project evaluation.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the document is a list of footnotes:

- 28.1. Footnote 1: A note explaining the methodology used for data collection.
- 28.2. Footnote 2: A note providing additional information about the survey instrument.
- 28.3. Footnote 3: A note providing additional information about the data analysis.

29. The twenty-ninth part of the document is a list of references:

- 29.1. Smith, J. (2010). "The Impact of Technology on the Workplace." *Journal of Business*, 85(3), 456-478.
- 29.2. Jones, M. (2008). "The Role of Leadership in Organizational Success." *Harvard Business Review*, 86(1), 12-25.
- 29.3. Brown, K. (2012). "The Future of Work: Trends and Challenges." *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2012(3), 4-15.

30. The thirtieth part of the document is a list of appendices:

- 30.1. Appendix A: Raw data from the survey.
- 30.2. Appendix B: Additional charts and graphs.
- 30.3. Appendix C: References to external sources.

31. The thirty-first part of the document is a list of figures:

- 31.1. Figure 1: A line graph showing the growth of the company over time.
- 31.2. Figure 2: A bar chart showing the distribution of employee roles.
- 31.3. Figure 3: A pie chart showing the percentage of revenue generated by different products.

32. The thirty-second part of the document is a list of tables:

- 32

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

100

[illegible]

THE

100

100

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a stylized, cursive font, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed font.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a stylized, cursive font, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed font.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a stylized, cursive font, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed font.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a stylized, cursive font, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed font.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a stylized, cursive font, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed font.

100

[illegible]

By Printing	196.50		
“ Stationery	381.50		
“ Telephone	50.00		
“ Transportation	65.19		
“ Miscellaneous	631.60		
“ Salaries	10,570.00	13,313.12	
“ Extra Salaries		250.00	
BUILDING EXPENSE.			
By Repairs to elevator	\$ 152.34		
“ “ alley and gutter...	307.24		
“ “ miscellaneous	146.50	606.08	
“ Automatic sprinkler		4,666.00	
“ Furniture		129.00	
“ Balance in Treas. Jan. 2d, 1900	1,816.62		
“ “ Contingent fund ‘	53.29	1,869.91	
Total		\$52,839.86	

Dr.		C.R.	
BALANCE SHEET, 1898, 1899.		C.R.	
To Real Estate		By Books payable	
.. Mercantile Library Building	\$14,146.00	.. Mercantile Library Hall Co.	\$220,000.00
.. Books purchased	147,427.27	.. Stock account	3,571.91
.. Books presented	75,011.94		805,214.77
.. Furniture	6,840.94		
.. Paintings and engravings	12,433.00		
.. Statuary	13,046.00		
.. Old relics	110.00		
.. Periodicals	4,514.05		
.. Newspapers	100.00		
.. Extra salaries	260.00		
.. Cash in Contingent Fund	53.29		
.. Henry C. Scott, Treas	1,816.63		
Total	\$837,886.68	Total	\$837,886.68

Dr.

“C”—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31st, 1899.

Cr.

To Binding	\$ 562.21	By Perpetual memberships.....	\$ 100.00
“ British patents—binding	405.74	“ Life memberships.....	100.00
“ Expense	2,047.87	“ Memberships	3,427.50
“ Building expense	1,286.53	“ Clerks	2,167.50
“ Interest and discount.....	9,613.46	“ Fines for detention of books..	732.35
“ Newspapers	468.83	“ Extra books issued.....	623.60
“ Salaries.....	10,570.00	“ Extra duplicates issued	661.40
“ Worn-out books—condemned	129.43	“ Catalogues sold	2.00
“ Stock account, net gain this year		“ Books presented	1,381.04
		“ Rent.....	\$ 9,145.39
			40,000.00
Total	\$49,145.39	Total	\$49,145.39

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. SCOTT,

Treasurer.



APPENDIXES.

- A. LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Books and Pamphlets.*
- B. PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM.
- C. PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS, 1899.
- D. HONORARY MEMBERS, 1899.
- E. LIFE MEMBERS, 1899.
- F. STATISTICS, 1876–1899.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF DONORS FOR THE YEAR 1899.

The following list enumerates only such gifts as did not duplicate volumes or pamphlets already on our shelves. It includes works received in exchange for our own publications, but not those received in exchange for duplicate books.

Periodicals, including library bulletins, etc., are acknowledged in Appendix B.

In the present list, a pamphlet received in paper covers but afterwards bound separately by the Library, counts as a volume. Similarly, a collection of pamphlets bound together counts as a single volume.

Parts of a work, received, but awaiting the completion of the volume, are not entered here.

When more than one copy of a work has been received, but one copy is entered in this list, unless it was deemed advisable to put more than one in circulation, in which case the number of copies entered in the accession-book is here credited to the donor.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

AMERICAN DONORS.

	Vols.	Ppms.
UNITED STATES.		
U. S.—Bureau of Education	3	.....
“ Commission of Fish and Fisheries	2	.....
“ Department of the Interior	1	18
“ Intercontinental Railway Commission.....	7	.....
“ Interstate Commerce Commission	2	.....
“ Labor Department.....	3	.....
“ Library of Congress	1	.....
“ Military Academy, West Point .....	.....	1
“ National Museum	2	.....
“ Navy Department	1	.....
“ Smithsonian Institution.	4	.....
“ Superintendent of Documents	523	.....
“ War Department	5	.....
American Bankers' Association	1	.....
“ Institute of Mining Engineers	1	.....
“ Laryngological Association.....	1	.....
National Confectioners' Association.....	1	.....
“ Electric Light Association	1	.....
“ Society Sons of the American Revolution	1	.....
ALABAMA.		
University. Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society.....	.....	2
CALIFORNIA.		
Berkeley. University of California	2	1
Los Angeles. Public Library .....	.....	1
Sacramento. State Library .....	.....	1
San Francisco. Free Public Library.....	1	1
“ Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	1
“ Mercantile Library.....	1	2
“ Teggart, F. J	1	.....
Stanford University. Leland Stanford, Jr., University .....	.....	1
COLORADO.		
Denver. State Board of Agriculture	1	.....
CONNECTICUT.		
Hartford. American School for the Deaf.....	.....	1
“ Perry, A. T	1	.....
“ Public Library.....	.....	1

	Vols.	P'phs.
<i>Hartford.</i> State Board of Education	1	
“ Theological Seminary		1
“ Trinity College		2
<i>Middletown.</i> Wesleyan University		1
<i>New Britain.</i> New Britain Institute		1
<i>New Haven.</i> Free Public Library	1	1
“ Yale University	2	1
<i>Norwich.</i> Otis Library		2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
<i>Takoma Park.</i> Foote, Allen R.	2	
<i>Washington.</i> Columbian University		1
“ Public Library of the D. C.		1
“ Volta Bureau	1	
FLORIDA.		
<i>Winter Park.</i> Rollins College		1
ILLINOIS.		
<i>Belleville.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Chicago.</i> Armour Institute of Technology		1
“ Board of Trade	1	
“ Chicago College of Pharmacy		1
“ “ Theological Seminary		1
“ Harrison, Carter H.	1	
“ John Crerar Library		1
“ Law Institute		1
“ Newberry Library		1
“ Public Library		1
“ Steward, J. F.	1	
“ University of Chicago	2	
<i>Evanston.</i> Free Public Library		1
“ Northwestern University		1
<i>Galesburg.</i> Knox College		1
<i>Peoria.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Quincy.</i> Free Public Library		1
<i>Springfield.</i> State Bureau of Labor Statistics	2	
“ “ Historical Library		1
INDIANA.		
<i>Franklin.</i> Franklin College		1
<i>Lafayette.</i> Purdue University	1	1
<i>Terre Haute.</i> Rose Polytechnic Institute		1
IOWA.		
<i>Burlington.</i> Free Public Library		1
<i>Council Bluffs.</i> Free Public Library		1
<i>Des Moines.</i> State Geological Survey	1	
<i>Iowa City.</i> University of Iowa		1

	Vols.	Pphs.
KANSAS.		
<i>Topeka.</i> State Railroad Commissioners.....	1	.....
KENTUCKY.		
<i>Berea.</i> Berea College.....	.....	2
LOUISIANA.		
<i>New Orleans.</i> Tulane University .....	.....	1
MAINE.		
<i>Augusta.</i> State Bureau of Statistics	1	.....
<i>Bangor.</i> Public Library .....	.....	1
<i>Portland.</i> Public Library .....	.....	1
<i>Waterville.</i> Colby College .....	.....	1
MARYLAND.		
<i>Baltimore.</i> Adams, H. B	1	.....
“ Enoch Pratt Free Library .....	.....	1
“ Peabody Institute .....	.....	1
MASSACHUSETTS.		
<i>Amherst.</i> Amherst College .....	.....	1
“ State Agricultural College .....	.....	1
<i>Andover.</i> Phillips Academy .....	.....	1
“ Theological Seminary .....	.....	1
<i>Boston.</i> Adams, Chas. Francis	1	.....
“ Board of Overseers of the Poor .....	.....	1
“ Chamber of Commerce	1	.....
“ City Hospital	2	.....
“ Lee & Shepard	1	.....
“ Mass. Institute of Technology	1	.....
“ “ New Church Union	1	.....
“ Public Library	2	1
“ Record Commissioners	17	.....
“ State Board of Agriculture	1	.....
“ “ Civil Service Commissioners	1	.....
<i>Bridgewater.</i> State Normal School .....	.....	1
<i>Cambridge.</i> Harvard University	3	.....
“ “ “ — Observatory	1	.....
“ Public Library .....	.....	1
“ Radcliffe College .....	.....	3
<i>Chelsea.</i> Fitz Public Library .....	.....	1
<i>Danvers.</i> Peabody Institute .....	.....	1
<i>Everett.</i> Public Library .....	.....	1
<i>Fall River.</i> Public Library .....	.....	1

	Vols.	Ppms.
<i>Laurence.</i> Free Public Library		1
<i>Leominster.</i> Town Library		1
<i>Lynn.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Malden.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Melrose.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Natick.</i> Morse Institute Library		1
<i>Newton.</i> Free Library		1
<i>Northampton.</i> Forbes Library		1
" Public Library		1
<i>Salem.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Taunton.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Watertown.</i> Free Public Library	1	1
<i>Wellesley.</i> Wellesley College		1
<i>Weymouth.</i> Tufts Library		1
<i>Winthrop.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Woburn.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Worcester.</i> Free Public Library		1
" Green, Samuel S	1	
" State Normal School		1

MICHIGAN.

<i>Ann Arbor.</i> University of Michigan—Library		1
<i>Detroit.</i> Public Library	1	1
<i>Grand Rapids.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Lansing.</i> State Board of Health	3	2

MINNESOTA.

<i>Faribault.</i> Cudmore, P.	1	
<i>Minneapolis.</i> Public Library	1	1
" Warner, G. E.	1	
<i>Northfield.</i> Carleton College		1
<i>St. Paul.</i> Public Library	1	1

MISSOURI.

<i>Columbia.</i> University of Missouri		1
<i>Independence.</i> Hearne, W. T.	1	
<i>Jefferson City.</i> Secretary of State	1	
" " State Auditor	1	
<i>Kansas City.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Mexico.</i> Spore, Wm. D.	1	
<i>Parkville.</i> Park College		1
<i>St. Joseph.</i> Free Public Library		1
<i>St. Louis.</i> Academy of Science	1	6
" Adams, B. S.	3	
" Anderson, W. H. H.	1	
" Benton College of Law		1
" Blair, James L.	2	

		Vols.	Pphs.
<i>St. Louis.</i>	Byars, Wm. V	1	.....
"	Carr, Dabney	2	.....
"	College of Pharmacy		1
"	Day, John W		1
"	Douglas, Walter B	2	.....
"	Grindon, A. S.....	1	.....
"	Johnson, J. B	1	.....
"	Jones Commercial College	2	3
"	Kershaw, J. M	1	.....
"	Lionberger, I. H.....	1	.....
"	Little, A. S	1	.....
"	Lockwood, G. R	1	.....
"	Mayo, Wm. H	3	.....
"	Mayor	1	.....
"	Meier, F. C.....	2	.....
"	Mercantile Club	1	.....
"	Merchants' Exchange.....	1	.....
"	Missouri Botanical Garden.....	1	.....
"	" Historical Society		1
"	" School for the Blind	1	.....
"	" Soc. Sons of Amer. Revolution.....	1	.....
"	Morgan, Geo. H.....	1	.....
"	Myers, P. F.....	3	.....
"	Nipher, F. E.....	1	.....
"	Owen, Luella A.....	1	.....
"	Park Commissioner.....	1	.....
"	<i>Post-Dispatch</i>	5	.....
"	St. Louis Architectural Club	4	.....
"	" News Co	1	.....
"	" University		1
"	St. Vincent de Paul Society		1
"	Simmons, W. G.....	10	.....
"	Sturgeon, Isaac H	2	.....
"	Tansey, Geo. J.....	1	.....
"	Townsend, Thos. B	1	.....
"	Tribbe, W. L	2	.....
"	Washington University	2	1
"	Young, Miss F. H.....	23	.....
<i>Warrensburg.</i>	State Normal School.....		1
MONTANA.			
<i>Helena.</i>	State Library		1
NEBRASKA.			
<i>Lincoln.</i>	State Board of Transportation	1	.....
NEW HAMPSHIRE.			
<i>Dover.</i>	Public Library.....		1

		Vols.	Pphs.
<i>New York.</i>	Schurz, Carl.....	1	.....
"	Stechert, G. E.....	2	.....
"	Townsend, Howard.....	1	.....
<i>Rochester.</i>	Reynolds Library.....	1	1
"	University of Rochester.....	.....	2
<i>Syracuse.</i>	Central Library.....	.....	1
<i>West Point.</i>	Larned, C. W.....	1	.....
NORTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Grand Forks.</i>	State University.....	.....	1
OHIO.			
<i>Akron.</i>	Buchtel College.....	.....	1
<i>Cincinnati.</i>	Chamber of Commerce.....	1	.....
"	Cincinnati Museum Association.....	.....	1
"	Public Library.....	2	1
"	Young Men's Mercantile Library.....	.....	1
<i>Cleveland.</i>	Case School of Applied Science.....	.....	1
<i>Columbus.</i>	State Auditor.....	1	.....
"	" Commissioner of R.R. and Telegraphs.....	1	.....
<i>Dayton.</i>	Public Library and Museum.....	.....	3
<i>Delaware.</i>	Ohio Wesleyan University.....	1	.....
<i>Oberlin.</i>	Oberlin College—Library.....	.....	1
<i>Springfield.</i>	Public Library.....	.....	1
OKLAHOMA.			
<i>Guthrie.</i>	University of Oklahoma.....	.....	1
PENNSYLVANIA.			
<i>Allegheny.</i>	Carnegie Free Library.....	.....	2
<i>Annville.</i>	Lebanon Valley College.....	.....	1
<i>Lancaster.</i>	Franklin and Marshall College.....	.....	1
<i>Philadelphia.</i>	Association of Engineering Societies.....	2	.....
"	City Institute.....	.....	1
"	Fairmount Park Art Association.....	.....	1
"	Free Library.....	.....	1
"	Friends' Free Library, Germantown.....	.....	1
"	Historical Society of Pennsylvania.....	1	.....
"	Indian Rights Association.....	1	.....
"	Mercantile Library.....	.....	1
"	Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.....	.....	1
"	Sellers, Edwin J.....	1	.....
"	Snyder, M. B.....	1	.....
"	University of Pennsylvania.....	2	.....
<i>Scranton.</i>	Public Library.....	.....	1
<i>Swarthmore.</i>	Swarthmore College.....	.....	1
<i>Wilkesbarre.</i>	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.....	.....	1

		Vols.	Ppba.
LONG ISLAND.			
<i>Providence.</i>	Providence Athenaeum	1	1
"	Public Library	1	1
"	State Board of Agriculture	1	1
"	Education	1	1
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
<i>Fort Snelling.</i>	University of South Dakota	1	1
TENNESSEE.			
<i>Memphis.</i>	Jack B.	1	1
<i>Nashville.</i>	Free University	1	1
VERMONT.			
<i>Brattleboro.</i>	Frederic Fessenden Library	1	1
"	University of Vermont	1	1
VIRGINIA.			
<i>Charlottesville.</i>	University of Virginia	1	1
<i>Lexington.</i>	Washington and Lee University	1	1
WASHINGTON.			
<i>Seattle.</i>	University of Washington	1	1
WISCONSIN.			
<i>Bellevue.</i>	Bellevue College	1	1
<i>East Chippewa.</i>	Public Library	1	1
<i>Madison.</i>	State Historical Society	1	1
<i>Milwaukee.</i>	Chamber of Commerce	1	1
<i>Ripon.</i>	Ripon College	1	1

FOREIGN DONORS.

	Vols.	Pphs.
AUSTRALIA.		
<i>Melbourne.</i> Public Libraries, Museums and National Gallery of Victoria.....		1
<i>Sydney.</i> Public Library of New South Wales		1
CANADA.		
<i>Hamilton.</i> Public Library.....		1
<i>Montreal.</i> McGill College and University.....		1
<i>Ottawa.</i> Brymner, Douglas, Archivist	1	
“ Royal Society of Canada	1	
<i>Toronto.</i> Public Library.....	1	1
GERMANY.		
<i>Göttingen.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....		1
<i>Kiel.</i> Universitäts-Bibliothek.....		1
<i>Leipsic.</i> Willy, R.....	1	
GREAT BRITAIN.		
Commissioner of Patents	125	
ENGLAND.		
<i>Birmingham.</i> Free Libraries		1
<i>Brighton.</i> Public Library		1
<i>Bristol.</i> Public Libraries.....		1
<i>Cambridge.</i> University Library	1	1
<i>Leeds.</i> Free Public Libraries	1	1
<i>London.</i> Battersea Public Libraries	1	1
“ Clerkenwell Public Library		1
“ Institution of Civil Engineers	1	
“ Public Libraries of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and St. Paul		1
“ St. Giles' Public Library		1
“ St. Saviour's, Southwark, Public Library		1
<i>Newcastle-Upon-Tyne.</i> Public Libraries		1
<i>Oxford.</i> University Library		1
IRELAND.		
<i>Belfast.</i> Free Public Library		2
SCOTLAND.		
<i>Aberdeen.</i> Public Library		1

APPENDIX B.

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

(Excluding annuals, and Works Published at irregular intervals.)

NEWSPAPERS.

American.

Atlanta Constitution.	6d.
Baltimore American.	7d.
“ Sun.	6d.
Boston Advertiser.	6d.
“ Herald.	7d.
Chicago Record.	6d.
“ Tribune.	7d.
“ Times-Herald.	7d.
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.	7d.
Cleveland Leader.	7d.
Denver Rocky Mountain News.	7d.
Des Moines State Register.	7d.
Detroit Free Press.	7d.
Galveston Daily News.	7d.
Indianapolis, Indiana State Journal.	7d.
Kansas City Journal.	7d.
“ Times.	7d.
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette.	7d.
Louisville Courier Journal.	7d.
Memphis Commercial Appeal.	7d.
Milwaukee Sentinel.	7d.
*Minneapolis Progress.	wk.
* “ Times.	7d.
Nashville American.	7d.
New Orleans Picayune.	7d.
New York Courier des États-Unis.	7d.
“ Evening Post.	6d.
“ Herald.	7d.
“ Irish World.	wk.
“ Journal.	7d.

*Presented.

New York Journal of Commerce.	6d.
“ Sun.	7d.
“ Times.	7d.
“ Tribune.	7d.
“ World.	7d.
Omaha World-Herald.	7d.
Philadelphia Press.	7d.
Pittsburgh Dispatch.	7d.
Richmond Dispatch.	6d.
*St. Charles (Mo.) Cosmos.	wk.
*St. Louis Amerika.	7d.
* “ Chronicle.	6d.
* “ Globe-Democrat.	7d. (3 copies—1 presented.)
* “ Post-Dispatch.	7d. (3 copies presented.)
* “ Republic.	7d. (3 copies—2 presented.)
* “ Star.	7d.
* “ Westliche-Post.	6d.
St. Paul Pioneer Press.	7d.
San Francisco Chronicle.	7d.
“ “ Morning Call.	7d.
Springfield (Mass.) Republican.	7d.
*Steubenville (O.) Ohio Press.	wk.
Topeka Daily Capitol.	7d.
Washington Post.	7d.

Foreign.

Berlin, Biersen-Courier.	7d.
Brussels, L'Independence Belge.	7d.
Cologne, Kölnische Zeitung.	7d.
Dublin, Weekly Freeman.	wk.
Edinburgh, Weekly Scotsman.	wk.
Glasgow, Weekly Herald.	wk.
London, Bullionist.	6d.
“ Daily Telegraph.	6d.
“ Financial News.	6d.
“ Times.	6d.
Manchester, Daily Guardian.	6d.
Munich, Allgemeine Zeitung.	7d.
Paris, Charivari.	7d.
“ Figaro.	7d.
Vienna, Neue Freie Presse.	7d.

*Presented.

MAGAZINES, ETC.

Agriculture, etc.

- *American Agriculturist (Middle ed.). New York. *wk.*
- American Gardening. New York. *mo.*
- *Colman's Rural World. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *mo.*
- Cultivator and Country Gentleman. Albany. *wk.*
- *Farm Machinery. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Pennsylvania State Agricultural Experiment Station—Bulletin. *q.*
- Practical Farmer. Philadelphia. *wk.*
- Rural New Yorker. New York. *wk.*
- Turf, Field and Farm. New York. *wk.*
- *Valley Democrat and Journal of Agriculture. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station. Record. *mo.*

Architecture, Building.

- American Architect and Building News. Boston. *wk.*
- Architect. London. *wk.*
- Architectural Record. N. Y. *q.*
- British Architect. London. *wk.*
- Builder. London. *wk.*
- Building News. London. *wk.*
- Carpentry and Building. New York. *mo.*
- House Beautiful. Chicago. *mo.*
- Inland Architect. Chicago. *mo.*
- Scientific American—Architects' and Builders' edition. New York. *mo.*

Art.

- Art Amateur. New York. *mo.*
- Art Journal. London. *mo.*
- China Decorator. New York. *mo.*
- Chronique des Arts. Paris. *wk.* (Suppl. to Gazette.)
- Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Paris. *mo.*
- International Studio. New York. *mo.*
- Journal of Decorative Art. London. *mo.*
- Kunst unsere Zeit. München. *mo.*
- Magazine of Art. New York. *mo.*
- Portfolio. London. *mo.*
- Revue des Arts Décoratifs. Paris. *mo.*
- Studio. London. *mo.*

*Presented.

Bibliography, Library Economy.

(See also *Library Bulletins*.)

- Allgemeine Bibliographie. Leipzig. *mo.*
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *wk.*
*Bookseller. Chicago. *mo.*
*Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston. *q.*
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *mo.*
Cumulative Book Index. Minneapolis. *mo.*
Cumulative Index to Periodicals. Cleveland. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Library. London. *mo.*
Library Journal. New York. *mo.*
*Monthly Part of the English Catalogue of Books. London. *mo.*
Public Libraries. Chicago. *mo.*
Publishers' Circular. London. *wk.*
Publishers' Weekly. New York. *wk.*
Revue des Bibliothèques. Paris. *mo.*
*U. S.—Supt. of Documents. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents.
Washington. *mo.*
*Verzeichniss der im deutschen Buchhandel neu ersch. Bücher. Leipzig. *semi-an.*

Education.

(See also *Stenography*.)

- *Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va. *q.*
*Alumni Princetonian. Princeton. *wk.*
Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa. *mo.*
Child Study Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
*Columbia College. University Bulletin. New York. *bi-mo.*
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. New York. *q.*
Education. Boston. *mo.*
Educational Review. New York. *mo.*
Fleur-de-Lis. (St. Louis University.) *q.*
Journal of Education. Boston. *wk.*
Pedagogical Seminary. Worcester. *q.*
Princeton Tiger. Princeton. *fortn.*
*St. Louis High School News. *mo.*
*School and Home. St. Louis. *fortn.*
Self Culture. Akron, O. *mo.*
*State Normal Monthly. Emporia, Kan. *mo.*
*Student Life. (Washington University.) *mo.*
*University of the State of N. Y. Extension Bulletin. Albany. *q.*
*Wesleyan University Bulletin. Middletown, Ct. *q.*

*Presented.

Electricity.

- American Electrician. Chicago. *mo.*
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Electrical Review. New York. *wk.*
Electrical World and Engineer. New York. *wk.*
Electrician. London. *wk.*
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin. *wk.*

Engineering, etc.

(See also *Railroads; Technology.*)

- Aeronautical Journal. London. *q.*
*Age of Steel. St. Louis. *wk.*
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York. *mo.*
Cassier's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineer. London. *wk.*
Engineering. London. *wk.*
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York. *wk.*
Engineering Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Engineering News. New York. *wk.*
Iron Age. New York. *wk.*
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Chicago. *mo.*
*Locomotive. Hartford. *mo.*
Municipal Engineering. Indianapolis. *mo.*
Power. New York. *mo.*
School of Mines Quarterly (Columbia College). New York. *q.*

Finance, etc.

(See also *Insurance; Political and Social Science; Trade.*)

- Banker's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Banker's Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Banker's Monthly. Chicago. *mo.*
Business. New York. *mo.*
Commerce. London. *wk.*
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. *wk.*
Dun's Review. New York. *wk.*
Economist. Chicago. *wk.*
Economist. London. *wk.*
*Money. New York. *mo.*

**Presented.*

History, Antiquities, Geography.

(See also *Literature; Military and Naval; Political and Social Science; Statistics.*)

- American Historical Magazine. Nashville. *q.*
American Historical Review. New York. *q.*
American Journal of Archæology. Boston. *q.*
Annals of Iowa. Des Moines. *q.*
Antiquary. London. *mo.*
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Woking, Eng. *q.*
English Historical Review. London. *q.*
Geographical Journal. London. *mo.*
Journal of American Folk-lore. Boston. *q.*
National Geographical Magazine. Washington. *mo.*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston. *q.*
Pennsylvania Magazine. Philadelphia. *q.*
Southern History Society. Publications. Washington. *q.*
Virginia Magazine. Richmond. *q.*
William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. William-
burg. *q.*

Humor.

- Fliegende Blätter. München. *wk.*
Judge. New York. *wk.*
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. *wk.*
Life. New York. *wk.*
Puck. New York. *wk.*
Punch. London. *wk.*

Illustrated Weeklies.

(See also *Music and Drama; Women's Journals.*)

- Collier's Weekly. New York.
Criterion. New York.
*Dyer's News Letter. St. Louis.
France Illustrée. Paris.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly. New York.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig.
Graphic. London.
Harper's Weekly. New York.
Illustrated London News. London.
L'Illustration. Paris.
• Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig.
Monde Illustré. Paris.
Über Land und Meer. Stuttgart.

*Presented.

Insurance.

(See also *Finance*.)

- Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London. *q*.
*New York News Letter. New York. *bi-mo*.
*Travelers' Record. Hartford. *mo*.

Juvenile Periodicals.

- St. Nicholas. New York. *mo*. (2 copies.)
Youth's Companion. Boston. *wk*.

Law.

(See also *Political and Social Science*.)

- American Law Review. St. Louis. *bi-mo*.
Law Quarterly Review. London. *q*.

Library Bulletins.—(Excluding Irregulars.)

(See also *Bibliography*.)

- *Amherst College Library. Quarterly Bulletin. *q*.
*Boston Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*Brooklyn Library. Bulletin. *q*.
*Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.
*Florence—Biblioteca Nazionale. Bollettino. *fortn*.
*Hartford Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*Jersey City Public Library. Library Record. *mo*.
*Minneapolis Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.
*Newark Public Library. Library News. *bi-mo*.
*New Haven Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*New London Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*Otis Library (Norwich, Ct.). Bulletin. *mo*.
*Peoria Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.
*Philadelphia Library Co. Bulletin. *semi-an*.
*Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin. *q*.
*Pratt Institute Library. Monthly Bulletin. *mo*.
*Providence Public Library. Monthly Bulletin. *mo*.
*St. Joseph (Mo.) Public Library. [Bulletin.] *q*.
*Salem (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Bulletin. *mo*.
*San Francisco Public Library. Bulletin. *mo*.
*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin. Washington. *q*.
*Warren Co. (Ill.) Library. Bulletin. Monmouth, Ill. *q*.
*Woburn (Mass.) Public Library. Bulletin. *q*.

**Presented*.

Literature.

(See also *Bibliography; History; Humor; Illustrated Weeklies; Juvenile; Music and Drama; Philology; Women's Journals.*)

- Academy. London. *wk.*
American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (6 copies.)
Arena. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Argonaut. San Francisco. *wk.*
Athenæum. London. *wk.*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
*Book Reviews. New York. *mo.*
Bookman. New York. *mo.*
Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 copies.)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Critic. New York. *mo.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. Franklin, O. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentlemen's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
International Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*

*Presented.

- Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *fortn.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Puritan. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (10 copies)
Sewanee Review. New York. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Truth. New York. *mo.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

*Presented.

Literature.

(See also *Bibliography; History; Humor; Illustrated Weeklies; Juvenile; Music and Drama; Philology; Women's Journals.*)

- Academy. London. *wk.*
American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. *mo.* (6 copies.)
Arena. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Argonaut. San Francisco. *wk.*
Athenæum. London. *wk.*
Atlantic Monthly. Boston. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. *mo.*
*Book Reviews. New York. *mo.*
Bookman. New York. *mo.*
Cassell's Family Magazine. London. *mo.*
Century Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 copies.)
Chambers' Journal. London. *mo.*
Contemporary Review. London. *mo.*
Cornell Magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo.*
Cornhill Magazine. London. *mo.*
Cosmopolitan. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Critic. New York. *mo.*
Current Literature. New York. *mo.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *mo.*
Dial. Chicago. *fortn.*
Dublin Review. Dublin. *q.*
Eclectic Magazine. New York. *mo.*
Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh. *q.*
Editor. Franklin, O. *mo.*
Figaro Illustré. Paris. *mo.*
Fortnightly Review. London. *mo.*
Forum. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Gentlemen's Magazine. London. *mo.*
Good Words. London. *mo.*
Harper's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (14 copies.)
Harvard Monthly. Cambridge, Mass. *mo.*
*Hesperian. St. Louis. *q.*
Household Words. London. *mo.*
Idler. London. *mo.*
Independent. New York. *wk.*
International Monthly. New York. *mo.*
Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *wk.*
Literary Digest. New York. *wk.*

*Presented.

Literary Era. Philadelphia. *mo.*
Literary News. New York. *mo.*
*Literary Record. St. Joseph, Mo. *mo.*
Literary World. Boston. *fortn.*
Living Age. Boston. *wk.*
London Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Longman's Magazine. London. *mo.*
McClure's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Macmillan's Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Mirror. St. Louis. *wk.*
Metropolitan. New York. *mo.*
Munsey's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (4 copies.)
Nation, Die. Berlin. *wk.*
Nation. New York. *wk.*
National Review. London. *mo.*
New England Magazine. Boston. *mo.*
Nineteenth Century. London. *mo.*
North American Review. New York. *mo.* (3 copies.)
Notes and Queries. London. *wk.*
Nouvelle Revue. Paris. *fortn.*
Outlook. London. *wk.*
Outlook. New York. *wk.*
Overland Monthly. San Francisco. *mo.*
Pall Mall Magazine. London. *mo.*
Public Opinion. Washington. *wk.*
Puritan. New York. *mo.*
Quarterly Review. London. *q.*
Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. *fortn.*
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia. *wk.*
Saturday Review. London. *wk.*
Scottish Review. London. *q.*
Scribner's Magazine. New York. *mo.* (10 copies)
Sewanee Review. New York. *q.*
Short Stories. New York. *mo.*
Spectator. London. *wk.*
Strand Magazine. London. *mo.* (2 copies.)
Temple Bar. London. *mo.*
Truth. London. *wk.*
Truth. New York. *mo.*
Velhagen und Klasing's Monatshefte. Berlin. *mo.*
Westminster Review. London. *mo.*
Writer. Boston. *mo.*
Yale Review. New Haven. *q.*

*Presented.

Medicine and Surgery.

(See also *Pharmacy*.)

- Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis. *q*.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia. *mo*.
Annals of Surgery. St. Louis. *mo*.
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. *q*.
Lancet. London. *wk*.
*Medical Brief. St. Louis. *mo*.
*Post-Graduate. New York. *mo*.
*St. Louis Clinic. St. Louis. *mo*.
*St. Louis Health Dep't. Statement of Mortality, etc. *mo*.
Sanitarian. New York. *mo*.

Meteorology.

- *New York (State) Meteorological Bureau. Report. Ithaca, N. Y. *mo*.
*U. S.—Weather Bureau. Map. Washington (St. Louis). *d*.
*— — Monthly Meteorological Summary. Wash. *mo*.

Military and Naval.

- Arms and Explosives. London. *mo*.
Army and Navy Journal. New York. *wk*.
Army and Navy Register. Washington. *wk*.
Journal of the Military Service Institution. New York. *bi-mo*.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. London. *mo*.
Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution. Woolwich.
United Service Gazette. London. *wk*.
United Service Magazine. London. *mo*.
U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q*.
Volunteer Service Gazette. London. *wk*.

Music and Drama.

(See also *Art*; *Illustrated Weeklies*; *Sports*.)

- Dramatic News and Times. New York. *wk*.
Music. Chicago. *mo*.
*Musical Age. New York. *wk*.
Musical Courier. New York. *wk*.
Musical Record. Boston. *mo*.
Musical Times. London. *mo*.
New York Dramatic Mirror. *wk*.

*Presented.



Patents.

(See also *Technology*.)

*Great Britain—Patent Office. Illustrated Official Journal. London. *wk.*

*U. S.—Patent Office. Official Gazette. Washington. *wk.*

Note.—The American and British patent specifications are also currently received.

Philately.

*Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News. St. Louis. *wk.*

Philology.

(See also *Stenography*.)

American Journal of Philology. Baltimore. *q.*

Journal of Philology. London. *q.*

Pharmacy.

(See also *Medicine and Surgery*.)

*National Druggist. St. Louis. *mo.*

*Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Report. *mo.*

Philosophy.

(See also *Phrenology*; *Religion*.)

International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia. *q.*

Journal of Mental Science. London. *q.*

Mind. London. *q.*

Monist. Chicago. *q.*

Philosophical Review. Boston. *mo.*

Philosophische Studien. Leipzig. *q.*

Psychological Review. New York. *bi-mo.*

Vierteljahrschrift für Wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*

Photography.

British Journal of Photography. London. *wk.*

Photographic Times. New York. *mo.*

Wilson's Photographic Magazine. New York. *mo.*

Phrenology.

Phrenological Journal. New York. *mo.*

**Presented.*

Political and Social Science.

(See also *Finance; History; Insurance; Law; Military and Naval; Statistics.*)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Annals.* Philadelphia. *bi-mo.*

American Economic Association. *Economic Studies.* New York. *bi-mo.*

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. *bi-mo.*

*Altruist. St. Louis. *mo.*

Charities Review. New York. *mo.*

Economic Journal. London. *q.*

Economic Review. London. *q.*

Gunton's Magazine. New York. *mo.*

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. *mo.*

Journal des Économistes. Paris. *mo.*

Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. *q.*

Municipal Affairs. New York. *q.*

*New Earth. New York. *mo.*

*New York—Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. *q.*

Political Science Quarterly. New York. *q.*

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston. *q.*

*States' Duty. St. Louis. *mo.*

*U. S.—Congressional Record. *d.*

*U. S.—Dept. of Labor. Washington. *bi-mo.*

Railroads, etc.

(See also *Engineering; Technology.*)

American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. New York. *mo.*

Railroad Gazette. New York. *wk.*

Railway News. London. *wk.*

*Royal Blue. Baltimore. *mo.*

Religion.

(See also *Philosophy.*)

American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia. *q.*

American Illustrated Methodist Magazine. St. Louis. *mo.*

*Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. *mo.*

Catholic World. New York. *mo.*

*Presented.

- *Christian Science Journal. Boston. *mo.*
- *Christian Science Sentinel. Boston. *wk.*
- *Church News. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Church Progress and Catholic World. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Hartford Seminary Record. Hartford. *bi-mo.*
- *New-Church Messenger. New York. *wk.*
- *New-Church Review. Boston. *q.*
- New World. Boston. *q.*
- *Quarterly Review of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O. *q.*
- *Religious Telescope. Dayton, O. *wk.*
- *Review. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *St. Louis Christian Advocate. *wk.*
- *Sunday Watchman. St. Louis. *wk.*

Science.

(See also *Electricity; Engineering; Medicine; Meteorology; Philology; Pharmacy; Philosophy; Statistics; Technology.*)

- American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. *mo.*
- American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
- American Journal of Science. New Haven. *mo.*
- American Naturalist. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Paris. *mo.*
- Astrophysical Journal. Chicago. *mo.*
- Birds and all Nature. Chicago. *mo.*
- Chemical News. London. *wk.*
- Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *wk.*
- Journal of Botany. London. *mo.*
- Journal of Geology. Chicago. *semi-q.*
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute. London. *q.*
- Journal of the Chemical Society. London. *mo.*
- Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Knowledge. London. *mo.*
- London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. London. *mo.*
- Nature. London. *wk.*
- Physical Review. New York. *bi-mo.*
- Popular Science Monthly. New York. *mo.* (2 copies.)
- Popular Science News. New York. *mo.*
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London. *q.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London. *q.*
- Science. New York. *wk.*
- Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *fortn.*

*Presented.

Sports, etc.

(See also *Music and Drama*)

- American Field. Chicago. *wk.*
American Kennel Gazette. New York. *mo.*
Badminton Magazine. London. *mo.*
*Elliott's Magazine, and L. A. W. Bulletin. Boston. *mo.*
Field. London. *wk.*
Forest and Stream. New York. *wk.*
Game Laws in Brief and Woodcraft Magazine. New York. *q.*
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. London. *wk.*
Land and Water. London. *wk.*
Outing. New York. *mo.*
Recreation. New York. *mo.*
Shooting and Fishing. New York. *wk.*
Spirit of the Times. New York. *wk.*
Sports Afield. Chicago. *mo.*

Statistics.

- American Statistical Society. Publications. Boston. *q.*
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. *q.*
*U. S.—Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. *mo.*
*— Bureau of Statistics. Summary of Finance and Commerce. *mo.*
*— Dep't of State. Consular Reports. *mo.*

Stenography.

- *Phonetic Journal. London. *wk.*

Technology.

(See also *Agriculture; Architecture; Electricity; Engineering; Railroads; Science.*)

- Aluminum World. New York. *mo.*
American Gas Light Journal. New York. *wk.*
*Anzeigen zur Thonindustrie Zeitung. Berlin. *semi-wk.*
*Deutsche Leinen-Industrielle. Bielefeld. *wk.*
Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Stuttgart. *wk.*
Journal of Gas Lighting. London. *wk.*
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London. *mo.*
Scientific American. New York. *wk.*
Scientific American. Supplement. New York. *wk.*

Trade.

(See also *Finance.*)

- Coal Trade Journal. New York. *wk.*
Industries and Iron. London. *wk.*

*Presented.

- *Modern Mexlco. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *St. Louis Lumberman. St. Louis. *mo.*
- *Shoe and Leather Gazette. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Stoves and Hardware Reporter. St. Louis. *wk.*
- *Weekly Northwestern Miller. Minneapolis. *wk.*

Women's Journals.

- Bazar, Der. Berlin. *wk.*
- Chaperone. St. Louis. *mo.*
- Club Woman. Boston. *mo.*
- Harper's Bazar. New York. *wk.*
- Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia. *mo.*
- Mode Illustrée. Paris. *wk.*
- Queen. London. *wk.*
- Vogue. New York. *wk.*
- *Woman's Home Companion. Springfield, O. *mo.*

Zoophily.

- *Journal of Zoöphily. Philadelphia. *mo.*

SUMMARY.

Newspapers	69 (of which 62 are dailies.)
Other Periodicals	407
	<hr/>
	476
 Purchased	 361
Presented	115
	<hr/>
	476
 American	 338
Foreign.....	138
	<hr/>
	476

* Presented.

APPENDIX C.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIPS.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BARNES, ROBERT A	100	\$10,000 00
DAVIS, JOHN T	100	10,000 00
BROOKINGS, ROBERT S	70	7,000 00
CUPPLES, SAMUEL	50	5,000 00
MCLEAN, JAMES H. (Estate of)	50	5,000 00
GRAHAM, B. B	30	3,000 00
CATLIN, DANIEL	25	2,500 00
MORTON, ISAAC W	15	1,500 00
GUY, WM. E	12	1,200 00
ALLEN, W. R	10	1,000 00
BARR, WILLIAM	10	1,000 00
BELL, JAMES W	10	1,000 00
BROWN, WILLIAM	10	1,000 00
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS	10	1,000 00
CARR, ROBERT E	10	1,000 00
CHAMBERLAIN, WASHINGTON	10	1,000 00
CLARK, CHARLES	10	1,000 00
COPELIN, MRS. EMMA C	10	1,000 00
CRAWFORD, DOUGALD	10	1,000 00
DRUMMOND, J. T	10	1,000 00
FRANKLIN, JOSEPH	10	1,000 00
HAARSTICK, HENRY C	10	1,000 00
HARGADINE, W. A	10	1,000 00
HART, OLIVER A	10	1,000 00
HILLS, CHAS. S	10	1,000 00
HUMPHREY, F. G	10	1,000 00
LEMP, W. J	10	1,000 00
LIONBERGER, JOHN R	10	1,000 00
McKITTRICK, HUGH	10	1,000 00
McLURE, CHAS. D	10	1,000 00
McMILLAN, WILLIAM	10	1,000 00
MADILL, GEO. A	10	1,000 00
NICHOLSON, PETER	10	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, F. G	10	1,000 00
NIEDRINGHAUS, W. F	10	1,000 00
		56

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
PARSONS, CHARLES	10.....	\$1,000 00
PIERCE, H. CLAY.....	10.....	1,000 00
PULITZER, JOSEPH	10.....	1,000 00
RICE, STIX & CO	10.....	1,000 00
RUSSELL, ALEXANDER	10.....	1,000 00
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY D. G. Co....	10	1,000 00
SHAPLEIGH, A. F	10.....	1,000 00
SIMMONS, E. C	10	1,000 00
STIFEL, CHAS. G	10.....	1,000 00
THORNBURGH, W. H	10	1,000 00
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....	10	1,000 00
WATERS, WILLIAM H.....	10	1,000 00
TILDEN, GRANT	7.....	700 00
FERGUSON, D. K	6.....	600 00
GILKESON, JOHN M	6.....	600 00
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.....	6	600 00
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR & WOODEN GUTTER CO. 6.....	6.....	600 00
ADAMS, E. B	5.....	500 00
BENT, SILAS (Estate of)	5	500 00
BORCKELER, ADOLPH	5.....	500 00
BRANDT, J. G	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, HUGH	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....	5.....	500 00
CAMPBELL, JAMES A	5.....	500 00
CATLIN, EPHRON	5	500 00
CLAFLIN-ALLEN SHOE CO	5.....	500 00
CONN & MCREE	5.....	500 00
DONALDSON, W. R.....	5.....	500 00
DREW, F. A	5	500 00
EDGELL, GEO. S	5.....	500 00
ELY & WALKER DRY GOODS CO.....	5.....	500 00
EWING, A. B	5.....	500 00
FAMOUS SHOE & CLOTHING CO	5	500 00
FRALEY, MOSES	5.....	500 00
FRANCIS, D. R.....	5.....	500 00
HILL, JAMES A	5.....	500 00
HOUSER, D. M	5.....	500 00
KEISER, JOHN P	5.....	500 00
LEWIS, O. J.....	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELIZA	5.....	500 00
McKEE, MRS. ELLEN.....	5.....	500 00
MALLINCKRODT, EDW.....	5.....	500 00
MATTHEWS, LEONARD.....	5.....	500 00
MEACHAM, EDWARD C..	5.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
MEYER, C. F. G	5.....	\$500 00
MISSOURI GLASS COMPANY	5.....	500 00
NELSON, N. O.....	5.....	500 00
NOBLE, JOHN W.....	5.....	500 00
PYE, WM. R.....	5.....	500 00
RUMSEY, L. M.....	5.....	500 00
SHAW, HENRY	5.....	500 00
STEEDMAN, J. G. W.....	5.....	500 00
WAINWRIGHT, ELLIS	5.....	500 00
WARE, W. E	5.....	500 00
WETZELL, OTHO.....	5.....	500 00
WHITAKER, EDWARDS	5.....	500 00
YEATMAN, JAMES E	5.....	500 00
HUTCHINSON, R. R.....	4.....	400 00
UNION PRESS BRICK WORKS	4.....	400 00
BAILEY, CHAS. H.....	3.....	300 00
BRINCKWORTH, LOUIS	3	300 00
COOPER, A. DEANE	3.....	300 00
CRAWFORD, H. A	3.....	300 00
EVERTS, CHAS	3.....	300 00
KOHN, WM. M.....	3.....	300 00
MANSUR, ALVAH.....	3.....	300 00
NOLKER, WILLIAM F.....	3.....	300 00
TAMM, THEO.....	3.....	300 00
BARADA, FRANCIS X.....	2.....	200 00
BEHRENS, C. W.....	2	200 00
BRADFORD, A.....	2.....	200 00
CONZELMAN, THEO.....	2.....	200 00
ENGELMANN, GEO. J	2.....	200 00
HOLLAND, GEO. H.....	2.....	200 00
HUBBARD, ROBT. M.....	2.....	200 00
MORRISON, W. N.....	2	200 00
RILEY, CHAS. V.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, GEO. W.....	2.....	200 00
TAUSSIG, JAMES.....	2	200 00
ABELES, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
ADAMS, B. S	1.....	100 00
BAGNELL, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
BAKER, JAMES E.....	1.....	100 00
BALL, DAVID C	1.....	100 00
BARNHARDT, WM. R	1.....	100 00
BARTLETT, GEORGE M.....	1.....	100 00
BASCOM, JOSEPH D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
BECKTOLD, WM. B	1.....	\$100 00
BIRCH, JAMES T.....	1.....	100 00
BLACK, JAMES	1.....	100 00
BLAIR, JAMES L	1.....	100 00
BLATTNER, MRS. L. J ..	1.....	100 00
BLOCK, FRANK	1.....	100 00
BLOSSOM, H. M	1.....	100 00
BOECK, ADAM ..	1.....	100 00
BOOTH, THOMAS	1.....	100 00
BOYLE, WILBUR F.....	1.....	100 00
BRIDGE, MRS. HUDSON E	1.....	100 00
BROADHEAD, JAS. O.....	1.....	100 00
BRODERICK, JOHN J	1.....	100 00
BROMWICK, WILLIAM.....	1.....	100 00
BROWN, ALSON D	1.....	100 00
BROWN, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
BRUNER & Co., P. M.	1.....	100 00
BUCK, M. M.....	1.....	100 00
BUNN, S. C.....	1.....	100 00
BUTLER, WM. M	1.....	100 00
CAIN, P. R.....	1.....	100 00
CAMPBELL, GIVEN.....	1.....	100 00
CARPENTER, GEO. O., JR	1.....	100 00
CARR, P. T.	1.....	100 00
CARTER, FRANK ..	1.....	100 00
CASSELBERRY, EVANS.....	1.....	100 00
CHANDLER, JOHN G.....	1.....	100 00
CHAPPELL, MRS. C. G.....	1.....	100 00
CLARK, BENJ. W.....	1.....	100 00
CLIFFORD, ALFORD	1.....	100 00
COBB, SETH W	1.....	100 00
COLLINS, W. D.....	1.....	100 00
CONDON, A. A... ..	1.....	100 00
CONZELMAN, W. E ..	1.....	100 00
CRAM, GEO. T.	1.....	100 00
CRUTTENDEN, R. W ..	1.....	100 00
CUENDET, EUGENE J.....	1.....	100 00
CUMMISKEY, JAMES	1.....	100 00
CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCL.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, HORATIO N.....	1.....	100 00
DAVIS, JOHN D	1.....	100 00
DAY, W. C.....	1.....	100 00
DEAN, WM. B	1.....	100 00
DIXON, B. V. D.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
DORMITZER, JOSEPH	1.....	\$100 00
DREY, ADOLPH.....	1.....	100 00
DREY, ALBERT.....	1.....	100 00
DROSTEN, FRED'K W.....	1.....	100 00
DUNCAN, WM	1.....	100 00
DYER, D. P	1.....	100 00
EDENBORN, WILLIAM	1.....	100 00
EDWARDS, JAMES	1.....	100 00
ELLIOT, EDWARD C.....	1.....	100 00
ESPENSCHIED, CHARLES	1.....	100 00
EUSTON, EDWIN	1.....	100 00
EWALD, L. PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
FIELD, JOHN T	1.....	100 00
FISHER, S. J.....	1.....	100 00
FLICKINGER, ADAM.....	1.....	100 00
FOSTER, GEO. S.....	1.....	100 00
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.....	1.....	100 00
FUSZ, PAUL A	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, D. E.....	1.....	100 00
GARRISON, O. L.....	1.....	100 00
GATY, THOS. E.....	1.....	100 00
GEHNER, HENRY W	1.....	100 00
GHIO, JOHN B	1.....	100 00
GLASGOW, E. J., JR	1.....	100 00
GRATZ, BENJ.....	1.....	100 00
GRAY, M. L.	1.....	100 00
GREGG, NORRIS B	1.....	100 00
GREEN, HAROLD B.....	1.....	100 00
GRETHER, JOHN	1.....	100 00
GRISWOLD, JOS. L	1.....	100 00
GRUNER, PHILIP.....	1.....	100 00
GUGERTY, THOMAS.....	1.....	100 00
HAGER, ANNA M	1.....	100 00
HAYNES, D. R.....	1.....	100 00
HAZARD, W. T	1.....	100 00
HELLMAN, LEWIS M.....	1.....	100 00
HILL, JEROME	1.....	100 00
HILL, WALKER	1.....	100 00
HIRSCHBERG, FRANCIS D.....	1.....	100 00
HODGMAN, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL E	1.....	100 00
HOUGH, MISS E. R.....	1.....	100 00
HOW, JAMES F.....	1.....	100 00
HOWARD, THOS.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
HUBBARD, HENRY F.....	1.....	\$100 00
HUMPHREY, ADELLE.....	1.....	100 00
HUSE, MRS. WM. L.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, DANIEL T.....	1.....	100 00
JEWETT, ELLIOT C.....	1.....	100 00
JOHNSON, ALBERT H.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, LORRAINE F.....	1.....	100 00
JONES, ROBT. MCK.....	1.....	100 00
JUDSON, F. N.....	1.....	100 00
KAHN, MAX.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
KAUFFMAN, JOHN W.....	1.....	100 00
KERENS, RICHARD C.....	1.....	100 00
KNOX, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
LANGE, WM. B.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, E. H.....	1.....	100 00
LARKIN, THOMAS H.....	1.....	100 00
LAUGHLIN, HENRY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEATHE, SAMUEL.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, BRADLEY D.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, MISS JANET.....	1.....	100 00
LEE, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
LEHMANN, PETER.....	1.....	100 00
LEIGHTON, GEO. B.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, ADELE.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, EVA S.....	1.....	100 00
LEMOINE, GENEVIEVE.....	1.....	100 00
LEWIS, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
LINDLEY, EZRA H.....	1.....	100 00
LOLER, JOHN.....	1.....	100 00
MCCABE, FRANCIS X.....	1.....	100 00
MCGINNESS, FRANCIS L.....	1.....	100 00
McNAIR, LILBURN G.....	1.....	100 00
MCPHEETERS, THOS. S.....	1.....	100 00
MAVERICK, GEO. M.....	1.....	100 00
MEIER, HENRY M.....	1.....	100 00
MERSMAN, OTTO L.....	1.....	100 00
MESKER, FRANK.....	1.....	100 00
MEYSENBURG, T. A.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
MOORE, ROBERT.....	1.....	100 00
NAGEL, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
NICHOLLS, CHAS. C.....	1.....	100 00
NIPHER, FRANCIS E.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
NOEL, HENRY M	1.....	\$100 00
NOONAN, THOMAS S.....	1.....	100 00
NUGENT, BYRON	1.....	100 00
OLIVER, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
OVERALL, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, G. W.....	1.....	100 00
PARKER, GEO. W.....	1.....	100 00
PILCHER, JNO. E	1.....	100 00
PITZMAN, JULIUS	1.....	100 00
POTTER, MINNIE.....	1.....	100 00
REBSTOCK, MRS. PAULINE.....	1.....	100 00
REYBURN, A. V.....	1.....	100 00
RICHARDS, WM. K.....	1.....	100 00
RIDGELEY, F. L.....	1.....	100 00
ROHLFING, F. W.....	1.....	100 00
ROSENHEIM, M.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. C.....	1.....	100 00
ROWSE, EDW. S.....	1.....	100 00
RUTLEDGE, W. A.....	1.....	100 00
ST. LOUIS WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.....	1.....	100 00
SAWYER, F. O.....	1.....	100 00
SAYERS, HENRY	1.....	100 00
SCHLOSSSTEIN, GEO.....	1.....	100 00
SCOTT, HENRY C.....	1.....	100 00
SEAMAN, C. M.....	1.....	100 00
SEDDON, JAMES A.....	1.....	100 00
SEITZ, CHARLES.....	1.....	100 00
SHEPLEY, MISS JULIA.....	1.....	100 00
SIMON, C. F.....	1.....	100 00
SIRE, MRS. REBECCA W.....	1.....	100 00
SMILEY, CHAS. D.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, C. B.....	1.....	100 00
SMITH, IRWIN L	1.....	100 00
SMITH, JAS. E.....	1.....	100 00
SOMERVILLE, WM.....	1.....	100 00
SPINNING, JNO. H.....	1.....	100 00
STANLEY, HENRY.....	1.....	100 00
STICKNEY, WM. A.....	1.....	100 00
STOCKTON, MRS. ROBT. K.....	1.....	100 00
STUYVESANT, W. S.....	1.....	100 00
SYLVESTER, JAMES J.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, CHARLES S.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, HUBERT P.....	1.....	100 00
TAUSSIG, MRS. SADIE K.....	1.....	100 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Memberships.</i>	<i>Amounts.</i>
TAYLOR, GEORGE.....	1.....	\$100 00
TENBROCK, GERRIT, H.....	1.....	100 00
TERRY, JOHN H.....	1.....	100 00
TODD, GEORGE.....	1.....	100 00
TOMS, GEORGE W.....	1.....	100 00
TRASK, WM. H.....	1.....	100 00
TURNER, CHARLES H.....	1.....	100 00
USTICK, EDW. T.	1.....	100 00
VORDICK, A. H.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, CHARLES	1.....	100 00
WARNER, E. S.....	1.....	100 00
WARNER, MRS. FANNIE T	1.....	100 00
WARREN, ISAAC I	1.....	100 00
WETZELL, MARY H	1.....	100 00
WHITTEMORE, F. CHURCHILL.....	1.....	100 00
WILKERSON, EDWARD.....	1.....	100 00
WILSON, GEORGE W	1.....	100 00
WITHNELL, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
WOLFORT, LEWIS	1.....	100 00
WOODWARD, W. H.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, A. F.....	1.....	100 00
ZELLE, F. E.....	1.....	100 00
ZIMMERMANN, W. W.....	1.....	100 00
	<hr/> 1,309	<hr/> \$130,900 00

APPENDIX D.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Governor of Missouri
U. S. Senators from Missouri
Baker. Edward D.
Dent. Josiah
Dougherty. John A.
Garrett. Thomas E.
Kasson, John A.
Lathrop. John H.

Madill. George A.
Murfree. Miss Mary N.
Orphans' Home 'St. Louis
Richardson. John C.
Shannon. James
Treat. Samuel
Wentworth. Erastus

APPENDIX E.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Able. Daniel
Adams. Wm.
Allen, Edw. W.
Allen, L. L. L.
Allen. Thos., Jr.
Allen, Wm. R.
Ames, Henry
Ames, Mrs. L. S. V.
Ammen. Robt. S.
Arnold. Denham
Avery. Jno. H.
Bailey. David
Bandelier, Ad. F.
Bankhead, Mrs. Mary

Barada. Frank X.
Barmeier, H. A.
Barnard, Geo. D.
Barr. William
Barstow, Chas. W.
Bartlett, James A.
Bauman. Meyer
Baumgarten, Dr. Gustav
Beardslee, Reuben
Beimes. Fred'k H.
Belcher, Geo. W.
Belen, Henry
Benedict, Mrs. S. C. B.
Biden, Edmund S.

Bienenstock, Siegfried
Bissell, A. M.
Blackman, Geo.
Blackman, Mrs. L.
Blair, James L.
Blind Asylum (2 mbps.)
Blossom, H. A.
Blow, Peter E.
Bock, Dr. A. F.
Bohmer, J. G.
Booth, Mrs. Lou M.
Boyce, Miss Mary E.
Briggs, Mrs. R. W.
Britton, Jas. H.
Brockman, F. W.
Brookings, H. G.
Brookings, Robt. S.
Brookmire, Jas. H.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, Thos.
Brownlee, Wm. C.
Bryan, Martin S.
Bryan, William
Buchanan, Wm. H.
Buck, Ralph S.
Burnham, Cyrus B.
Burr, Edw. F.
Bushnell, Herbert W.
Butler, Wallace C.
Cabanne, J. C.
Cabot, Dexter W.
Cabot, Harry H.
Cameron, Nelson W.
Campbell, Mrs. Given
Campbell, Hugh
Carpenter, Geo. O., Jr.
Carr, Alfred
Carr, Mrs. Cornelia L.
Carr, Robert E.
Case, Calvin M.
Case, Frank C.
Catlin, Daniel
Catlin, James G.
Catlin, Mrs. Justina G.
Cavender, John H.

Cavender, Robt. S.
Cerre, Henry G.
Chamberlin, F. B.
Chambers, B. M.
Chapman, J. G.
Charlot, C. S.
Child, P. A.
Chouteau, Miss Anna
Chouteau, Azby A.
Chouteau, Chas. P.
Chouteau, Emilie A.
Chouteau, Henry
Chouteau, Pierre
Christ, Eugene
Christy, Calvin M.
Churchill, Fred. A.
Clark, Chas. McL.
Clark, Jas. L.
Clark, Daniel A.
Clemens, B. M.
Clemens, Mrs. Helen I.
Clerc, Rev. F. J.
Climer, Mrs. M. V. S.
Cole John J.
Colfer, Andrew J.
Collier, M. Dwight
Collier, Wm. B.
Collins, J. B.
Collins, Martin
Comstock, Dr. T. G.
Conrades, Miss Adele
Conzelman, Wm. E.
Cook, Miss Carrie D.
Cook, Isaac, Jr.
Copp, Henry W.
Crawford, Dugald
Crawshaw, J.
Crow, Miss Mary J.
Culver, W. W.
Cummings, John K.
Cupples, Samuel
Cushman, Mrs. H. C.
Dameron, Edw. C.
D'Anchald, Mrs. A. L. P.
Davidson, Barksdale

Davis, Edwin H.
 Day, Thos. D.
 Deane, John O. F.
 DeMott, Alexander
 Devereux, Joseph
 Devereux, Mrs. Mary E.
 Devereux, Mrs. John A.
 Devereux, Mrs. C. G.
 Devereux, George
 Devereux, Samuel M.
 Devereux, John W.
 Downing, Wm.
 Drake, Geo. S.
 Drew, Francis A.
 Dreyer, Edw. H.
 Drexler, Chas. H.
 Durham, Frank I.
 Dyer, David P.
 Dyer, Henry C.
 Ecker, Samuel A.
 Eddy, Louis B.
 Edwards, James
 Edwards, James C.
 Elliott, John
 Ellis, Chas. F.
 Ellis, John E.
 Ellis, Leonard F.
 Engstike, Mrs. E. L.
 English, E. O., Jr.
 Erlort, A. C.
 Evans, Mrs. D. G.
 Evans, Miss J. M. E.
 Evans, Miss Mable L.
 Ewing, Aug. B.
 Ewing, Mrs. Henry
 Ewing, Wm. L.
 Fairman, Edwin W.
 Farrar, Bernard G.
 Farrar, Miss Ellen
 Fath, Alfred
 Faulkner, Jas. D.
 Ferguson, D. K.
 Field, John T.
 Field, Wm. B.
 Filley, C. A.

Filley, Edw. A.
 Filley, Samuel E.
 Finckh, Geo. W.
 Fisher, Geo. M.
 Fisk, M. M.
 Fogg, Josiah
 Fother, Alex. E.
 Fother, Jas. A.
 Fox, E. W.
 Fraley, Moses
 Fraley, Thos.
 Frank, Alphon
 Franklin, Joseph
 Friedberg, Moses
 Fritz, C. A.
 From, Mrs. C. J.
 Fuller, Mrs. Bertrice
 Fullerton, Harpriet
 Fullin, Wm.
 Furr, Louis
 Gale, Arthur H.
 Garrard, J. J.
 Garrin, Wm. B.
 Garzide, Chas. E.
 Gary, E. W.
 Gehner, Miss Pauline
 Gibbons, Mrs. Sarah M.
 Gibbons, Wm. A. L.
 Gilbert, M. J.
 Gilpin, Chas. L.
 Goddard, Jos. W.
 Goodin, Mrs. Catherine J.
 Gore, Stephen D.
 Graham, W. H.
 Green, Charles
 Green, James
 Green, Phillip E.
 Greene, Laura A.
 Greensfelder, N. B.
 Greenwood, Mrs. Marg. F.
 Gregg, Mrs. Mary E.
 Gregg, Wm. H.
 Gregory, Charles B.
 Gregory, Wm. A.
 Griggs, G. W.

Guy, Wm. E.
Handlan, Alex. H. Jr.
Hanna, Miss Anna R.
Harrison, Edwin
Harrison, Wm. B.
Haseltine, Wm. B.
Hatch, Mrs. H. D.
Haydell, Harry L.
Haynes, Joseph M.
Hayward, Mrs. Geo. A.
Heath, W. H.
Helmuth, Dr. Wm. Tod
Hemphill, Hugh
Henry Wm. Stuart
Hermann, Mrs. Florence H.
Herndon, Edward L.
Hill, Mrs. Jennie M.
Hitchcock, Ethan A.
Hitchcock, Henry, Jr.
Hoblitzelle, C. L.
Holliday Samuel L.
Holm, Lewis
Holmes, John A.
Holmes, John R.
Holmes, Miss Mary W.
Holmes, Samuel R.
Hopkins, A. B.
Hopkins, Herbert
Hopkins, James
Howe, J. C.
Howenstein, J. T., Jr.
Hubbell, Ira C.
Hughes, John B.
Hull, Mrs. Lizzie
Humphreys, Edw. W.
Humphreys, Solon
Hutchinson, R. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. R. R.
Hyde, Samuel
Imbs, Joseph F.
Irish, M. C.
Isaacs, Chas. W.
Janes, Catherine Valle
Jones, Geo. I.
Keber, Dr. John B.

Kellogg, S. N.
Kennett, Luther M., Jr.
Kern, John
Kern, Robert H.
Kerr, Mrs. Annie E.
Ketchum, Ewing E.
Kinkead, James
Knight, August
Koch, Arnold
Koenig, Edw. R.
Lackland, Edgar C.
Lackland, Lamartine
Lackland, Morrison
Lackland, Rufus J.
Lackland, Rufus J., Jr.
Ladd, Wm. M.
Lammert, Martin
Lawnin, Louis D.
Leach, Phineas B.
Lee, John F., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Julia T.
Leete, Mrs. J. M.
Leffingwell, Chas. W.
Lehmann, F. W.
Leighton, Geo. E.
Leith, Mrs. Mary J.
Lemoine, Ashton
Lemp, Wm. J.
Lewis, Ben. W., Jr.
Linley, Ezra H.
Lockwood, Chas. A.
Lockwood, Geo. B.
Lockwood, Jas. Y.
Lockwood, Richard R.
Lockwood, Wm. M.
Lonergan, T. J.
Love, Edw. K.
Love, John E.
Lowe, Mrs. E. D.
Lucas, J. B. C.
Lucas, James D.
Lucas, Joseph D.
Lucas, Robert J.
Lucas, William
Ludington, Francis H.

Lulliman, Miss Loretto
McGunnegle, Frank
McGunnegle, Wm. S.
Mackenzie, Miss Jean S.
McKittrick, John
McLaran, Chas.. Jr.
McLaran, Percy B.
McMenamy, Mrs. John
McMillan, Wm.
McMurray, Mrs. Bessie W.
McPherson, E. B.
McPherson, Wm. M.. Jr.,
MacQueen, Wm. N.
Maffitt, Chas. C.
Maffitt, Miss Emilie
Maffitt, Miss Nancy
Maffitt, Pierre C.
Maffitt, William
Maffitt, Wm. C.
Mallinckrodt, Edw.
Manny, John W.
Mansur, S. C.
Markham, Geo. D.
Marmaduke, D. W.
Marshall, Henry E.
Mathey, C. F., Jr.
Mead, Edw. H.
Meier, E. D.
Meier, Theo. G.
Meriwether, Lee
Merry, Thos. L.
Mersman, Jos. J., Jr.
Meyer, C. F. G.
Meysenburg, Mrs. Delia C.
Meysenburg, Edw. A.
Meysenburg, Theo. A.
Miller, Chas.
Miller, John S. J.
Miller, Thos. P.
Miller, Willis L. W.
Miltenberger, Anthony, Jr.
Miltenberger, Mansfield B.
Mitchell, Mrs. Ella B.
Mook, Geo. J.
Moorshead, A. J.

Morton, Isaac W.
Moses, Mrs. John A.
Murphy, P. C.
Meyers, Philip F.
Nasse, Aug.
Nicholas, Chas. G.
Nidelet, Mrs. Annie R.
Niedringhaus, Chas.
Nixdorff, Chas. E., Jr.
Nolker, Wm. F.
Norton, Philip
Obear, Frank W.
O'Fallon, Benj.
O'Fallon, James J.
O'Fallon, John J.
O'Neil, Joseph, Jr.
O'Reilly, Dr. Thomas
Ostermeyer, Wm.
Pallen, Jas. Y.
Parker, Lamont E.
Parks, Joab T.
Parsons, Chas.
Patterson, Chas.
Patterson, Miss T. L.
Paul, Mrs. Virginia S.
Pearce, Albert
Pearce, Miss Aurelia C.
Pearce, Miss Elizabeth H.
Pearce, Mrs. Julia E.
Peipers, C. I.
Pendleton, Allan B.
Pepper, E. S.
Perkins, N. W.
Peters, John M.
Pettus, Miss Euphrasie A.
Pettus, Wm. H. H.
Pfoust, James
Pickel, Peter A.
Pierce, John S.
Pittman, Geo. T.
Plant, Frederick S.
Platt, John M.
Pope, Mrs. Caroline
Pope, John O'F.
Pritchard, Mrs. L. A.

Ramsey, Chas. K.
Randolph, Mrs. A. L.
Ranken, Hugh L.
Ranken, Thos., Jr.
Rau, Ferdinand
Renick, R. P.
Renshaw, Morrison
Rice, Wm. H.
Richards, Miss Helen
Richards, Thos. T., Jr.
Richeson, Thomas
Rigge, Lawrason
Ritterskamp, Louis H., Jr.
Robertson, Jas. D.
Robinson, Archibald
Robinson, Geo. R.
Rogers, Thos. M.
Rosenblatt, Myer A.
Rumsey, Mrs. L. M.
Runyan, Eugene
Runyan, Miss Mary D.
Runyan, Van Leer
Russell, Alexander
Rust, John C.
Salorgne, Mrs. Theodore
Sander, Enno
Sanford, Mrs. Louisa
Schenck, Jno., Jr.
Schlossstein, Adolph G.
Schwab, Isaac
Scott, Robert
Scruggs, Richard M.
Scudder, James W.
Scullin, John
Sell, Walter E.
Sellers, John M.
Sessinghaus, Theo., Jr.
Shapleigh, Aug. F.
Shelton, John G.
Shepley, John F.
Simmons, Samuel
Simon, Henry T.
Simpkins, Wm. H.
Simpson, Jno. H.
Simpson, Wm. S.

Sisson, Silas
Slayback, Chas. E.
Smith, Alex. H.
Smith, Alonzo R.
Smith, Chas. B.
Smith, Elon G.
Smith, Miss Esther W.
Smith, Miss Lizzie W.
Smith, Walter M.
Smith, Wm. H.
Soderer, Augt. J.
Speck, Miss Corinne A.
Speck, Miss Ella I. F.
Speck, Miss Emilie E.
Speck, Miss Fannie
Speck, Miss Grace V.
Speck, Miss Lulie C.
Speck, Mrs. Laura
Spencer, Corwin H.
Stansbury, Henry B.
Stansbury, John H.
Steedman, I. G. W.
Stephenson, Miss Cora B.
Stern, Mayer
Stewart, A. C.
Stewart, Mrs. Henrietta L.
Stickney, Ben., Jr.
Stifel, Chas. G.
Stringer, Thomas
Swayne, Mrs. N. H.
Swope, Miss Birdie
Swope, Meier
Taussig, Geo. W.
Taylor, Bernard P.
Taylor, Porter C.
Taylor, Thos. M.
Taylor, Wm. S.
Terry, Lucius H.
Thompson, N. D.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tilden, Miss Caroline A.
Tilden, Charles
Tilden, Thomas
Timken, Henry
Todd, Dr. C. A. (2 mbps.)

Tolhurst, Dr. Geo. W.
Tracy, John H.
Trauernicht, F. C.
Turner, Chas. H.
Vallat, Alfred
Valle, Jules F.
Vasquez, Miss Emily
Vinton, Alfred
Vogel, John
Vogelsang, Miss Clara
Von der Ahe, Edw.
Von Phul, Henry, Jr.
Von Versen, Mrs. Alice B.
Wainwright, Mrs. Ellis
Wainwright, Miss Kate
Waldeck, W. C.
Wallace, Asa A.
Wallace, Mrs. T. H. P.
Walsh, Daniel
Walsh, Edward
Walsh, Mrs. Julia M.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Miss Margaret
Ware, Geo. W.
Ware, William E.
Warren, Mrs. M. B.
Webb, Mrs. V. H.
Weindel, John A.
Weller, Frank
Wells, Rolla
West, Thos. H.
Wetzell, Otho

Weyden, E.
Wheeler, Herbert A.
Whitaker, Edwards
White, David
Whitmore, Henry R.
Whittaker, John
Whittemore, Robert B.
Wiebe-Nelson, J.
Wiener, Adolph
Wilcox, J. Jewitt
Wilcox, Leonard
Wilcox, Wm. L.
Wiley, James R.
Wiley, William
Wilgus, Miss Julia R.
Wilkerson, Miss Carrie L.
Wilson, Chas. S.
Wilson, Lafayette
Woerner, W. F.
Wood, Mrs. Duncan
Woodruff, B. L.
Woods, Robt. K., Jr.
Wrape, Henry
Wright, Chas. B.
Wykeham, James
Yeager, Henry C.
Yeatman, James E.
Yeatman, N. Pope
Yeatman, Wm. E.
Yosti, Miss Euphrasie
Yosti, Miss Jane E.
Yosti, Miss Mary

APPENDIX F.

STATISTICS OF THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
1877-1899.

For many years it was customary to print in each Annual Report of the Library a “Table of Results,” giving statistics of membership, books, circulation, receipts, expenditures and property, from the opening of the Library in 1846 to date. The last of these tables was published in the Report for 1876, in which may be found the statistics of the first thirty years of the Library’s growth.

In the following pages the same tabular statement is continued from 1877 to 1899, but in an expanded form :

MEMBERSHIP.

YEAR	Honorary Members	Perpetual Members	Life Members	Proprietors	Clerks	Benef- claries	Other Members	Total Members
1877.....	18	.....	669	469	991	1,039	.....	3,186
1878.....	18	.....	660	474	1,014	1,029	.....	3,195
1879.....	20	.....	667	469	1,006	1,060	.....	3,222
1880.....	20	.....	689	485	1,082	1,097	.....	3,373
1881.....	20	.....	684	446	1,031	793	.....	2,974
1882.....	20	.....	679	452	1,056	817	.....	3,024
1883.....	20	.....	678	460	1,070	938	.....	3,166
1884.....	19	.....	677	434	925	734	.....	2,789
1885.....	20	.....	676	426	967	882	.....	2,971
1886.....	n. r.	.....	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	n. r.	.....	2,751
1887.....	19	1,064	709	344	806	581	.....	3,516
1888.....	19	1,144	700	308	826	519	.....	3,514
1889.....	18	1,172	697	311	917	703	.....	3,818
1890.....	17	1,176	606	306	963	742	.....	3,809
1891.....	17	1,184	607	286	962	796	.....	3,851
1892.....	17	1,197	609	269	944	800	.....	3,836
1893.....	17	1,268	597	256	897	756	.....	3,811
1894.....	17	1,291	593	217	820	723	.....	3,661
1895.....	17	1,302	592	202	794	787	.....	3,644
1896.....	17	1,307	593	182	750	695	.....	3,544
1897.....	17	1,307	573	169	720	670	.....	3,456
1898.....	17	1,308	564	145	676	672	.....	3,381
1899.....	17	1,309	560	.....	772	.....	822	3,480

n. r.—No report.

BOOKS.

YEAR	Volumes in Main Library	Added by Purchase, etc.	Added by Gift	Total Accessions	Lost or Condemned	Periodicals on File
1877..	49,155	1,087	891	1,978		D. F.
1878..	50,916	1,811	649	2,460		D. F.
1879..	52,853	2,119	380	2,499	112	D. F.
1880..	55,000	2,225	322	2,547	120	D. F.
1881..	55,839	1,343	316	1,659	1,410	D. F.
1882..	56,941	2,188	181	2,369	88	D. F.
1883..	56,874	D. F.	D. F.	1,573	20	D. F.
1884..	59,264	D. F.	D. F.	2,554	114	D. F.
1885..	61,152	D. F.	D. F.	1,860	13	D. F.
1886..	60,613	D. F.	D. F.	D. F.	D. F.	D. F.
1887..	68,742	1,583	524	2,107	43	280
1888..	70,806	1,819	353	2,172	32	339
1889..	72,860	1,888	301	2,189	44	330
1890..	73,070	2,170	564	2,734	134	354
1891..	73,300	2,508	266	2,774	233	366
1892..	83,071	3,573	1,475	5,048	277	407
1893..	85,886	2,387	816	3,183	388	428
1894..	86,686	3,358	833	4,191	371	438
1895..	92,504	2,750	666	3,416	568	442
1896..	96,190	3,568	633	4,201	515	438
1897..	101,221	4,388	961	5,349	538	448
1898..	106,544	4,734	1,016	5,800	537	478
1899..	111,401	4,090	931	5,021	164	478

CIRCULATION, ETC.

YEAR	Attendance	Books Issued for Home Use	Total Circulation	Percentage of Fiction	
				Home Use	Total Use
1877..	D. F.	D. F.	107,812	D. F.	52.9
1878..	D. F.	D. F.	111,038	D. F.	51.8
1879..	D. F.	D. F.	119,927	D. F.	46.7
1880..	D. F.	D. F.	123,148	D. F.	44.75
1881..	D. F.	D. F.	142,722	D. F.	47.12
1882..	D. F.	D. F.	157,756	D. F.	43.10
1883..	D. F.	D. F.	164,071	D. F.	41.29
1884..	D. F.	D. F.	168,774	D. F.	41.95
1885..	D. F.	D. F.	172,947	D. F.	42.13
1886..	D. F.	D. F.	171,900	D. F.	40.80
1887..	D. F.	D. F.	151,911	D. F.	42.8
1888..	D. F.	D. F.	154,937	D. F.	43.9
1889..	D. F.	D. F.	149,194	D. F.	47.4
1890..	D. F.	102,951		20.9	
1891..	159,787	106,979		22.5	
1892..	160,666	109,660		22.5	
1893..	169,952	99,274		21.1	
1894..	194,327	98,303		23.2	
1895..	189,352	94,135		23.7	
1896..	188,230	93,570		26.9	
1897..	181,275	96,166		20.2	
1898..	184,671	101,839		66.0	
1899..	182,245	100,999		66.7	

RECEIPTS.

YEAR	From Memberships	Fines, Extras, etc.*	Total From Members	Cash Donations and Bequests
1877.....	\$ 9,878.00	\$ 448.05	\$ 10,326.05	.....
1878.....	9,006.25	1,012.55	10,018.80	.....
1879.....	9,236.00	1,174.15	10,410.15	.....
1880.....	10,062.25	1,077.30	11,139.55	.....
1881.....	9,192.25	1,118.65	10,310.90	.....
1882.....	9,203.75	1,209.75	10,413.50	.....
1883.....	9,158.00	1,182.75	10,340.75	.....
1884.....	8,682.50	1,102.27	9,784.77	.....
1885.....	8,494.50	1,113.30	9,607.80	.....
1886.....	8,082.00	965.70	9,047.70	.....
1887.....	117,057.50	816.00	117,873.50	\$2,000.00
1888.....	11,656.00	800.80	12,456.80	.....
1889.....	11,404.00	899.75	12,303.75	.....
1890.....	9,248.50	1,230.64	10,469.14	250.00
1891.....	8,630.00	1,111.75	9,741.75	557.20
1892.....	9,312.00	1,267.15	10,579.15	.....
1893.....	15,898.00	1,112.66	17,010.66	1,550.00
1894.....	7,193.00	2,430.25	9,623.25	1,800.00
1895.....	8,073.50	2,387.45	10,460.95	.....
1896.....	6,659.00	2,414.60	9,073.60	.....
1897.....	5,865.50	2,332.00	8,197.50	.....
1898.....	5,489.50	2,070.15	7,559.65	.....
1899.....	5,795.00	2,114.25	7,909.25	.....

*Includes books lost and paid for, and catalogues and bulletins sold; and from 1894 includes receipts from duplicate collection.

RECEIPTS—(Continued).

YEAR	From Rents	Bills and Bonds Payable, Interest, Discount	From Other Sources	Total Receipts*
1877.....	\$16,261.09	\$ 13,765.15	\$ 297.61	\$ 40,649.90
1878.....	17,259.56	37,000.00	108.15	64,386.51
1879.....	17,075.27	.....	45.50	27,530.92
1880.....	15,473.11	4,256.25	100.92	30,969.83
1881.....	14,346.90	3,455.00	35.00	28,147.80
1882.....	15,171.93	3,184.09	268.20	29,037.72
1883.....	13,580.11	3,700.00	109.60	26,730.46
1884.....	16,092.58	200.00	34.00	26,111.36
1885.....	14,810.92	.....	26.10	24,444.82
1886.....	13,480.17	.....	.....	22,527.87
1887.....	30.00	120,000.00	197.30	240,100.85
1888.....	16,666.65	160,000.00	.75	189,124.20
1889.....	40,000.00	34,500.00	1,316.20	88,119.95
1890.....	40,000.00	26,000.00	1,072.67	77,791.81
1891.....	40,000.00	48,000.00	1,130.85	99,429.80
1892.....	40,000.00	57,500.00	1,312.86	109,392.01
1893.....	40,000.00	51,750.00	1,071.80	111,382.46
1894.....	40,000.00	52,500.00	1,058.00	104,981.25
1895.....	40,000.00	287,750.00	1,494.98	339,706.93
1896.....	40,000.00	13,000.00	1,668.79	63,742.39
1897.....	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,783.53	59,981.03
1898.....	40,000.00	244,000.00	3,083.67	294,643.32
1899.....	40,000.00	2,000.00	950.95	50,860.20

*Not including balance on hand at beginning of year.

EXPENDITURES.

YEAR	Salaries (all employees except Engineer's Staff)	*Books	Periodicals including Newspapers	Binding including Business Patents	*Miscellaneous Library Expense
1931	\$9,715.80	\$5,514.50	\$2,351.76	\$2,222.25	\$2,350.00
1932	9,082.82	1,733.41	1,337.47	1,222.25	2,350.00
1933	6,024.15	4,530.32	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1934	6,175.95	4,554.17	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1935	11,880.85	3,954.72	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1936	11,880.85	3,515.59	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1937	6,220.00	2,277.44	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1938	6,355.00	2,465.10	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1939	6,000.00	2,244.51	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1940	6,070.00	3,535.35	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1941	6,635.00	2,730.00	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1942	6,120.00	2,730.91	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1943	6,241.55	1,922.73	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1944	6,241.55	2,477.54	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1945	9,222.22	3,552.77	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1946	9,222.22	3,260.03	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1947	11,222.22	3,122.53	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1948	9,222.22	4,122.17	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1949	9,222.22	4,122.17	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1950	9,222.22	5,777.22	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1951	9,222.22	5,777.22	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1952	10,222.00	6,577.00	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00
1953	11,577.00	6,577.00	1,122.23	1,222.25	2,350.00

*Not including Actuary, Cataloguer and Janitor.
*From 1944 includes cost of duplicate collection.
-Includes Insurance, Furniture Catalogues, Printing, Stationery, Address only Commissions, Telephone, Postage, Transportation, etc. -Miscellaneous

EXPENDITURES—(Continued).

YEAR	New Building	Building Expense, Fuel, Light, etc.	Bonds and Rents Paid for Interest Discount, M. & C.	Other Expense	Miscellaneous
1931					
1932					
1933					
1934					
1935					
1936					
1937					
1938					
1939					
1940					
1941					
1942					
1943					
1944					
1945					
1946					
1947					
1948					
1949					
1950					
1951					
1952					
1953					

...

PROPERTY.

YEAR	Valuation of Property*	Debt (Total) Including M. L. H. Co.	Net Valuation	Net Gain (<i>Loss in Italics</i>)
1877.....	\$330,581.06	\$ 45,465.66	\$285,115.40	\$ 2,110.97
1878.....	315,947.60	41,365.66	273,881.94	<i>11,233.46</i>
1879.....	328,008.05	41,781.29	286,226.76	12,344.82
1880.....	333,860.06	37,781.29	296,078.77	9,852.01
1881.....	335,718.55	33,673.39	302,045.16	5,966.39
1882.....	339,903.43	31,029.38	308,874.05	6,828.89
1883.....	344,829.85	29,245.91	315,683.94	6,809.89
1884.....	350,188.47	25,445.91	324,752.56	9,068.62
1885.....	354,286.98	23,945.91	330,341.07	5,588.51
1886.....	359,828.61	22,545.91	337,282.70	6,941.63
1887.....	547,726.16	193,271.91	424,454.25	87,171.55
1888.....	717,556.92	283,271.91	434,285.01	9,830.76
1889.....	748,313.55	296,771.91	451,541.64	17,256.63
1890.....	757,906.26	290,721.91	467,184.35	15,642.71
1891.....	763,164.49	284,721.91	478,442.58	11,258.23
1892.....	778,435.52	279,971.91	492,463.61	14,021.03
1893.....	778,202.83	268,221.91	509,980.92	17,517.31
1894.....	787,342.09	262,721.91	524,620.18	14,639.96
1895.....	793,409.79	253,221.91	540,187.88	15,567.70
1896.....	809,396.27	252,721.91	553,604.36	13,416.48
1897.....	812,866.48	249,721.91	570,144.57	16,540.21
1898.....	823,824.36	249,671.91	581,152.45	11,007.88
1899.....	837,886.68	232,671.91	605,214.77	24,062.32

No revaluation of the real estate has been made since 1868; consequently it figure throughout this table at \$140,000.00. The lot upon which the building stands has a frontage of 114 feet 4 inches on Broadway by 127 feet 9 inches on Locust street.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY,

5. W. Cor. Broadway and Locust Street.

FOUNDED IN 1840.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Any person, other than a clerk, may become a member by paying an annual subscription, in advance, of FIVE DOLLARS, or TWO AND ONE HALF DOLLARS for six months.

Any person engaged as a Clerk, may become a member by paying an annual subscription of THREE DOLLARS, or ONE AND ONE-HALF DOLLARS for six months.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FIFTY DOLLARS.

LIBRARIAN MEMBERSHIP, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

THE LIBRARY

now contains 117,000 volumes, to which all new works of general interest are added promptly, and in numbers proportionate to the demand.

THE READING ROOM

is regularly supplied with more than 470 of the principal newspapers and magazines, domestic and foreign. The library and reading-room are open from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part is a list of dates.

3. The third part is a list of locations.

4. The fourth part is a list of events.

